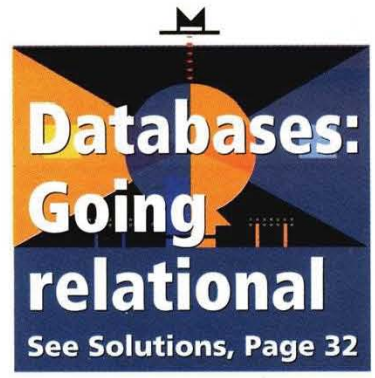
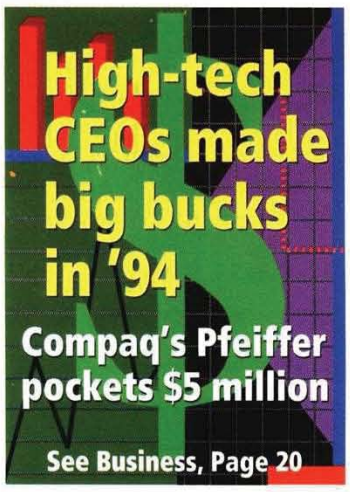
MacWEEK

05.29.95 | *The Newsweekly for Macintosh Managers* | VOLUME 9 NUMBER 22





Inside Apple's PCI Macs

Digital video to jump on board

By David Morgenstern

Apple's release this summer of the Power Macintosh 7500 and 8500 will bring professional digital video features to the out-of-the-box Mac. According to sources, the models will offer users near broadcast-quality video.

The 8500 will provide the highest level of on-board video, including input and output ports for composite and S-video formats. Aimed at video editing, sources said, the machine will feature a dual video-channel architecture that lets the second video channel either mirror the primary RGB display or carry an alternate signal, such as from a VCR or TV tuner.

The lower-priced 7500 will offer video input only. Both mod-

See Video, Page 72

First wave of 604s to start below $4K

By Robert Hess

The Age of Mac PCI is about to begin. Starting next month, Apple's first PCI family, code-named Power Surge, will take Power Mac performance to the next level.

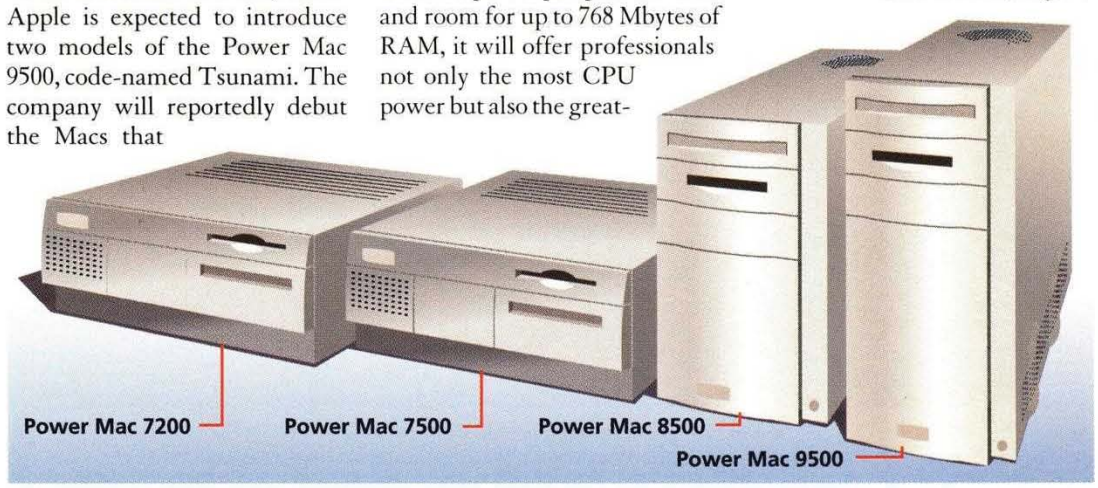
▶ **Power Mac 9500.** On June 19 Apple is expected to introduce two models of the Power Mac 9500, code-named Tsunami. The company will reportedly debut the Macs that week, then show them publicly at PC Expo in New York.

The 9500 was designed specifically for pre-press and digital-video users, the same customers who made the flexible Quadra 950 a highly successful product. With copious peripherals slots and room for up to 768 Mbytes of RAM, it will offer professionals not only the most CPU power but also the greatest number of expansion options, sources said.

Two configurations of the 9500 will be offered, both based on the PowerPC 604: a 120-MHz version with prices starting at roughly $4,000 and a 132-MHz model for $4,600 that sources said is "a screamer."

As with all models in Apple's

See PCI Macs, Page 70



Blyth drafting object-based Omnis sequel

By Clifford Colby

Blyth Software Inc. is preparing major upgrades to Omnis 7, its multiplatform client-server development system, that will expand the tool's SQL-access capabilities and add object-oriented programming features.

MacWEEK has learned that the Foster City, Calif., company is planning a series of upgrades, beginning with Version 4.0 this fall. According to sources, the feature set is not frozen, and many capabilities slated for Omnis 7 4.0 may crop up in releases next year.

Sources said the company will improve Omnis' database connections with native APIs for Informix Software databases and hooks for Open Database Connectivity drivers. Omnis 7 3.0 has links to Microsoft SQL Server, Oracle7 and Sybase SQL Server and uses Data Access Language.

Blyth reportedly intends to strengthen Omnis' database-access capabilities by dropping its

See Omnis, Page 72

OpenDoc enters fray

By Stephen Howard

The invitations have been sent out, and now Apple is waiting for developers to R.S.V.P. on OpenDoc. The release this month of the feature-frozen API has given developers a real chance to assess the component-software technology.

"When OpenDoc is ready to go, we will be there to support it," said Frank Sessions, a spokesman for WordPerfect, the Novell Applications Group of Orem, Utah. He cautioned, however, that WordPerfect 3.5 for the Mac, due in mid-July, will not include OpenDoc because the development tools are not ready.

"We definitely intend to make Nisus Writer a container," said Ryland Madison, product manager at Nisus Software Inc. of Solana Beach, Calif. He said the company expects to "spin off the very Nisus-unique tools as parts," such as a universal search engine, and create new parts.

Santa Clara, Calif.-based Claris Corp. expressed strong interest but declined to specify the scope and timing of its OpenDoc plans. "We intend to take a leadership role in making it huge," said Claris spokesman Steve Ruddock. "[ClarisWorks] is a logical first choice, but we're looking at it across everything we do."

See OpenDoc, Page 70

Microsoft will not focus on Visual tools for Macs

By Clifford Colby and Stephen Howard

Macintosh users' longing for cross-platform versions of Microsoft Access and Visual Basic will remain unfulfilled.

Although the company this year plans to bring to the Mac one key tool that will provide users with OLE controls, Microsoft said two other popular OLE-aware development tools will not reach the Mac in the foreseeable future.

John Sigler, product manager for Visual FoxPro, said Microsoft will ship a Windows version in several weeks and deliver a Mac version by year-end.

Sigler said Visual FoxPro has been redesigned as a true graphical user interface development environment. With previous FoxPro releases, "we certainly got pounded in the press for saying that we just took a DOS application and moved to Windows and moved to the Mac and that was it," Sigler said. "That's not what happened with Visual FoxPro."

See Visual, Page 72

Microsoft speaks

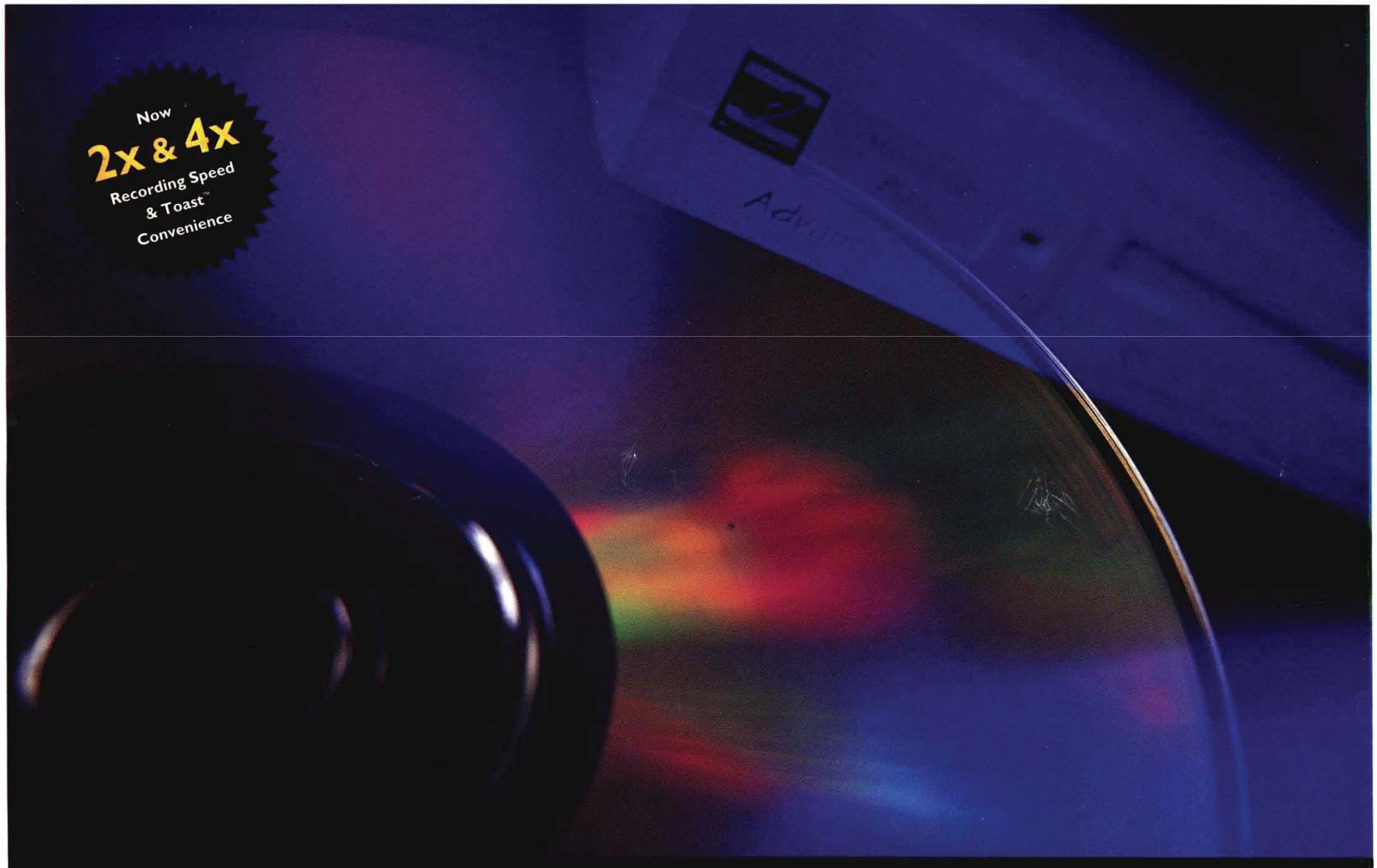
▶ **"Visual FoxPro is going to come out on the Mac by the end of the year. It's been totally reconstructed to be a GUI development environment."**

▶ **"In the next year or so, you won't see Access on the Mac."**

▶ **"You can make an argument for Visual Basic; at the same time, we've got limited resources."**

—John Sigler

NEWSPAPER SECOND CLASS



The Master CD™ Plus Recorder Gives You Everything You've Ever Wanted In A CD—Your Own Data.

All The Benefits Of Writable CD On Your Desktop.

Now you can create your own CDs and take advantage of inexpensive, durable media and universal format acceptance. Thanks to Master CD Plus, you can store or backup valuable data, publish and master timely information or transport enormous files of data, and even record your own audio CDs, all at double speed.

The Perfect Format To Store Or Transport Data.

Store or ship image libraries, pre-press documents, digital audio/video files, multi-media sales presentations, volumes of software applications or large amounts of any data critical to your business. The ability to store up to 650 MB of data (including audio and video) on a single disk opens a vast array of archive and transport opportunities. Data retrieval is almost instantaneous and the durable qualities of CD media assure your data will be well preserved.

Master CD Plus Has The Write Stuff.

The Master CD Plus for Macintosh comes with Astarte's Toast CD-ROM Pro recording software whose superior features encompass an intuitive Macintosh based interface, source speed testing and a "Don't Copy Free Space" option that precludes the unnecessary transfer of free space. In addition, Master CD Plus offers a host of standard features including 2x speed, multiple data format support, multi-session capabilities and drag-and-drop convenience. Now you can record from virtually any storage device on-the-fly eliminating the need for a dedicated hard drive.

The Write Stuff.

$1895

The Write Price.

Get 4x Recording Speed For Just $4,495.

For the power user, the Master CD Pro with 4x recording speed is also available. Now you can record a 650 MB CD in less than 20 minutes and enjoy all the benefits of Toast software for only $4,495.

Write Now.

Now you can afford to take full advantage of this durable, inexpensive media and the huge installed base of CD-ROM readers. For more information on high-yielding CDs or the name of your nearest MicroNet dealer give us a call at 1-800-650-DISK.

800-650-DISK

MicroNet

All Trademarks, Registered Trademarks and Logos are of their respective holders.

MacWEEK

05.29.95 VOLUME 9 NUMBER 22

4 UP FRONT

Microsoft Office delayed • SmartSketch for the Mac combines paint, draw functions

6 NEWS

Meeting Maker XP upgrade connects to e-mail • La Cie readies new scanners, drives • Barco extends scope of LCD projector line

10 GA

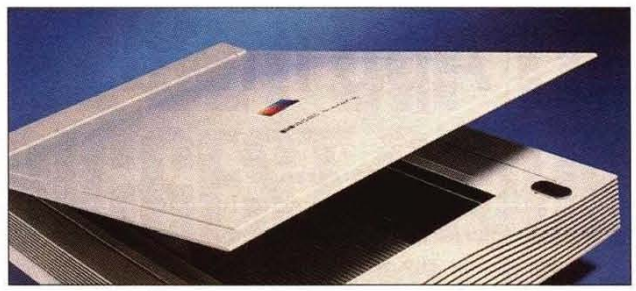
ScanView rolls out plethora of publishing devices • VivaPress Pro 2.0 imports XPress files • Focus On: Desktop spectrophotometers

16 GATEWAYS

Lotus lays its e-mail plans on the table • Farallon, Asanté PCI cards ready to roll • The future of Mac Unix is foggy

20 BUSINESS

High-tech execs bring home the bacon • Microsoft abandons Intuit merger



Hewlett-Packard's ScanJet 3c replaces the ScanJet IIcx and adds a faster engine. See Reviews, Page 28.

In search of lost icons on the desktop. See MacInTouch, Page 33.

Measure for measure: Spectrophotometers Mac users can afford. See GA, Page 10.

Lotus details plans to bring the worlds of groupware and messaging together by integrating cc:Mail and Notes. See Gateways, Page 16.

28 REVIEWS

HP ScanJet 3c 30-bit scanner • SoftArc FirstClass 2.6 e-mail system • In Brief: Strata MediaPaint movie painter, Kandu Software Cadmover 4.0 for CAD and 3-D users

32 SOLUTIONS

A somewhat limited flat-file database is easy to learn and use, while a relational database offers flexibility, efficiency and growth.

DEPARTMENTS & OPINION

26 Editorial
26 Second Decade
27 Letters
27 Mac Manager
33 MacInTouch
72 StockWatch
74 Mac The Knife

ALSO INSIDE

34 Mail Order
51 MarketPlace
73 Advertiser Index
73 Product Index

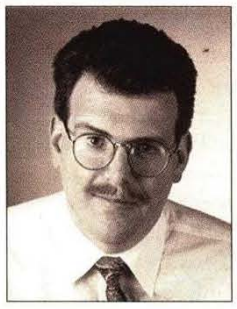
MACWEEK INSIDER ANDREW GORE

Grokking the fullness

Ah, those three little words that mean so much to those of us at MacWEEK: "according to sources."

This week Robert Hess and David Morgenstern treat us to a comprehensive look at this summer's crop of PCI-based Power Macs. After many months of tantalizing glimpses, these articles neatly summarize a slew of preceding stories and add in the finer details, such as target pricing and configurations, necessary for Mac managers to start making purchasing plans.

It has been a tough year for me, watching my friends and associates join in the Power Mac game while I sat on the sidelines like the 68K water boy warming the bench. I'm a holdout, not because I thought the 6100, 7100 and 8100 weren't good machines, but because I knew deep down in my heart that they were just the pregame entertainment. Just one more iteration, I believed, and Apple would bring the whole Mac architecture out of the NuBus-hobbled past into the fast and wide, video-enabled, PCI-compliant present.



But enough about my daydreams. The PCI Macs are almost here and, from the looks of things, will start to fulfill the promises Apple made the first time company executives uttered the word "PowerPC."

Those familiar with the upcoming Power Macs will notice several important changes — faster processors, wider data paths, fully blown Descriptor Based Direct Memory Access, fast internal SCSI, and replacement of the slow and proprietary NuBus with the 98-Mbytes-per-second data-streaming power of PCI. Other niceties, such as both 10BASE T and Apple AUI (attachment unit interface) Ethernet connections on the back panel, are just the kind of extras we've come to expect from Apple.

The six-slot 9500 heralds the return of choice for users who want to configure their workstations themselves and not get stuck paying for the factory extras. The 7200 does a nice job of bringing the price of PCI down to where almost anyone can afford Apple's new bus. Both of these machines could prove to be the basis for some interesting innovation among the Mac's growing clone contingent.

On the Power Mac 7500 and 8500, users will notice another interesting change — the addition of near-broadcast-quality digital video to the logic board. Just drop your compression chip of choice into the digital audio-video slot, and you've got a fully integrated video workshop that can rival the best third-party solutions. If I'm not able to produce Star Wars on my desktop with the 7500 I'm planning to buy, it'll be because of a lack of talent, not technology.

The PCI Macs come close to what we all hoped *real* Power Macs would be.

Taken as a whole, the PCI Macs come close to what I think we all hoped *real* Power Macs would be. They put Apple back on the leading edge of hardware innovation and form a solid foundation on which to construct the modern Macintosh OS, which the industry got its first peek at earlier this month.

In fact, looking at Copland and now the 7200, 7500, 8500 and 9500, it seems Apple really has gotten a somewhat belated clue about what buyers really want — a Macintosh that exceeds the functionality and interface standards set by the market share common denominator. IS managers need a reason to evangelize Macintosh in their organizations, and it looks like these new Macs will give them several, especially in graphics-intensive applications.

As Valentine Michael Smith, the protagonist in Robert Heinlein's "Stranger in a Strange Land," might say, it seems at last Apple is grokking the fullness.

Mr. Smith was a human brought up by aliens and, as a result, didn't fit in with either his human or foster societies. Apple at times seems to have the same problem. It's good to see that with the next generation of Power Macs the company has managed to take its otherworldly vision and use it to build products with advances obvious even to us normal terrestrials.

At least, according to sources. □

Andrew Gore is MacWEEK's executive editor/news. He welcomes feedback at Andy_Gore@macweek.ziff.com.

MacWEEK (ISSN 0892-8118) is published weekly, with the exception of July 3, Nov. 20, and Dec. 18 and 25, by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Single-copy price, including postage: $6. One-year subscription rate: U.S., $125; Canada/Mexico, U.S. $225; International, U.S. $350 (airmail). All orders must be prepaid. Direct **subscription inquiries** to Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 1766, Riverton, N.J. 08077-7366; (609) 786-8230. **Changes of address** require that a new application be filled out completely and include both new and old addresses. Allow four to six weeks for processing. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10633, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0633. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to MacWEEK, P.O. Box 1766, Riverton, N.J. 08077-7366. Second-class postage paid at New York and additional mailing offices. Printed in U.S.A. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 410667.

Installer bug delays Office

Microsoft pledges revised CD-ROM by the end of June

By David Morgenstern

Microsoft Corp. last week confessed that an installer bug will further delay the shipment of Office 4.2's CD-ROM maintenance update. A fixed version will ship at the end of June, according to the company.

The bug occurs when the CD-ROM-based installer attempts to write over a Microsoft Office Manager preferences file on 680x0-based Macs, Microsoft said. The problem brings the process to a halt and users must force the program to quit to return to the Finder.

The company recommends that users remove the Office Manager Preferences file before beginning the procedure.

The problem does not crop up on Power Macintosh installations or with floppy-based installs on 680x0 Macs.

"I'm upset," said consultant James Kouris, owner of Lan Data Voice Inc. of Glenview, Ill. "My clients are upset — and the current version runs like s---. The CD version is essential. I'd like to see someone install the 30-disk floppy version on 25 workstations. I'd be there forever."

Microsoft said 16,000 CD-ROMs with the bug were released this month.

One user awaiting the release said, "Yes, it has an installation problem: No one is installing it."

Originally expected for release in April, Office 4.2.1 includes Word 6.0.1, a maintenance release that boosts speed, fixes extension conflicts and removes bugs (see MacWEEK, March 20, Page 3). Office 4.2.1 also includes Excel 5.0a, which fixes a linking bug. □

App melds paint, draw tools

By Cate C. Corcoran

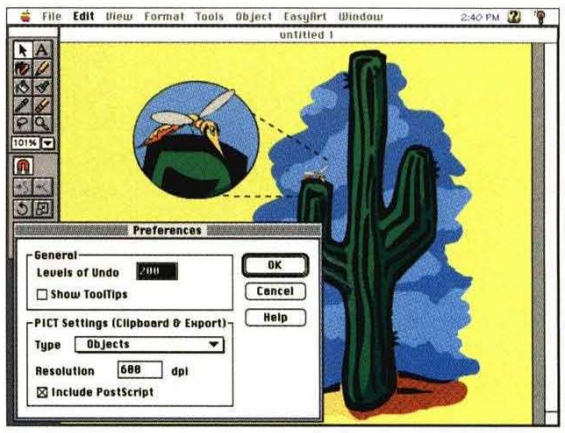
FutureWave Software Inc. last week shipped the Macintosh version of SmartSketch, a low-cost graphics application that melds the capabilities of vector- and pixel-based programs.

The $69.95 program, aimed at consumers as well as professional artists, combines the flexibility of paint tools with Bezier-curve technology. For example, images users create with the paintbrush tool automatically become editable objects defined by Bezier-curve outlines.

Unlike many vector-based programs, SmartSketch objects don't have limited handles from which curves can be edited. Instead, users can point to any place on an outline and drag to reshape the object.

Erasing through an object or cutting and dragging away a piece of an image creates discrete, adjustable objects.

Features designed to make image creation easier for novices include a Paint Inside feature that automatically restricts users' brush strokes to the area within the outline where they began painting. A Shape Recognition feature makes perfect squares, circles, arcs and triangles from freehand drawings. SmartSketch can be set to join corners of objects automatically. The program can be set for up to 200 levels of Undo. SmartSketch drawings can be exported in Adobe Illustrator88 format.



FutureWave Software's SmartSketch combines the flexible tools of painting applications with the scalability and editability of Bezier-curve objects.

FutureWave includes more than 500 pieces of clip art and seven interactive drawing lessons with the program.

A 30-day trial version is available for $5.95.

FutureWave Software Inc. of San Diego can be reached at (619) 637-6190 or (800) 619-6193; fax (619) 637-9032. □

AOL acquiring Internet developers

By Jon Swartz

America Online Inc. last week capped a yearlong buying binge by gobbling up a pair of publishing and Internet developers.

Ted Leonsis, president of AOL Services, a division of AOL, said the stock buyouts of Wide Area Information Servers Inc. and Medior Inc. will help AOL establish a product line that spans the converging on-line, multimedia and Internet markets.

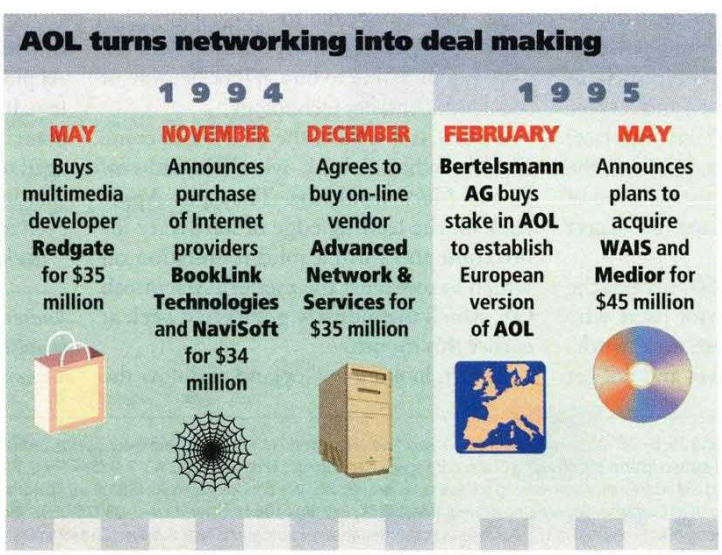
"[AOL sees] an interactive services business that will be an amalgam of on-line, the Web, CD and multimedia, and interactive marketing and transactions," Leonsis said. "And we are building a Web-centric presence in those quadrants."

AOL has spent nearly $150 million in stock and cash to acquire half a dozen vendors since May 1994 (see chart, right).

The company said it plans to purchase WAIS of San Francisco for about $15 million. AOL intends to take advantage of WAIS' customized Internet access to publishers, books and magazines.

Vienna, Va.-based AOL will also acquire Medior, a San Mateo, Calif., developer of CD-ROMs, for about $30 million. Medior will design software for AOL content providers and develop CD-ROM products linked to the service.

According to Leonsis, AOL has also lined up several software companies, including Novell Inc. of Provo, Utah, and Compton's New Media of Carlsbad, Calif., to provide their software and CDs to AOL's 2.5 million U.S. users. □


AOL turns networking into deal making
1994
1995
MAY
Buys multimedia developer Redgate for $35 million
NOVEMBER
Announces purchase of Internet providers BookLink Technologies and NaviSoft for $34 million
DECEMBER
Agrees to buy on-line vendor Advanced Network & Services for $35 million
FEBRUARY
Bertelsmann AG buys stake in AOL to establish European version of AOL
MAY
Announces plans to acquire WAIS and Medior for $45 million

Adobe Player aims to extend Acrobat reach

PDF files to play on range of devices

By Cate C. Corcoran

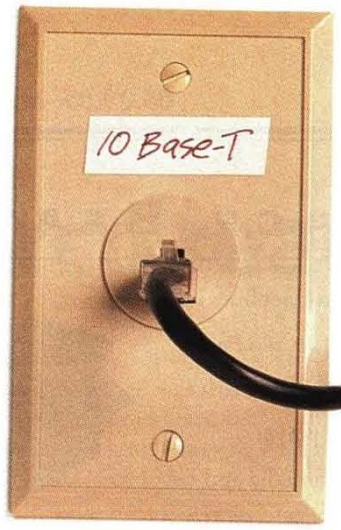
Adobe Systems Inc. last week made an announcement that may bring new meaning to the term "cross-platform" when applied to Adobe Acrobat's Portable Document Format.

Adobe introduced the Acrobat Player, device-independent software that allows third-party hardware developers to customize and embed firmware that reads the Acrobat Portable Document Format, or PDF, in computer-based devices such as presentation projectors, PDAs, navigation devices and set-top boxes. Acrobat Player will let such hardware view, search and scale the platform- and font-independent PDF files created with Acrobat software on Mac, Windows and Unix machines.

According to Jennifer Mitchell, principal analyst of digital documents at Dataquest Inc. in San Jose, Calif., digital publishers will no longer be limited to providing content to personal computers with CD-ROM drives. "This opens up a whole new world of where content can be viewed," she said.

In simultaneous announcements, a trio of manufacturers announced integration of the Player with their hardware. In-Focus Systems Inc. of Wilsonville, Ore., and Proxima Corp. of San Diego said they will both integrate the Player technology into LCD projection panels and multimedia projectors equipped with floppy drives. Slated to ship late this year, these devices will let presenters put slides in PDF format onto a floppy disk and show them on projectors or panels without bringing a portable computer along.

Trimble of Sunnyvale, Calif., said it plans to include Acrobat Player firmware in future satellite-based navigation, positioning and communications hardware products. Adobe said that the combination of PDF files and navigation devices could let users combine the use of scalable, annotatable PDF-format maps with satellite information. □

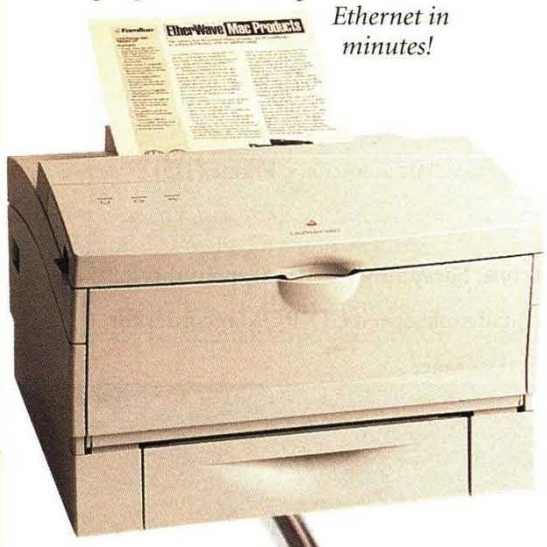


Hub optional!

WE SET OFF THE BIGGEST CHAIN REACTION IN ETHERNET HISTORY.

EtherWave Transceivers—perfect for Power Macs, Quadras, and PowerBook 500s!

EtherWave Printer Adapter and EtherWave MultiPrinter Adapter—put your LocalTalk printers on Ethernet in minutes!



Farallon's EtherWave® has forever changed the way people think of 10Base-T networking. Full Ethernet speed with PhoneNET simplicity. Finally, 10Base-T is literally a snap.

Thanks to EtherWave, you can "daisy-chain" several devices from any 10Base-T hub port or wall jack. Add a Mac or printer in minutes. Connect a PowerBook without working up a sweat. Or set up a small, fast network of up to 8 devices *without a hub.*

Best of all, EtherWave is 100% 10Base-T compatible and works with leading network software like AppleShare, NetWare, Timbuktu, and MacTCP, as well as with Apple EtherTalk drivers and MacSNMP. No wonder EtherWave has won so many top honors.

Whether you're connecting a Mac, PC, PowerBook or printer to Ethernet, there's an EtherWave card, adapter or transceiver to help you make the right connection.

So call us today to find out how easily you can put EtherWave to work for you.

Farallon®

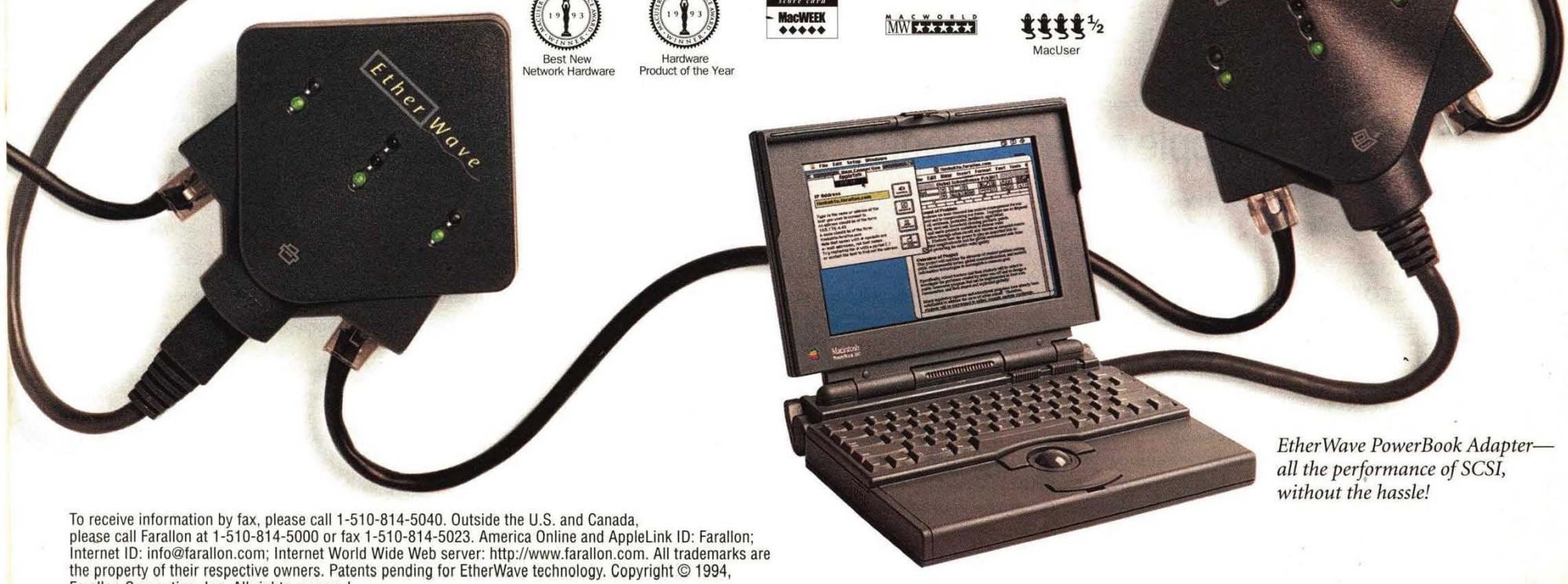
LIFETIME WARRANTY

React now. Call 1-800-995-7761 Ext. 2 for your FREE EtherWave Info Kit!

Best New Network Hardware

Hardware Product of the Year

MacUser



EtherWave PowerBook Adapter—all the performance of SCSI, without the hassle!

To receive information by fax, please call 1-510-814-5040. Outside the U.S. and Canada, please call Farallon at 1-510-814-5000 or fax 1-510-814-5023. America Online and AppleLink ID: Farallon; Internet ID: info@farallon.com; Internet World Wide Web server: http://www.farallon.com. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Patents pending for EtherWave technology. Copyright © 1994, Farallon Computing, Inc. All rights reserved.

Scheduler adds e-mail

Meeting Maker can send notices

By James Staten

Workgroups using ON Technology Corp.'s Meeting Maker XP can now extend invitations to users not on the calendaring system, thanks to new features in Version 3.0, which shipped last week.

Meeting Maker XP lets Macintosh, DOS and Windows clients share calendars across one or more LAN-based servers. Version 3.0 adds Microsoft MAPI (Messaging API) support, allowing the program to send meeting notices via a variety of e-mail systems, including Microsoft Mail.

The new version features an External Guest button in the Meeting Proposal window; either users can enter the Internet address of the recipient or Meeting Maker will poll the address book of a local MAPI-based mail system to provide a list.

Several underlying capabilities have been added to Meeting Maker XP, including MAPI support for e-mailing meeting notices, enhanced proxy functions and a new holiday designation.

In addition, import filters have been added that allow Meeting Maker to acquire calendar data from Microsoft Corp.'s Schedule+, Microsystems Software Inc.'s CaLANdar and Now Software Inc.'s Now Up-to-Date.

The proxy feature has also been enhanced, allowing users resident on another Meeting Maker server to edit other users' calendars. A new Holiday designation displays holidays as inactive work days.

New administration features include a scheduled server shutdown and backup process and a Move User command that lets administrators reposition accounts among servers.

Meeting Maker XP remains at $790 for 10 users. Upgrades are $29 per user.

ON Technology Corp. of Cambridge, Mass., can be reached at (617) 374-1400 or (800) 767-6683; fax (617) 374-1433; info@on.com or www.on.com. □

La Cie lines up scanners, storage

By David Morgenstern

La Cie Ltd. will beef up its peripherals lines this summer with new scanners and a range of storage devices.

The company next week will ship two scanners. The $999 Silverscanner DTP is a three-pass CCD (charge-coupled device) 24-bit-color scanner with an optical resolution of 400 by 800 dpi, which can be increased to 3,200 dpi via software interpolation, La Cie said.

The SCSI device handles images up to 11.67 by 8.5 inches and can scan a color page in one minute. It comes with a limited version of Adobe Photoshop. Users can add a $499 30-page sheet feeder and $799 transparency adapter.

La Cie will also offer the VIP Scan, a $199 monochrome scanner for business cards. The compact SCSI unit comes with a combination of OCR and contact-database software that can capture up to 30 fields. Both the hardware and software are based on UMAX Technologies Inc.'s $249 BizCard Reader (see MacWEEK, Feb. 20, Page 6). The device will also ship with Now Software Inc.'s Now Contact software.

In July, La Cie said, it will release new Joule storage modules with half-height, 3.5-inch SyQuest and Fujitsu magneto-optical mechanisms. The SyQuest module will cost $489; the MO will be $699.

In August, La Cie will ship the PC-Card Reader/Writer, a $429 Joule module with a PCMCIA reader-writer with Type II and Type III slots. Each card slot will have its own SCSI-2 interface, which will operate simultaneously.

La Cie Ltd. of Beaverton, Ore., is at (503) 520-9000 or (800) 999-0143; fax (503) 520-9100. □

For the record

The May 15 issue of MacWEEK (Page 37) incorrectly quoted Scott Hawthorne of HSC Software Corp. Hawthorne, who has both Philips and Pinnacle CD-Recordable drives, actually said, "With our own Pinnacle CD-Recordable unit, we can create a master in just a few hours."

Apple extends scope of At Ease

By Robert Hess

Giving network administrators and parents even more control over what Mac users can do, Apple this month unveiled Version 3.0 of At Ease for Workgroups, its Finder-replacement software.

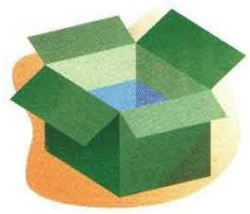
Designed primarily for shared computers in classrooms, labs and homes, At Ease 3.0 builds on the previous version and offers not only a simplified desktop but also full or restricted access to the real Finder. Users' accounts can be configured to allow them to use the Finder but not empty the Trash, for example.

The update also introduces a category of midlevel administrators, who can modify some of the security restrictions on other users but who lack some options available to a standard administrator.

In addition, Version 3.0 enables administrators to control user access to removable media such as CD-ROMs. A new Drop Box feature lets users save documents to preset locations, such as floppies or servers, or exchange files with other At Ease users.

The update is expected to ship this month for $295. Upgrades are $99. □

STORAGE BEAT



FWB scores. Moving its product lines into the front court, FWB Inc. of Menlo Park, Calif., this month released new tape drives and a high-speed CD-ROM player.

With an eye toward multimedia and graphics backup, FWB shipped its $7,599 hammerDLT 20G, a digital linear tape drive (DLT) based on a Quantum mechanism. The drive fits up to 20 or 40 Gbytes, respectively, of uncompressed or compressed data on a DLT cassette.

In other tape news, the new DDS $1,639 hammerDAT 4000 uses hardware compression to record up to 4 Gbytes on a 90-meter cartridge at a data transfer rate of 732 Kbytes per second. FWB swapped the $1,509 hammerDAT 2000's Wang mechanism with a Hewlett-Packard DDS-1 DAT unit. A 60-meter cassette can hold up to 2 Gbytes and has a 183-Kbyte-per-second data transfer rate.

FWB's $849 hammerCD 6x is a sextuple-speed caddy-feed reader. It comes with FWB's CD-ROM Toolkit 1.5.2 software, which supports CD-Plus and Active Audio formats. Phone (415) 325-4392; fax (415) 833-4655.

Seraph cooks up CD-R drive. Seraph Inc. of Minneapolis this month released CD Oven, a quadruple-speed CD-ROM recorder for users with a taste for disc-based storage.

The compact $3,495 unit comes with three blank discs and uses Astarte GmbH's Toast CD-ROM Pro 2.5 software. It can write in Mac Hierarchical File System, CD-ROM XA, ISO 9660, Digital Audio and CD-I formats. It supports multisession, mixed-mode and hybrid HFS and ISO discs. Phone (612) 525-5925; fax (612) 525-5926.

Smart and Friendly serves a side order of Toast. Smart and Friendly of Van Nuys, Calif., this month enhanced the value of its CD-Recordable systems with Astarte's Toast CD-ROM Pro 2.5 authoring application.

The CD-R 1002/Toast uses a double-speed recorder and costs $1,999; the $2,599 CD-R 1002/MAT includes Macromedia Director. Phone (818) 994-8001 or (800) 366-6001; fax (818) 988-6581.

Storage bits and bytes. Seeking ways to take the sting out of drive problems, **Quantum Corp.** of Milpitas, Calif., and **Symantec Corp.** of Cupertino, Calif., this month said they will team up to support SMART (self-monitoring, analysis and reporting technology). Symantec's utility application will support the SMART failure-prediction standard now built into many hard drives. ... Earlier this month, five major drive vendors decided to include SMART in IDE (Integrated Drive Electronics) mechanisms, said **Seagate Technology Inc.** of Scotts Valley, Calif. Currently, the algorithms are used only in high-performance SCSI drives. ... The United States has a strong grip on the RAID market, according to a recent report by **Disk/Trend Inc.** of Mountain View, Calif. How strong? Try 94 percent!

— By David Morgenstern

Barco readies projectors

By James Staten

Barco Inc. this summer will ship three new high-end projection systems capable of generating images measuring at least 20 by 15 feet.

Each model supports up to two video and two computer sources simultaneously; offers multiple lenses, including zoom; and includes an infrared remote control. On-screen settings will let users adjust brightness, contrast, focus, color saturation and tint.

The projectors can also be connected to Barco's RCVDS 800 or RCVDS 05 source switchers, priced at $2,695 and $2,295, respectively, which let users control up to 90 input sources simultaneously.

▶ **The BarcoGraphics 8100,** priced at $54,995 and expected to ship in July, uses three 5.8-inch active-matrix LCDs to output images composed of 1.2 million colors in either the standard or 16-9 screen ratios. It has a contrast ratio of 300-to-1. The unit features a 650-watt metal-halide lamp that can output 2,000 lumens to generate a maximum screen size of 35 by 26 feet. It measures 45 by 12 by 25 inches and weighs 154 pounds.

▶ **The BarcoGraphics 808,** which will ship in July for $20,749, is a CRT-based projector that outputs 210 lumens. It measures 42 by 11 by 23 inches and weighs 148 pounds.

Users of the 808 can set and password-protect screen geometry, convergence per source and color temperature. The 808 also includes built-in focus correction for all parts of the screen.

▶ **The BarcoGraphics 3100,** due to ship in June for $20,995, is a multimedia projector that uses three 3-inch active-matrix LCDs to display images with a palette of 1 million colors. Its contrast ratio is 200-to-1. The unit features a 575-watt metal-halide lamp that can output 750 lumens. It measures 26 by 24 by 14 inches and weighs 96 pounds.

The 3100 includes a built-in 10-watt amplifier, a 15-watt mono speaker, and three audio input and output ports.

Barco Inc. of Kennesaw, Ga., can be reached at (404) 590-7900; fax (404) 590-8836. □

Revamped Drive7 utility zips up support for IDE

By David Morgenstern

Shifting into high gear, Casa Blanca Works Inc. last week added support for IDE mechanisms as well as Iomega Corp.'s Zip drive in an update to its Drive7 storage utility.

Version 3.5 of the $89.95 program lets users add multiple partitions to drives with IDE, or Integrated Drive Electronics, interfaces currently found in Apple's 630-series Macintoshes and the PowerBook 150.

The company said the partitions can include password, locking and automount settings. The software supports drives in capacities up to 1.2 Gbytes.

Drive7 now supports the new 4-Gbyte volume size for SCSI drives available with System 7.5. Users can also simultaneously update drivers and format multiple hard and removable drives, Casa Blanca said.

The update improves support for removable-media drives, including caching for the Zip drive. It offers a Selective Ejection feature aimed at systems that start up from a removable-media drive. Drive7 prevents magneto-optical or SyQuest cartridges from ejecting after a restart or shutdown.

Users of Version 3.0 can upgrade for $20 until June 15 and $30 thereafter. The price is $30 for owners of earlier versions and Drive7 Lite.

Casa Blanca Works Inc. of Greenbrae, Calif., can be reached at (415) 461-2227; fax (415) 461-2249; cbworks@aol.com. □

Leader ushers in PowerMerge upgrade

Leader Technologies Inc. this week will add scheduling and backup capabilities to its PowerMerge file-synchronization program. Version 2.5 of the $129 program is Power Mac-native; the RISC-based software sorts files 500 percent faster than the previous version, 2.0, Leader said.

The upgrade adds a scheduling engine that reconciles master and slave versions of files and folders at a specific time or date, at prespecified intervals, or when the Mac is connected to a network or dock.

PowerMerge 2.5 lets users sort volumes or disks by modification date and size, as well as by file type and creator. The search results can then be archived or deleted in a single batch.

Upgrades are $44.95.

Leader Technologies Inc. of Newport Beach, Calif., can be reached at (714) 757-1787; fax (714) 757-1777. □

Mac Users: Go forth, and conquer.

I.S. Managers: Go forth, and relax.

© 1995 The Wollongong Group, Inc. All rights reserved. All product names are trademarks of their respective owners. WOL5001 (395)

At last! Affordable TCP/IP applications for file access, networking, and printing for the Mac.

You know the data is out there. On a mainframe back at corporate. Or a UNIX server. Or maybe on that guy's PC down the hall.

Up until now, getting that information using a Macintosh has been, well, dicey—at best.

At Wollongong, we've been liberating legacy data for DOS and Windows users for over a decade. We've also done a lot of work on the other side of the house and developed some great solutions for Mac users, too.

PathWay gives you instant access to all the resources of your TCP/IP network. Using FTP, you can get to and share data that resides on just about any system—anywhere around the world. And since PathWay has an intuitive graphical user interface, you can transfer files from remote hosts and retrieve files from servers—with all the point-and-click, drag-and-drop simplicity you love about your Mac.

PathWay also offers a host of other capabilities. For I.S. managers, it's easy to install and configure—and our script compiler even lets you automate keystrokes and log-on sequences. For Mac users, full terminal emulation capabilities let you run legacy apps at your desk. You can remap your keyboard to match your host system. And Print Redirector makes it a breeze to print to any printer on the TCP/IP network. (Just drag your document onto the virtual printer icon.)

Call us today to get a free demo disk. And if you're using anyone else's product, ask us how you can upgrade to ours for only $89.

WOLLONGONG

Call for free demo disk.

1-800-872-8649, ext. 11.

You can also reach us these ways: Email: macsales@twg.com FAX: (415) 962-0286 In Canada: (519) 747-9900 On the WWW: http://www.twg.com

Vince DiPaola takes a few million pages to explain why he likes our servers so much.

These days, Gamma One turns around more separation jobs than just about any 130-person pre-press shop in the country. They do it with talented people, high standards and one very impressive kind of hardware: the new Workgroup Servers from Apple.

Recently, Vince DiPaola, V.P. Technology at Gamma One, bought nine Workgroup Servers. He then added two critical pieces of software: Adobe™ Color Central, which lets users work with files in a low-resolution format—saving significant processing time when designing layouts, printing and sending files. And Canto Cumulus PowerPro software, which catalogues thousands of images, for quick, easy retrieval.

And because they're Apple® servers, says Vince, "We don't need a certified engineer on hand to maintain them. Our people do all the upgrades themselves around here."

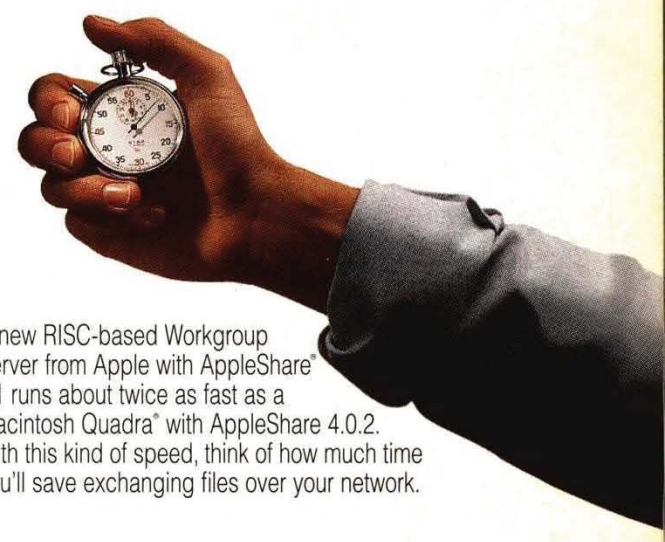
Of course, our Workgroup Servers can help your business discover a whole new power, too. The power to be more productive. The power to be more effective. The power to be your best.®

"The volume of work that moves through here is mind-bending. With so much going on, our people can't afford to waste time hunting for a photo on a SyQuest cartridge or waiting 25 minutes for a screen to clear. And there's never any excuse for a job being late. Or wrong. The truth is, with this much work, life without servers just isn't an option. These Workgroup Servers have been a major help in keeping us organized, efficient and sane. Well, organized and efficient, anyway."

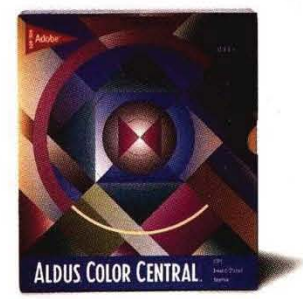
–Vince DiPaola

Vince DiPaola,
V.P. Technology, Gamma One,
North Haven, Connecticut.

Gamma One is a color-separation house whose clients include Hanover Direct, Lord and Taylor, Clifford and Wills, Bloomingdale's and many, many, many, many more.

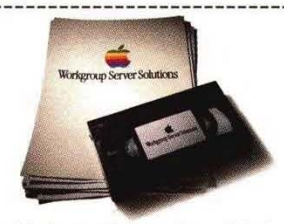


A new RISC-based Workgroup Server from Apple with AppleShare® 4.1 runs about twice as fast as a Macintosh Quadra® with AppleShare 4.0.2. With this kind of speed, think of how much time you'll save exchanging files over your network.



Adobe Color Central converts high-res images into low-res "sample files." So your people can crop, rotate, scale—and print—images in just seconds. Because the server does the bulk of the processing, your workstations don't have to.

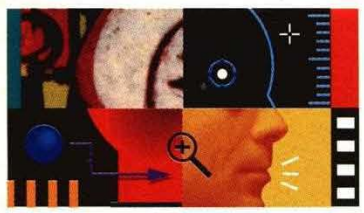
Canto Cumulus stores and catalogues virtually thousands of images. So now your people can retrieve them quickly and easily—instead of having to spend their valuable time hunting through SyQuest cartridges, CDs and hard disks.



For detailed information on how Workgroup Servers can transform your business, call **1-800-538-9696** (ask for **ext. 930**) to receive our free *Workgroup Servers in Publishing* information kit.

Apple

©1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, AppleShare, Macintosh Quadra and "The power to be your best" are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Adobe is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. All Apple products are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-776-2333 or TDD 800-833-6223.



SHOW OFF

Macromedia Inc. is seeking multimedia projects authored with its software. Phone (415) 252-2000.

ScanView's new devices

Imagesetters and scanners debut

By Donna Raskin

ScanView Inc. debuted a half dozen new devices this month at the Drupa printing show in Düsseldorf, Germany. They include:

▶ **Scanners.** The drum-based ScanMate 11000, due this summer for $49,995, will produce a resolution of 11,000 dpi. Featuring 14-bit color depth and an optical density of 4.0, the single-pass, three-photomultiplier-tube device will enlarge originals up to 3,600 percent.

The ScanMate 11000 will have a maximum scanning area of 8.75 by 12 inches and will scan transparencies, reflective images, negatives and slides.

The second scanner is the flatbed FlexMate 4000. ScanView said it is designed to accompany ScanView's ScanMate 5000 and 11000 drum scanners; the three scanners share the ColorQuartet interface.

The DotMate 5000CTP, a computer-to-plate machine, features an internal drum and costs $91,500. It can also output film and paper.

The FlexMate 4000, available now for $12,995, can scan reflective images up to 11.7 by 17 inches at 1,400 dpi. Smaller originals can be scanned at up to 4,000 dpi. The RGB device captures 1 Mbyte per second of image data and scans at 36 bits per pixel.

▶ **Imagesetters.** ScanView announced the DotMate 4000, an internal drum device that will work with film, paper and polyester. Priced at $65,500 with a hardware RIP, it will be available by midsummer.

The DotMate 4000 will have a maximum exposure area of 14 by 18 inches with resolutions up to 3,600 dpi and screen rulings of 300 lines per inch. At maximum width, the machine will output, per minute, 5.5 inches at 3,600 dpi or 16.5 inches at 1,200 dpi.

The imagesetter will come with an external 90-MHz Pentium RIP with 32 Mbytes of RAM, expandable to 128 Mbytes. It will feature two 1-Gbyte disk drives and two high-speed SCSI connectors. The RIP software will be ScanView's RipMate, which is PostScript Level 2-compatible. An optional punch registration system is $6,000.

ScanView also announced a new four-up device, the DotMate

See ScanView, Page 12

VivaPress Pro update to import XPress files

By Cate C. Corcoran

Interpress Technologies Inc., makers of VivaPress Professional, the intrepid QuarkXPress and Adobe PageMaker competitor, announced that an upgrade to the page-layout application will incorporate a wide range of new features and improvements.

Slated to ship in August, VivaPress Pro 2.0 will be a free upgrade for owners of the $895 application and will include a filter for importing files created in QuarkXPress versions 3.11 through 3.31.

New image-handling features will let users adjust screen resolutions for imported images and automatically embed previews of imported images, which the company said will speed redraws. In the new version, users will be able to adjust separation values in imported EPS files, including switching from RGB to CMYK.

The picture usage dialog box will add image search and retrieval over a network.

Version 2.0 will generate a report listing fonts, style sheets and imported EPS files in a VivaPress Professional document.

Support for Apple's World-

See VivaPress, Page 12

Version 2.0 of Interpress' VivaPress Professional can magnify images up to 1,000 percent and includes a filter that lets users open QuarkXPress files from within the application.

FOCUS ON PUBLISHING

Color measurement now for the masses

By Nancy J. McCarthy

Two years ago, most Mac users could only dream of the scientific precision available from a spectrophotometer, a sophisticated color-measuring device with a price tag of $15,000 and up. These days, Mac users in industries as varied as fabric design, automotive painting, food product grading, and pre-press and printing can get similar precision for less than $1,000 with the recently released spectrophotometers designed specifically for the personal computer market.

"The new spectrophotometers are another important tool for the production of precision color," said Bob Schaffel, emerging technology consultant for printing giant R.R. Donnelley & Sons Co. of Chicago. "Especially in the pre-press world, we're using four inks to try to reproduce all of nature — that's a pretty nervy thing to do. We get a lot of help from devices such as this."

Michael Gorman, a senior graphic designer at Square One Design Inc. in Grand Rapids, Mich., who has been beta testing the Digital Swatchbook color-measurement device from Grandville, Mich.-based X-Rite Inc., agreed. "When we first got the device in-house, I immediately pulled open a Pantone book and measured a ton of colors to see if the Digital Swatchbook would match them perfectly," Gorman said. "And

See Focus On, Page 12

The Black Box 2.0 uncrates new filters

By Carolyn Said

The Black Box is getting a face lift. Alien Skin Software LLC next month will release Version 2.0 of The Black Box, its collection of Adobe Photoshop filters, sporting four new filters and a revamped interface.

The Black Box 2.0 will add filters for Inner Bevel, Carve, Cutout and Motion Trail to the original six filters — Drop Shadow, Outer Bevel, Glow, Glass, Swirl and HSC Noise.

Version 2.0 will let users preview filter effects in a dialog box. The upgrade will also let users save and reuse filter settings.

Inner Bevel is among the four new filters featured in The Black Box 2.0. A revamped interface will show previews of filter effects.

The Black Box 2.0 will take advantage of the new Layers feature in Photoshop 3.0, allowing users to manipulate transparency in layers. Alien Skin said the partially transparent effects — Drop Shadow, Glow, Motion Trail and Swirl — can be created in layers and later moved, making experimentation easier.

Available for both 680x0 and PowerPC Macs, The Black Box works with any image-editing program that supports Photoshop filters. The Black Box 2.0 will be $119. Upgrades will be $29 or free to users who purchased Version 1.0 after April 1.

Alien Skin Software LLC of Raleigh, N.C., can be reached at (919) 832-4124; fax (919) 832-4065; alient@vnet.net. □

Paint Your Dreams!

Buy a PaintBoard Prism GT™ and get Fractal Painter 3.0 FREE

A $499 Value!

The PaintBoard Prism GT is an excellent add-on for boosting the graphic capabilities of a PowerMac 6100 or 7100 to incredible performance. It delivers accelerated 24-bit (16.7 million) color in resolutions up to 1152 x 870 on displays up to 21". Including 3MB of V-Ram for quick display of large images, hardware based 2x, 4x, 8x pan and zoom, the PaintBoard Prism GT lets you magnify and move around your image instantly without loss of detail. Perfect for 24-bit pre-press/graphics applications with any PowerMac or 68030/040 Nubus Macintosh.

Fractal Painter 3.0 is the best selling 24-bit paint and image creation package. Painter has won several awards including a four mice rating from MacUser magazine and a five star review in the April issue of Macworld magazine. Painter is the preferred choice for designers, illustrators, photographers and publishers and provides the perfect software compliment to the PaintBoard Prism GT graphics card.

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

RASTEROPS®

Visit Your Authorized RasterOps Reseller Today
Call 1-800 SAY COLOR
to locate the reseller nearest you.

COMPUTER CITY SUPERCENTER

TRUEVISION®

PaintBoard Prism GT is a trademark and RasterOps and Truevision are registered trademarks of RasterOps. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

FOCUS ON

From Page 10

it did. It matched every one I tried."

Gorman believes the new spectrophotometers will empower desktop publishers and designers to reach a new level of control in achieving accurate color. "In the past, we'd send out our really critical color work to a color house [that] would manipulate our images on a proprietary Scitex system and then send them back to us," he said. "But we're getting to the point with things like the Digital Swatchbook and ColorSync 2.0 where the industry is better addressing color issues instead of just providing patches."

Allan Visser, pre-press manager of Printing Arts, a printer and pre-press house also in Grand Rapids, said that although desktop spectrophotometers don't have the level of accuracy of the traditional devices, their convenience is a major consideration, in addition to the cost savings. "A lot of our clients don't know exactly which Pantone color they want; they just send us a printed sample and tell us to match the colors in that," Visser said. "What's nice about this little instrument is that instead of having to search through the Pantone books and try to visually match the colors — a process that takes 15 minutes or longer — we just apply the Digital Swatchbook to the printed samples to accurately match the colors in a matter of seconds. The time savings is amazing."

Shipping this week for $1,095, X-Rite's Digital Swatchbook is similar in functionality to the $1,195 Colortron color-measurement device, which Light Source Inc. of Larkspur, Calif., shipped earlier this year. Both devices are handheld and let users capture color from a variety of sources, such as fabrics, paper, plastics, food products, inks, paints and dyes, translating those colors into spectral data that can be communicated to and used by the Mac. The devices include software that lets users compare, specify, preview, organize, match and create new colors based on the spectral information.

Two other companies are developing desktop spectrophotometers for the OEM channel. Color Savvy Systems Inc. of Springboro, Ohio, and Prepress Associates of New York said they expect releases this year, but distribution and pricing are not set.

Richard Lerner, president of Fabric Effects Inc., a fabric design house in New York that uses Macs to create fabric designs for clients such as the Rolling Stones and Ralph Lauren, has been experimenting with Light Source's Colortron for matching swatches of fabric. "We have lots of standard swatches on a variety of fabrics," he said. "We can use the Colortron to digitally catalog all of our swatches so that we have spectral data on each color as it appears on a particular fabric."

Andrew Coleman, special projects coordinator for Monarch Computex, a company in Glendale, N.Y., that provides hardware and software solutions to textile designers, fiber producers and creators of fashion graphics, said: "In the textile industry, there's a lot of different ways to communicate color. Using the Colortron, you can sample your original color to get spectral data, which is like a fingerprint of that color. And users can save that data in a device-independent way, so that we're at least one step closer to better communication, with the hope that everybody will finally agree on a standard."

Fabric Effects uses Light Source's Colortron to ensure color fidelity among dyes on different types of fabric.

R.R. Donnelley's Schaffel also hopes to see progress in the area of color communication: "What we need is a more seamless way to get the data in and out of the applications we use. In the meantime, the improvement in precision provided by the new spectrophotometers well justifies the cost." □

ScanView

From Page 10

7500P imagesetter, which will feature a silver-reclamation process called Silver Saver and a Green Quality Module that will let it function without plumbing or venting.

The internal drum machine will have a maximum exposure area of 21.7 by 29.5 inches. It will screen up to 7.5 inches at 3,600 dpi or 15 inches at 1,800 dpi at maximum width.

Featuring two input cassettes and a RipMate RIP, the SpeedMaster 7500P will output film or paper. The device, due in November, will cost between $130,000 and $140,000.

The third new imagesetter, the DotMate 5000CTP, is a computer-to-plate device, available now for $91,500. The internal drum machine will also output film and paper. It will have a maximum exposure area of 16.5 by 22 inches.

The DotMate 5000CTP will expose 5.5 inches per minute at 3,600 dpi and 16.5 inches at 1,200 dpi at maximum width. It will feature a RipMate RIP and may be bought with optional punch registration.

▶ **Digital camera back.** ScanView is entering the digital photography market with the Carnival 2000, a high-end camera back. Due in midsummer for $34,995, the single- and multishot device will feature a CCD (charge-coupled device) array chip.

The Carnival 2000 will capture images up to 2,048 by 2,048 pixels. It will come with an attachable 500-Mbyte hard disk or it can be used with a PCMCIA drive.

It will offer an ASA equivalent of 100 and a dynamic range of 10 f-stops. The frame size of exposures will be 1.2 by 1.2 inches. In snapshot mode, the camera back will generate image sizes of 12 Mbytes; in studio work, it will generate three-exposure still photos of 48 Mbytes.

The camera back will attach to a Mac via a SCSI-2 cable and may be used with ScanView's ColorQuartet software. A camera controller, housed in a separate, detachable unit, will hold the power supply and hard disk. The Carnival 2000 will support the Hasselblad 553ELX at release; future support is planned for the Mamiya 645 Pro and RZ 67, as well as for view cameras.

ScanView Inc. of Foster City, Calif., can be reached at (415) 378-6360; fax (415) 378-6368. □

VivaPress

From Page 10

script II will allow users to change text direction and group characters. Expanded magnifications will range from 5 percent to 1,000 percent.

In other news, Interpress said a bundle of Claris Corp.'s ClarisDraw and FileMaker Pro with VivaPress Pro will soon ship in Germany and is slated for release in the United States by September.

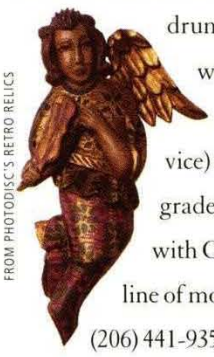
The company also said that Island Graphics Corp. of San Rafael, Calif., plans to ship by fall a high-end trapping application designed to work with VivaPress Pro.

Interpress Technologies Inc. of New York can be reached at (212) 245-2700; fax (212) 245-2784. □

CLIP ART BEAT

Cartesia maps series. Full-color map art is now available from Cartesia Software of Lambertville, N.J. The MapArt Designer Series comprises two CD-ROMs or a set of floppy disks. MapArt World consists of 164 world, regional and oceanic maps. MapArt USA holds 50 state maps with counties, cities, highways, rivers and ZIP-code areas. The maps are in Adobe Illustrator format. The set costs $199. Phone (609) 397-1611 or (800) 334-4291; fax (609) 397-5724.

PhotoDisc drum scans product line. PhotoDisc Inc. of Seattle has drum-scanned its digital stock photography and artwork for its CD-ROM line. The company previously used lower-resolution CCD (charge-coupled device) scanners. The discs cost from $249 to $299. Upgrades are $19. PhotoDisc has also signed an agreement with Clement Mok Designs to distribute the company's line of more than 1,000 photographic object images. Phone (206) 441-9355 or (800) 528-3472; fax (206) 441-9379.



FROM PHOTODISC'S RETRO RELICS

New discs from Digital Stock. Ten new stock photography discs featuring animals, places and people, and industrial and historical sites are now available from Digital Stock Corp. of Solana Beach, Calif. Individual discs are either $249 or $349, depending on subject matter. The company has also released Version 2.0 of its Catalog and Demonstration Disc with 3,000 low-resolution preview images from its 30 discs. Phone (619) 794-4040 or (800) 545-4514; fax (619) 794-4041.

T/Maker unleashes Creative Fuel. The gang at T/Maker Co. of Mountain View, Calif., who gave graphic designers ClickArt, has released Creative Fuel on CD-ROM, containing more than 3,000 images and 2,500 fonts for $49.95. T/Maker has also released ClickArt Cartoons Fun 5 Pak CD, which costs $29.95 and contains more than 500 cartoons as well as 10 fonts. Phone (415) 962-0195 or (800) 986-2537; fax (415) 962-0201.

FROM CLICKART CARTOONS

The Power of HSC Software. HSC Software Corp. of Carpinteria, Calif., has released KPT Power Photos, 10 CD-ROMs that hold 500 images. Each picture is an 18- to 24-Mbyte RGB TIFF file. The discs are grouped by topic, including natural backgrounds, food, urban backgrounds landscapes and sports. The collection will sell for $99 through June and $199 thereafter. Phone (805) 566-6200; fax (805) 566-6385.

Frida Kahlo and van Gogh alight on Planet Art. Classic Graphics II is a new collection of royalty-free fine art graphics from Planet Art of Beverly Hills, Calif. The 26 single-subject discs of about 100 images range from Dutch Masters paintings to William Morris backgrounds. Each title costs $89.99; three can be bought for $225. Phone (213) 651-3405; fax (213) 651-5473.

—By Donna Raskin

Pick Film Up

Lab Processes Film

Scan Best Picture

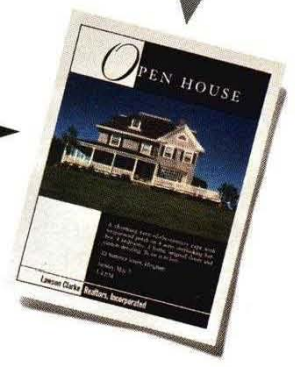
Take Film to Lab

Manipulate Scan

Finish Roll

The Apple QuickTake 150 Digital Camera.

Point. Shoot. And plug it into your Macintosh® computer. Or your Windows-software-based PC. It's the easiest way to add images to documents, presentations, newsletters, and even the Internet. Because with our new Apple® QuickTake™ 150 you can capture and download a vivid, 24-bit color image in as little as 2 seconds. The QuickTake 150 stores up to 32 sharp images. And it comes with everything you need. Like its new no-fuss close-up lens, which lets you focus on objects 10-14 inches away from the camera. And powerful software like PhotoFlash™ 2.0 for Macintosh or PhotoNow! for Windows. So call us at 1-800-487-6818 for free QuickTake information via fax. And get around the roundabout way of doing things.



The shortest distance between two points remains a straight line.

Apple

Mac OS For Windows

Image in document shown is 7 1/2" x 5". For more information and sample images you can download, stop by our World Wide Web server at http://www.apple.com. ©1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Mac, the Mac OS logo, PhotoFlash and QuickTake are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All Apple products are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-776-2333 or TDD 800-833-6223.

It's About Time You Expected More From Your Storage System...

Expect Portability, Safety And A Cordless Path To Future Growth...But Don't Expect To Pay More

With the creation of Joule Modular Storage, we've reinvented the "ins and outs" of data storage to create a system that serves you better. Joule's exclusive SmartDock™ technology gives every Joule drive freedom from its power supply and cable connections.

More Portable

More Compact

This makes Joule Drives smaller and more portable, so your data and your drives can be more easily shared or secured. And with Joule's unique modular stacking system, you're assured of a built-in path to future growth, so your Joule Drive never becomes obsolete.

MORE WAYS TO BEGIN

Joule lets you enter the world of modular storage with a portable hard drive or a removable drive module. Modules can plug into a SmartDock for stand-alone use, or when you're ready to grow, can plug into a stack. The SmartDock then becomes your link between any other Joule modules and the world!

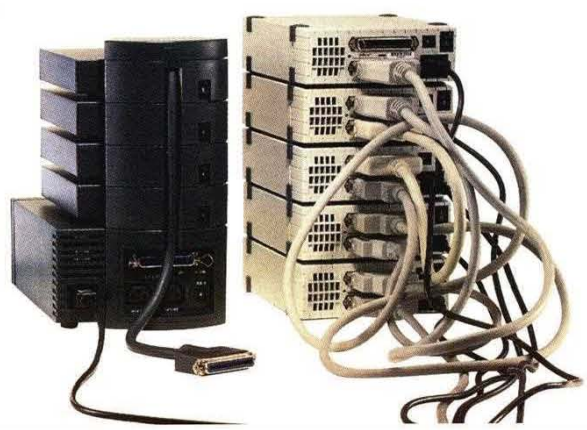
If you've got a stack in your future, begin with a Joule Base Drive. Available in hard disk, optical or SyQuest drives, your base will support an entire stack with universal power supply, surge protection, auxiliary outlets, and more.

30 Day Money Back Guarantee*

MORE WAYS TO GO AND GROW

Unlike other "stackable" systems, Joule's unique system of cordless plug and play modules features an ingenious vertebrae-like support structure and active termination to give you the freedom to move, remove, add or interchange modules instantly without cable or SCSI hassles.

Less Cable Clutter



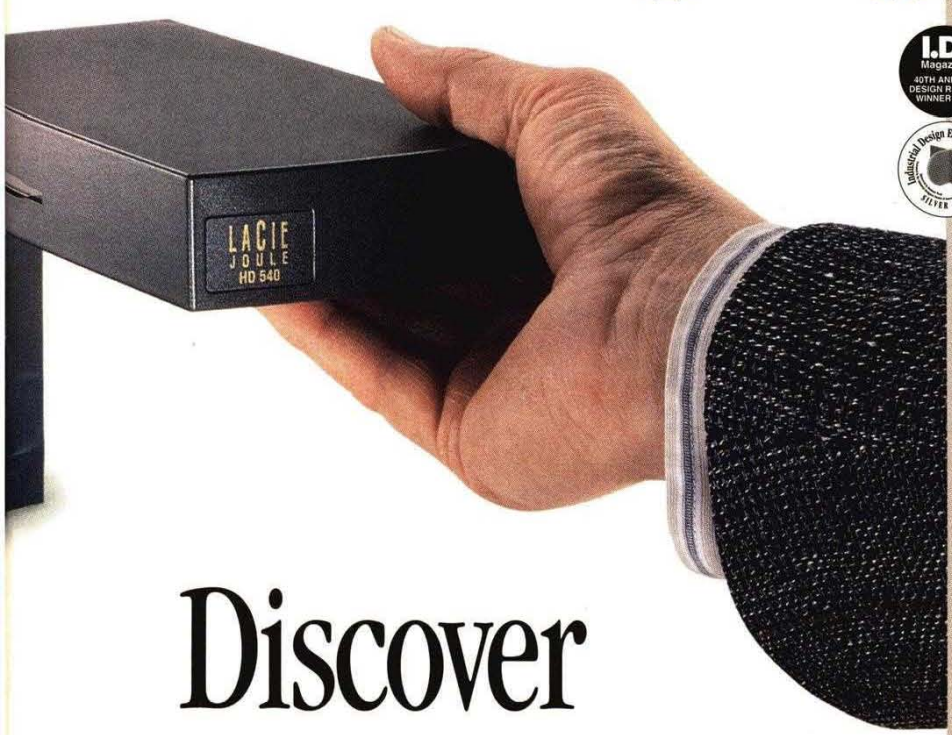
MAC HOME JOURNAL

Silverlining™ FREE with La Cie Drives!

Ready to Plug And Play

I.D. Magazine 40TH ANNUAL DESIGN REVIEW WINNER 1994

Industrial Design Excellence Award SILVER 1994



Discover Joule Drives.

With Joule you can combine up to six storage devices without the clutter of external cords or connecting hardware. Joule is even available in award-winning RAID systems!

START WITH CONFIDENCE

Joule Drives give you more reasons to feel confident in your purchase too. Reasons like solid Quantum drives with warranties up to 5 years, and toll-free support. Plus our exclusive DataSafe™ repair program that promises 24 hour power supply replacement without returning your drive. Every Joule drive includes a SmartDock with external cables, Silverlining™ hard disk management software and LaCie's own La Cie Term™ digital active SCSI termination.

Now that you can have a storage system that offers so much yet costs no more, we expect you won't settle for less.

Joule Serves You Better.

Joule Hard Drives

Joule Portable 730MB Hard Drive $359

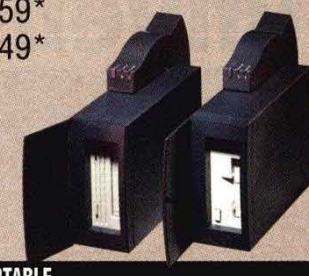
	INTERNAL†	PORTABLE w/ DOCK
3.5" Hard Drives		
Quantum – 2 or 5 year warranties		
270MB	$159	$249
365MB	$169	$279
420MB	CALL	CALL
540MB	$219	$319*
850MB	CALL	CALL
730MB	$249	$359*
1080MB	$589	$649*

	INTERNAL†	PORTABLE w/ DOCK
2.5" Hard Drives		
Quantum – 2 year warranty		
256MB	$239	$339
341MB	$289	$389
514MB	$389	$489

* These drives are also available in Joule Base configurations for an additional $60.

† Brackets available for $10 with HD purchase

Joule Removable Drives



Joule Portable SyQuest 270MB $489 With FREE Cartridge

	INTERNAL w/ BRACKET	PORTABLE w/ DOCK
230MB Fujitsu Optical Drive	$629	$699*

With Free 3.5" Cartridge - 1 Yr Warranty

SyQuest Drives
With 1 Free Cartridge - 1 Year Warranty

105MB	$299	$369*
270MB	$419	$489*
88MB†	$369	
200MB†	$439	

† 88MB & 200 MB SyQuest Drive available in Zero Footprint and internal versions only. Add $60 for Zero Footprint case configuration.

* These drives are also available in Joule Base configurations for an additional $60.

600MB Tape Drive $579 $649
Includes 1 Free Tape Cartridge & Retrospect™ – 1 Year Warranty

8.0GB DAT Tape Drive $929 $999
Includes 1 Free Tape Cartridge & Retrospect™ – 1 Year Warranty

Removable Cartridges

SyQuest:	**44MB**	$49	**88MB**	$59
	200MB	$89	**105MB**	$59
	270MB	$69		
Optical:	**230MB**	$49		

Joule RAID

Configured With Levels RAID-0, RAID-1, RAID-4, RAID-5.

2.0GB	$1599	**8.4GB**	$4499
4.2GB	$2699	**16.8GB**	$8999

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

Tsunami Hard Drives

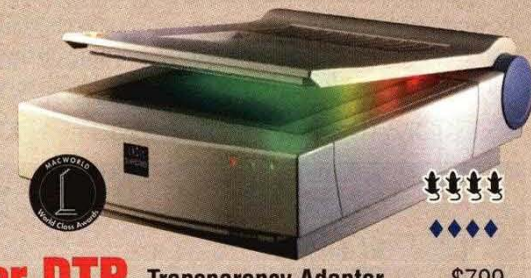
Silverlining™ FREE with La Cie Drives!

Quantum – 2 or 5 year warranties

	INTERNAL DRIVE	TSUNAMI CASE
365MB	$169	$279
540MB	$219	$319
730MB	$249	$359
2100MB	$939	$1049
4300MB	$1489	$1599

Silverscanner III

30 bit color, 4800 dpi



Package 1 $1499
Color It!, Read-It Pro OCR & Silverscan

Package 2 $1799
Photoshop, Read-It Pro OCR & Silverscan

MACWORLD World Class Award

New! Silverscanner DTP $999
Photoshop LE, Read-It Pro OCR & Silverscan

Transparency Adapter $799
Sheet Feed Adapter $499

LACIE LIMITED
A QUANTUM COMPANY

1-800-999-1571
Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000 Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
UK 0800-89-3025 Australia 0014-800-123-007

* Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Joule, Joule Portable, La Cie Term, DataSafe, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd., a Quantum Company. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1995 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

Lotus unveils plans for cc:Mail, Notes updates

Company hinges messaging plan on components

By Nathalie Welch

Lotus Development Corp.'s view of integrating groupware and messaging functionality via Notes is a grand vision — and a complicated one. Last week company officials detailed this year's planned Macintosh releases of cc:Mail and Notes and described how they all will interoperate.

The company's new focus is on "independent components and fewer monolithic components, so we can drive them to market more quickly and reliably," said Larry Jones, group manager of client-server messaging in Lotus' Mountain View, Calif., offices.

That component model, now dubbed the Lotus Communications Architecture, is a change from last year's goal of an all-in-one messaging platform, which was to be called the Lotus Communications Server (LCS). The company began publicly backing away from its server model in December.

At the Electronic Message Association's annual conference in New Orleans this month, Lotus showed cc:Mail 7.0, the future e-mail client that will use Microsoft Corp.'s MAPI (Messaging API)

See Lotus, Page 18

Lotus' mail plans for the second half of 1995

CC:MAIL 6.0

- Uninterrupted service during administration
- cc:Mail 6.0 clients with client-based rules, more viewers, better Finder integration, Draft and Trash folders, and P.O. addressing

NOTES 4.0

- cc:Mail Connector for linking cc:Mail and Notes
- User folders
- Type-ahead addressing in mail forms
- New message-delivery reports
- Capability to link forms to databases via ViewLink

CC:MAIL 7.0

- Client for both cc:Mail 6.0 and Notes 4.0
- MAPI service-provider interface
- Message threading
- Personal directories
- Automatically opening folders

Lotus to deliver cc:Web Mail server software

By Nathalie Welch

Lotus Development Corp. is preparing new server software that will let cc:Mail clients access their LAN-based mailboxes via the Internet's World-Wide Web.

cc:Web Mail will comprise code running on top of a Windows NT-based Web server that has access to one or more cc:Mail Post Office databases. The client portion will be simply any Web browser that supports forms. Several commercial browsers have already been verified as compatible, said J.F. Sullivan, cc:Mail product manager.

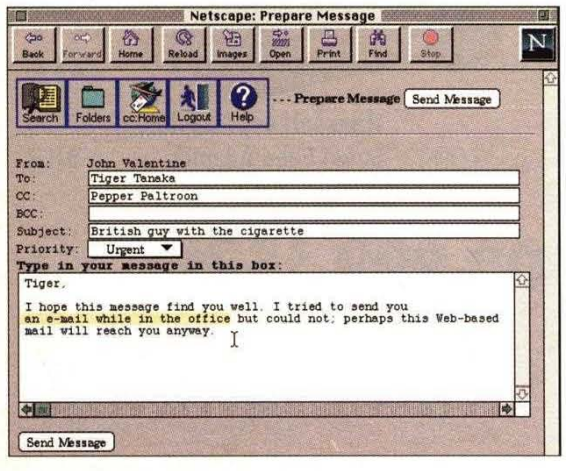
The new Web link is due to go into beta testing in a few months, but final availability and pricing have not been set. "It will be very inexpensive compared to the current fuller-featured mobile or desktop clients," Sullivan said.

Lotus is considering charging sites for actual use of the Internet-based client rather than for each potential user. "The price will come out to reflect the connection usage of the Web," Sullivan said.

A main selling point of the Web-based client will be platform independence. "The real trick here is since we made the Web browser sort of the client frame, it is ubiquitous, cross-platform and all the other wonderful things," Sullivan said.

According to Larry Jones, group manager of client-server messaging: "If I have Mosaic for the Macintosh or I have Netscape for the Macintosh ... I can look at

See cc:Web Mail, Page 18



Lotus' forthcoming cc:Web Mail add-on to its cc:Mail server will let users log on over the Internet and use e-mail via any World-Wide Web browser.

Farallon preps cards for PCI Mac rollout

By Clifford Colby

Fast Ethernet PCI cards will be in stores when the first PCI Macintosh ships in June, Farallon Computing Inc. promised last week. Cards from Asanté Technologies Inc. will also be ready, somewhat later than expected.

Georganne Benesch, director of product marketing, said Farallon will sell its dual-speed PCI 10/100-Mbps Ethernet card for $249; its 10/100-Mbps NuBus card will ship in July for less than $350.

The company's PCI card, based on 3Com Corp.'s chip set, will use the Open Firmware standard to store all necessary drivers on the card itself. These drivers will depend on Apple's upcoming Open Transport networking software. Benesch said users will be able to download future Open Transport updates directly onto the card.

"As the performance of Open Transport improves, the performance of our card will improve," Benesch said.

Farallon will supply 3Com's drivers for Intel-standard PCs to customers who wish to use the card across platforms, but the company will focus on Mac usage.

Asanté said it started shipping evaluation units of its $269 10/100BASE T PCI card May 22; the company previously announced that the card for PCs shipped in early April. Although Asanté's card does not currently include Open Transport drivers,

See Farallon, Page 18

FOCUS ON OPERATING SYSTEMS

AIX, MachTen, Linux to fill PPC Unix gap

By Robert Hess

This month Apple stopped selling Unix, but three new Power Mac-native Unix environments are heading for Apple's systems, each from a vastly different source.

Apple's 680x0-based Unix, A/UX, was never very popular. Industry estimates place its entire installed base, including desktop Macs and the Workgroup Server 95, at about 15,000. Nonetheless, Apple's Unix on a Mac has been attractive to small communities in government and higher education as well as at sites that wanted the fastest possible servers. Those same groups see Apple's current and future PowerPC systems as a tantalizing hardware platform waiting to be exploited by the power of a native Unix.

Apple itself is paving the way for the arrival of IBM Corp.'s AIX, which is due on PowerPC servers in October.

In 1991, Apple and IBM said AIX on the PowerPC would conform to the PowerOpen standard.

The market need for PowerOpen certification is unproved, nonetheless, Apple is "still committed to making sure AIX is PowerOpen-compliant," said Apple spokesman John McCreadie.

One aspect of AIX is not

See Focus On, Page 18

Domestic Resellers
ClubMac
1-800-258-2622

Creative Computers of GA
1-404-879-8667

Creative Computers/MacMall
1-800-222-2808

DTP Direct
1-800-643-0635

Ed Tech
in MN 1-800-487-4165
in ND, SD 1-800-332-2135

Education Access
1-800-726-3895

Education Technology Associates
1-800-598-8989

Fry's Electronics
All Locations

Government Micro Resources
1-800-232-4671

Graham MicroAge
in KY 1-800-999-9813
in OH 1-800-582-5502
in IN 1-800-722-1599
in WI 1-800-490-0200

GTSI
1-800-999-4874

Mac Complex
1-612-334-5811

MacConnection
1-800-800-3333

Mac-On-Site
1-301-762-4442

Macintosh Business Solutions
1-301-330-4074

MacWarehouse
1-800-255-6227

MacZone
1-800-248-2088

Mac's Place @ Egghead
1-800-905-0009

PrePRESS Direct
1-800-443-6600

Random Access
1-800-422-2383

Renie & Raymond
1-800-578-7488

Seraph
1-800-721-7243

Syex Express
1-800-289-7939

Domestic Distributors
Ingram Micro
US - 1-800-456-8000
Canada - 1-800-668-3450

MacUSA
1-800-762-3531

Merisel
1-800-637-4735

International Distributors
Australia
1 World Systems
02-700-9266

Austria
Logic
01-257-2142

Cyprus
Empiria
02-318-486

Denmark
Exatec
044-92-7000

France
MacWay
16-88-18-21-65
P.Ingenierie
1-47-40-40-00

Germany
Magirus
0711-728-160

Hong Kong
World Asia Tech
2836-3577

Israel
SYSCONET
9-587-945

Italy
Aleph
050-878-686
Modo SRL
0522-512-828

Japan
dit CO
03-5634-7651
Focal Point
03-5484-0143
Swire
03-3230-9172

Netherlands
Signal
010-208-1600

New Zealand
MagnumMac
03-338-7006

Norway
Microtronica AS
022-376-020

Sweden
NatCompaniet
08-169-550

Switzerland
Systrade
061-751-5111

United Kingdom
Gomark
071-731-7930
Simmtech
0784-477-477

Twice the AAUI. Twice the Fun. Half the Price!

$74.99 (ONLY $37.50 each!)
Part # 01-SSC-0726

$74.99 (ONLY $37.50 each!)
Part # 01-SSC-0727

Now you can buy AAUI Ethernet Transceivers for about half the price. Only from Sonic, the leader in Macintosh Ethernet Connectivity.

Ideal for connecting PowerMacs to printers!

AAUI 10Base-T | AAUI Combo | AAUI Thin Coax

One Packs of Thin Coax, 10Base-T and Combo AAUI Transceivers are also available at the best prices around.

AAUI - Combo: $69.99	Part # 01-SSC-0715
AAUI - 10Base-T: $39.99	Part # 01-SSC-0716
AAUI - Thin Coax: $39.99	Part # 01-SSC-0717

HEAD TO HEAD	Sonic	Apple	Asanté	Dayna	Farallon
Cost per Transceiver?	$39.99	$79	$77	$69	$64
Lifetime Warranty?	✓		✓	✓	✓
Smallest Unit?	✓				
Best Value?	✓				

NETWORK INSURANCE POLICY

sonic

Call Now For More Info:
800-535-0725

© 1995 Sonic Systems, Inc. • 1150 Kifer Rd., #201 • Sunnyvale, CA • 94086 • (408) 736-1900 • Fax (408) 736-7228 • Email sales@sonicsys.com • http://www.sonicsys.com/index.html
All names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Comparison of published suggested retail prices done 4/17/95.

Lotus

From Page 16

to communicate with Lotus' upcoming Notes 4.0 server in addition to working with normal cc:Mail Post Office databases. Jones said Version 7.0 was due for the Mac in the second half of 1995.

Before this bilingual future arrives, Lotus will ship cc:Mail 6.0; Notes 4.0; and Notes gateways for SMTP (Simple Mail Transport Protocol), X.400 and cc:Mail. "This set of stuff here was what we were calling LCS," Jones said.

These pieces are due in the same time frame. "It's all second half of the year," said Amy Shaw, cc:Mail product manager. "Honestly, nothing has been nailed down."

Version 6.0 will be the next big upgrade from the current cc:Mail 2.2; the jump in number will bring versions on all platforms into alignment. cc:Mail 6.0 will be "a new upgrade into our Post Office that allows the administrators to run tools and backups and all sorts of things on that Post Office, 24 hours a day, seven days a week, while users have access to it," Shaw said. Currently cc:Mail kicks users off before administration, she said.

The improved Post Office database in Version 6.0 will be the foundation for many new features (see chart, Page 16); "some of those features will be exposed in the 6.0 clients, but many of them won't be," Shaw said.

Lotus sees a big opportunity to lure away users of Microsoft Mail. Redmond, Wash.-based Microsoft is also reconstructing its messaging architecture (see MacWEEK, March 6, Page 10). "We feel that they're exposed all over the place because they're basically abandoning the file-share side of the business and requiring everybody to move to client-server," Shaw said.

"We are going after them very aggressively, and on the Mac side there is an even further opportunity ... because they're slow to ship their releases," she said.

And while Microsoft has an e-mail integration pact with Apple, Lotus has a bundling deal. Starting next month, Notes Express will come free with every Power Mac that has 12 Mbytes or more of RAM. "They are going to use the discussion-database capability in Notes Express to actually provide some documentation for users on their Macintosh," Jones said. "So literally out of the box, you can pull it out and use it."

Jones said that Lotus' Mac enthusiasm is not dampened by the built-in messaging in the Mac OS, and the company will continue to sell into sites that already have access to PowerTalk.

"I think our integration with Apple's operating system is at least as good as Apple's own integration with their own mail product," he said. "It may even be better." □

cc:Web Mail

From Page 16

my cc:Mail Post Office from this Web browser from anywhere on the Internet. You can see your whole In Box, all your folders, bulletin boards."

cc:Web Mail security will be handled via the network or the Web browser. The former alternative requires "an internal side that's fire-walled up the wazoo," Sullivan said. "The limit there, of course, is that the mobile users won't be able to connect in from around the world." The second method will most likely be to use Netscape Communications Inc.'s session-encryption features.

Lotus Development Corp.'s cc:Mail division in Mountain View, Calif., can be reached at (415) 961-8800 or (800) 448-2500; fax (415) 961-0215. □

Farallon

From Page 16

the company said it was on target to ship them when Apple releases its first PCI-based Mac. Asanté also said it would ship its $1,995 12-port 100BASE T stackable hub in mid-June.

Farallon said it will ship its eight-port Fast Starlet hub in September; Benesch said the 100-Mbps repeater will cost about $200 per port. Based on technology licensed from Grand Junction Networks Inc. of Fremont, Calif., the device will have a slot to accept a Farallon-developed module that will bridge 10-Mbps and 100-Mbps LANs. The module, also due in September for less than $1,000, will come with two EtherWave RJ45 ports and one AUI (attachment unit interface) port. The company has plans to release a straight 100-Mbps Ethernet bridge module later.

Farallon Computing Inc. of Alameda, Calif., can be reached at (510) 814-5000; fax (510) 814-5020; info@farallon.com. □

FOCUS ON

From Page 16

coming along as Apple and IBM planned, however.

Unlike Unix versions from Hewlett-Packard Co. and Sun Microsystems Inc., AIX does not currently support Apple's Macintosh Applications Environment emulator, which was supposed to be available for AIX under the name Macintosh Application Services. Apple said no decision has been reached about whether the product will ever be released.

Today, Tenon Intersystems of Santa Barbara, Calif., is carrying forward the Unix-on-Mac banner almost single-handedly with its MachTen environment. An implementation of Berkeley Standard Distribution 4.3 Unix that is built on top of Carnegie Mellon University's Mach 2.5 foundation, MachTen is a Mac OS application that provides a multitasking Unix, according to Tenon.

MachTen comes in two configurations: The $495 Personal edition includes development tools in C and assembly language, as well as code headers and libraries from Tenon and Apple, and the $695 Professional version implements virtual memory and memory protection, plus a source-code debugger and an advanced C++ compiler.

Currently, MachTen runs in emulation on Power Macs, but Tenon said it plans to ship Version 4.0, which will be native, within the next six weeks. The new version will also add dynamic memory configuration, dynamically linked shared libraries, memory-mapped file access and improved development tools.

The grass-roots alternative, Linux, is being ported to the Power Mac by Charlton Wilbur and Jem Lewis, two students at Bowdoin College in Brunswick, Maine. Linux is a free Unix implementation for Intel-standard PCs.

The volunteer duo said they plan to target NuBus-based Power Macs first, then Motorola Inc.'s PowerStack series of non-Macintosh PowerPC machines and finally IBM's PowerPC 601-based RS/6000 workstations. The two are in the early stages of developing a version for Apple's upcoming PCI-based Macs, although they have no release schedule yet.

Based on 32-bit Intel 386 source code, Linux for PowerPC focuses on the PowerPC 603 instruction set, which will allow it to run on other PowerPC processors. Prices have not been set.

Apple offers information on its server plans at http://.abs.apple.com; Tenon maintains a World-Wide Web page at http://www.tenon.com and the Linux pair have built a page at http://liber.stanford.edu/linuxppc/linux-ppc-faq.html. □

DEVELOPER BEAT

An easy, open dialog. FGM Inc. of Herndon, Va., this month announced a new set of programming libraries called OpenDialog, which the company said will make the creation of dialog boxes easier. Instead of using the Dialog Manager code from the Mac Toolbox, OpenDialog will present the developer with a more abstract, easier-to-use set of calls, FGM said. When it ships in June, the API will carry an introductory price of $99. Starting in September, it will cost $259. Phone (703) 478-9881; fax (703) 478-9883; opndlg42@fgm.com.

ObjectMaster to get help, work in drag. ACI US Inc. of Cupertino, Calif., announced that it will release Version 3.0 of its ObjectMaster Universal development tool June 15. The update will support Apple's Toolbox Assistant on-line help product and Macintosh Drag and Drop among windows and the Finder. It will also work with Symantec Corp.'s C++ 8.0 for Power Mac and improve compatibility with Metrowerks Inc.'s CodeWarrior. Phone (408) 252-4444; fax (408) 252-4829.

Water's Edge lifts Tools Plus. Water's Edge Software of Oakville, Ontario, last month shipped Version 2.6 of its Tools Plus multilanguage user-interface and event-management libraries. The update is $149 for Symantec's Pascal, C and C++ environments; $199 for Metrowerks' CodeWarrior Bronze; and $299 for CodeWarrior Gold. Phone (416) 219-5628; fax (905) 847-1638; watersedge@eworld.com.

PowerTap brews distributed apps. Redmond, Wash.-based Emerson Kennedy has introduced its PowerTap API for distributed applications development. Using the API, developers create applications that can be installed on multiple networked Macs and share processing duties, such as graphics rendering, among the Macs, the company said.

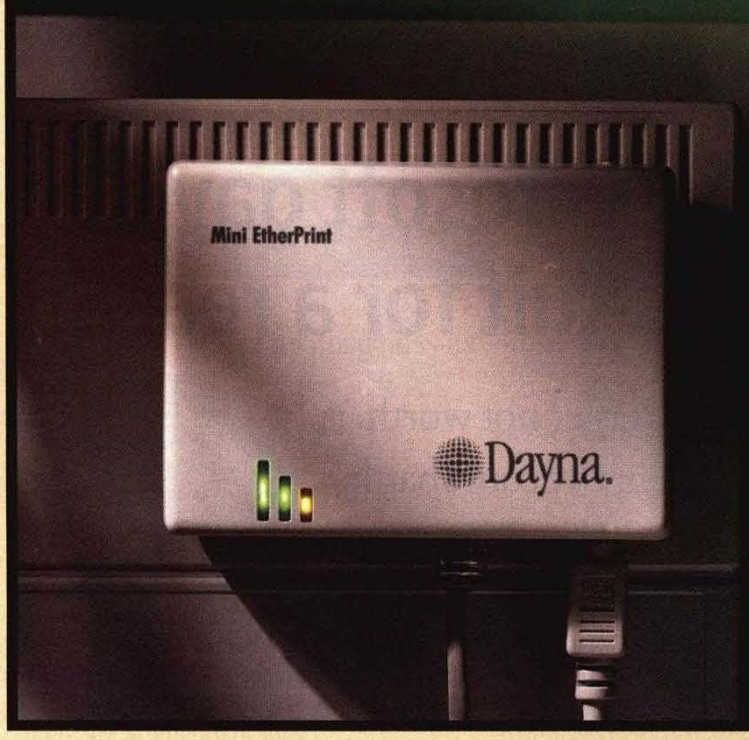
A license for Emerson Kennedy's API sells for $1,300 for two developers or $2,500 for an unlimited-user license. Phone (206) 865-0420 or (800) 297-3888; fax (206) 865-8133.

Code fragments. Fresh on the heels of an investment by Delrina Corp., **Ex Machina Inc.** of New York said it will release in June three software developers kits for adding paging features (send, send-and-receive, and high-level wireless) to custom applications. ... **Bare Bones Software Inc.** of Bedford, Mass., and **Baseline Publishing Inc.** of Memphis, Tenn., announced this month that owners of Baseline's Vantage text processor will be able to buy Bare Bones' BBEdit for $69.95. ... Santa Monica, Calif.-based **Iconix Software Engineering Inc.** announced this month that its PowerTools line of development products will support C++ increasingly over time. The first components of the product to do so will be its ObjectModeler and FastTask. ... **Apple** said 4,045 developers attended this month's Apple Worldwide Developers Conference in San Jose, Calif., a record.

— By Robert Hess

Connecting LocalTalk Devices To Your Ethernet Is A Big Deal.

$15 Cash Back on Mini EtherPrint. See Details Below.



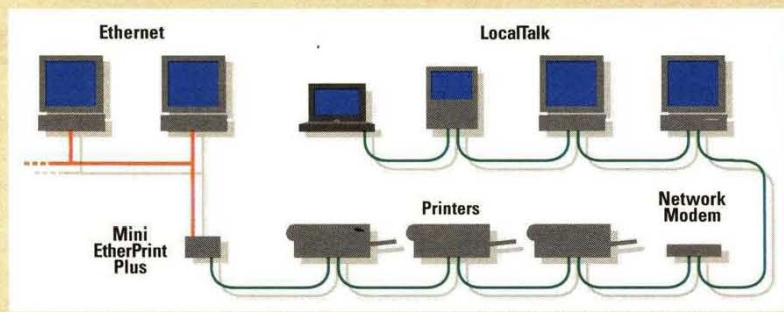
Your Connector Doesn't Have To Be.

No Boundaries
NO LIMITS

Mini EtherPrint™. Up To 8 LocalTalk Connections, New Compact Size.

Connecting LocalTalk printers and other devices to Ethernet has never been easier or less intrusive. The reason? Dayna, the very company that pioneered the technology with EtherPrint™, has made a small improvement that promises big benefits.

It's called Mini EtherPrint, and it's the ideal way to provide a simplified Ethernet connection for as few as 1 or 2 LocalTalk printers to as many as 8 LocalTalk devices of any variety.



Mini EtherPrint products are ultracompact plug-and-print solutions offering Ethernet connectivity for LocalTalk devices. Mini EtherPrint supports 1 or 2 devices, Mini EtherPrint Plus supports up to 8.

Mini EtherPrint connects to your printer with no set-up routines or start-up sequences. Just plug and print. For easy trouble-shooting, we've included power, activity and link status lights, as well as a handy reset switch. And if there's a power outage, Mini EtherPrint will restart and restore its connections automatically. We also include SecurIt™ protection software to prevent unauthorized access to network modems, color printers or other LocalTalk devices.

A competitive price per connection, Lifetime Warranty and 24-Hour Replacement Program make our value particularly tough to beat.

Especially with a $15 cash rebate. Simply send us the UPC symbol, a copy of the invoice showing purchase date, reseller name and address, and coupon from our FAX line, and we'll give you $15 for every Mini EtherPrint you purchase between May 1 and June 30, 1995. All rebate requests must reach Dayna by July 15, 1995.

Call our FAX Response System number below to get your Rebate Coupon. For more information on Mini EtherPrint, or other Dayna products, call us at (800) 443-2962 ext. 813.

FAX Response: 801-269-7340, Doc.#1303

This offer is limited to end-users. Distributors and resellers are not eligible for this offer.

Dayna®

EtherPrint, Mini EtherPrint and No Boundaries, No Limits are trademarks of Dayna Communications, Inc. All other product names are the trademarks of their respective holders. ©1995 Dayna Communications, Inc., Sorenson Research Park, 849 West Levoy Drive, Salt Lake City, UT 84123

MEMORIES

A majority of Macintosh users have 8 Mbytes of RAM in their computers.

— Apple research

High-tech CEOs cash in

Executive salaries struck gold in '94

By Don Monkerud

MacWEEK's executive compensation survey, based on wages and bonuses from 1994 company proxy statements and surveys compiled by BusinessWeek and Forbes magazines, shows it paid to be a high-tech CEO last year.

Compaq Computer Corp. CEO Eckhard Pfeiffer, whose 1994 salary doubled to $5.05 million from $2.5 million in 1993, headed the list. He edged IBM Corp. CEO Louis Gerstner Jr., whose 1994 pay increased 64 percent, to $4.6 million from $2.8 million in 1993.

Oracle Corp. CEO Lawrence Ellison finished third at $2.41 million, although his annual salary improved by $260,000 from 1993. Ellison, who started Oracle in 1977 with $1,850, is now worth an estimated $2.9 billion.

In addition to Ellison, several others made the Forbes 400 list of most valuable executives.

Theodore Waitt, the 31-year-old CEO of Gateway 2000 Inc., earned $667,000 in salary last year, but his stock is worth about $600 million. Microsoft Corp. CEO Bill Gates — worth a reported $9.3 billion — cleared $458,000 in salary and bonuses last year. And Michael Dell, CEO of Dell Computer Corp., is reportedly worth $405 million; his 1994 salary totaled $406,000.

Although Cisco Systems Inc. CEO John Chambers finished 19th in the MacWEEK survey, with $346,000 in salary and bonuses, he exercised a whopping

See Executives, Page 22

MacWEEK Executive Compensation Survey

Lawrence Ellison | Michael Spindler | John Chambers | John Warnock

RANK	EXECUTIVE	COMPANY	TITLE	SALARY
1	**Eckhard Pfeiffer***	Compaq Computer Corp.	CEO	$5,050,000
2	**Louis Gerstner Jr.**	IBM Corp.	CEO	$4,600,000
3	**Lawrence Ellison**	Oracle Corp.	CEO	$2,410,000
4	**Andrew Grove**	Intel Corp.	CEO	$2,102,400
5	**Gary Tooker**	Motorola Inc.	CEO	$1,999,000
6	**Scott McNealy**	Sun Microsystems Inc.	CEO	$1,215,000
7	**Lewis Platt**	Hewlett-Packard Co.	CEO	$1,179,400
8	**Finis Conner**	Conner Peripherals Inc.	CEO	$1,080,000
9	**Alan Shugart**	Seagate Technology Inc.	CEO	$938,000
10	**Michael Spindler**	Apple	CEO	$934,400
11	**Robert Palmer**	Digital Equipment Corp.	CEO	$900,000
12	**Robert Frankenberg**	Novell Inc.	CEO	$725,000
13	**Theodore Waitt**	Gateway 2000 Inc.	CEO	$667,000
14	**Ian Diery****	Apple	Exec. VP	$604,000
15	**William Miller**	Quantum Corp.	CEO	$516,000
16	**Eric Benhamou**	3Com Corp.	CEO	$477,000
17	**Bill Gates**	Microsoft Corp.	CEO	$458,000
18	**Michael Dell**	Dell Computer Corp.	CEO	$406,000
19	**John Chambers**	Cisco Systems Inc.	CEO	$346,000
20	**John Warnock**	Adobe Systems Inc.	CEO	$319,000

The MacWEEK executive compensation survey is based on the cash compensation — including salary and bonuses — collected by each executive during his company's 1994 fiscal year. The survey does not reflect income from stock options, profit sharing or other long-term benefits.

**Includes $1.5 million for reimbursement of taxes. **No longer with the company.*
Sources: BusinessWeek, Forbes, company proxy statements.

NEWS ANALYSIS

Microsoft gave up Intuit for a reason

Merger not worth lengthy court battle

By Jon Swartz

Bill Gates and Scott Cook aren't accustomed to losing. The golden boys of the personal computer industry usually get what they want — competitors, government and critics be damned.

So it came as a shock last week when Microsoft Corp. abruptly decided to call off its $2 billion purchase of Intuit Inc. in the face of antitrust opposition by the U.S. Department of Justice. Only a few weeks earlier the companies had vowed to fight the case in court.

The Justice Department's suit last month to stop the deal had raised the prospect of months of litigation, and Microsoft executives last week said they simply couldn't wait. "When we first entered this agreement with Intuit, we always said one of the key assets was the essence of time in allowing us to move in this very fast-developing marketplace," said Mike Maples, executive vice president of worldwide marketing at Microsoft.

Microsoft General Counsel William Neukom said deals like this month's decision by BankAmerica Corp. of San Francisco and NationsBank of Charlotte, N.C., to acquire Block Financial Software, maker of Managing Your Money, convinced Microsoft that it had to go alone if it wanted to move quickly in electronic banking.

CEO Gates and his Redmond, Wash.-based software company had hoped to stitch Quicken, Intuit's best-selling personal-finance package, into Microsoft Network. However, industry observers said the real reason Microsoft abandoned the buyout was not the length of the legal process but the outcome — Microsoft probably would have lost.

"Microsoft had a chance to see what the government's case consisted of, and they concluded this was a losing proposition," said Gary Reback, the Silicon Valley lawyer who helped galvanize opposition to the deal through a white paper he filed with Justice Department officials this year.

Sources familiar with the case said the government was ready to mount a strong prosecution based on hundreds of interviews with executives of software companies and on-line services. In a memo seized by the government, Intuit CEO Cook referred to Microsoft as "Godzilla." In another, a top Microsoft official boasted that a Microsoft-Intuit tandem "would be dominant."

A frustrated Cook, who stood to make $300 million from the

See Microsoft, Page 22

DTP gains hold in Europe; newspapers one strength

By Carolyn Said

The Old World may represent uncharted territory for the new world of desktop publishing.

Europe seems like a prime market for DTP and other digital solutions, yet, until recently, a smaller computer base and adherence to older technology has slowed acceptance, according to industry experts.

"Fewer people have moved publishing to the desktop than in the United States," said Derek Gray, senior vice president and European general manager for Adobe Systems Europe Ltd. in Edinburgh, Scotland. "Penetration of computers is lower. Things in Europe take longer to change," he said (see story, Page 22).

The fragmentation of multiple languages makes for a different publishing model, but it also opens up some market areas. "Digital presses like the Indigo [from Silicon Graphics Inc.] are needed more here because of changing content," Gray said. "Even if the contents of a document stays the same, you have to publish it in multiple languages."

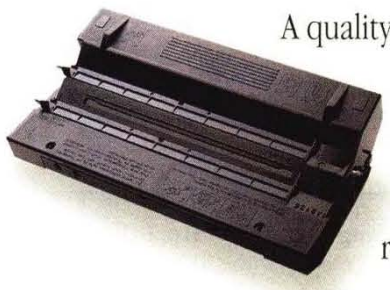
Fredrik Eriksson, Apple publishing and media market developer for Europe, agreed. "Everyone wants to have a piece of short-run publishing," Eriksson said. "People who used to use copiers will buy presses."

Several experts agreed that Europe is ahead of the United States on one DTP front: newspaper production. "Almost every newspaper in Europe uses DTP," said Apple's Eriksson. "And they have unified solutions; they are using the Mac for everything — editorial, ads, illustrations, page layout, image layout."

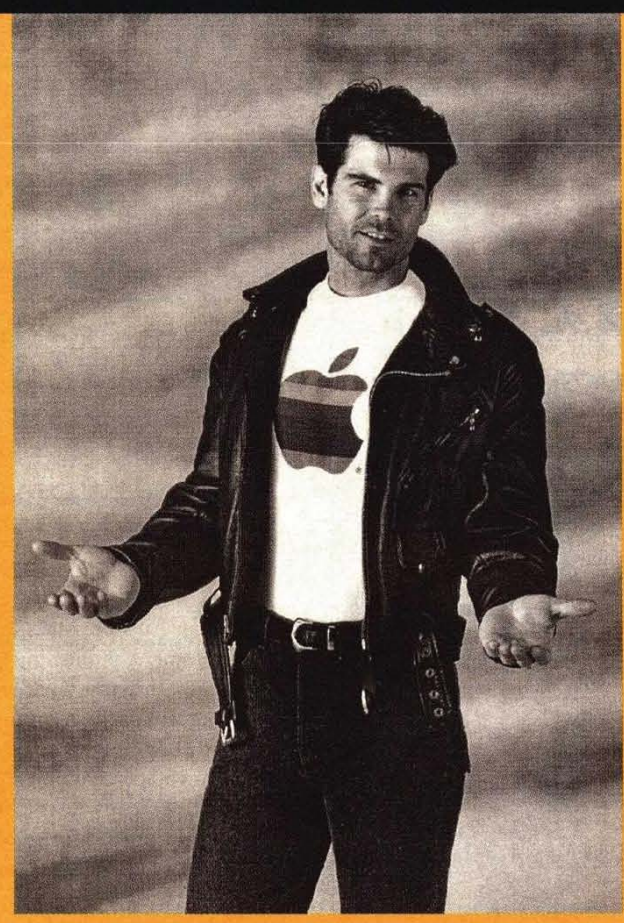
See Europe, Page 22

Now you can save money and maintain your image.

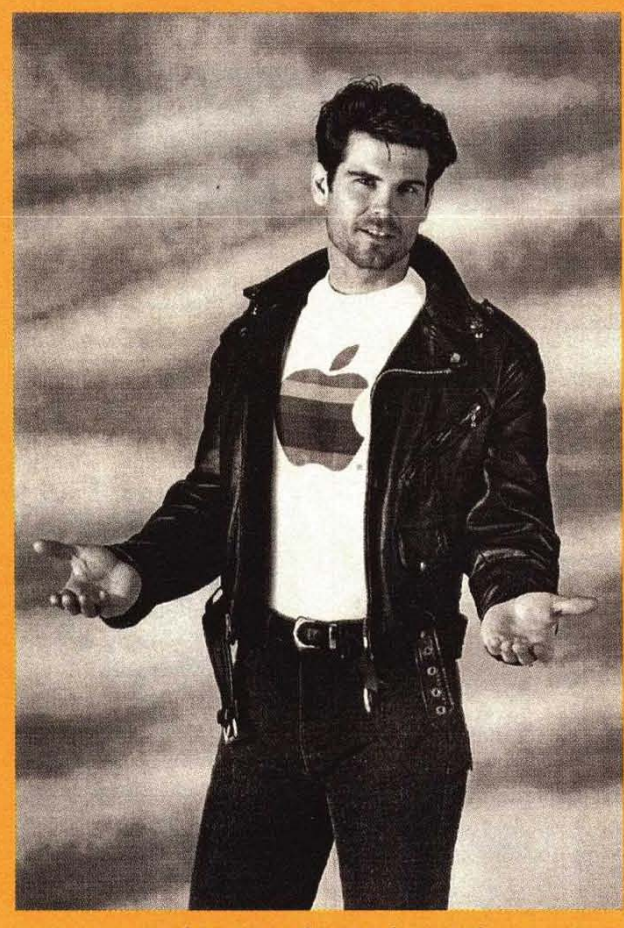
Apple® laser toner quality for $49.99*



A quality image has its price. And with an Apple remanufactured toner cartridge, the price has never been so affordable. That's because genuine Apple remanufactured cartridges give you the same print quality as Apple and HP factory originals.** So you can take your chances with a low-cost recycled cartridge, which may contain generic office copier toner and nonstandard replacement parts. Or you can rely on Apple-engineered quality.

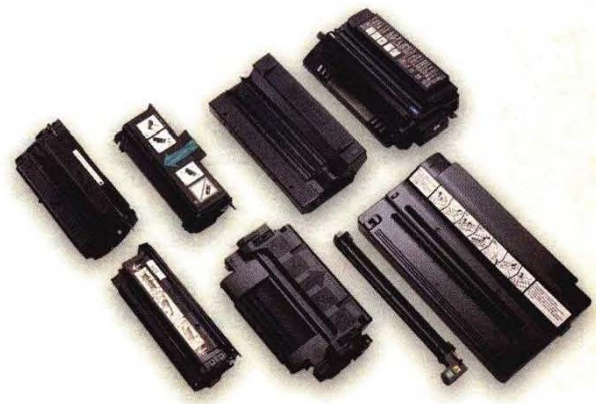


New Apple cartridge



Apple remanufactured cartridge

Unretouched consecutive printed output from the same Apple LaserWriter® IIg printer.



Our fineparticle toner delivers crisp text, rich graphics, and like you can see in the photo, natural-looking shades of gray. Your image is priceless. And with an Apple remanufactured toner cartridge, the price of maintaining it has never been so low. To order in the U.S., call 1-800-635-3017.

Printer Compatibility

Apple LaserWriter IISC, IINT, IINTX. IIf, IIg
Hewlett-Packard LaserJet II, IID, III, IIID 8ppm
And any other SX-type laser printer

Apple

*Price is available until July 15,1995 while supplies last on remanufactured laser toner cartridges purchased direct from Apple. Special $49.99 price includes a $5 mail-in rebate for your empty Apple cartridge. Price does not include shipping and applicable sales tax. Empty toner cartridges returned for rebate are postage-paid within the continental U.S. **For Printing heavy graphics in high humidity and temperatures, a new Apple LaserWriter II EP-S Toner Cartridge (M6002) is recommended. For other quality original equipment printer accessories in the U.S., call for the name of the Apple authorized reseller nearest you: 1-800-538-9696 ext. 525. ©1995 Apple Computer, Inc. Apple, the Apple logo and LaserWriter are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All other company names and logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Microsoft

From Page 20

deal, said Menlo Park, Calif.-based Intuit would license Quicken to banks and other companies interested in the booming market for electronic commerce. He also ruled out another merger. "We saw the Microsoft opportunity as a really unique one," he said. "We have no interest in a merger."

Microsoft, meanwhile, said it plans to release Money 4.0, an upgrade of its own personal-finance software, in the fall, and it will build electronic banking features into Microsoft Network.

In the end, Microsoft's decision to throw in the towel after fighting the government for five years in antitrust matters might also reflect a certain pragmatism on the company's part, industry experts said. "[Microsoft] simply was spending more time on legal matters than they were on product development," one software vendor said. □

Experts Agree... Virex® Is Clearly Number One!

MACWORLD MW EDITORS CHOICE
Macworld July 1994
Virex

◆◆◆◆
MacWeek June 1994
Virex Administrator

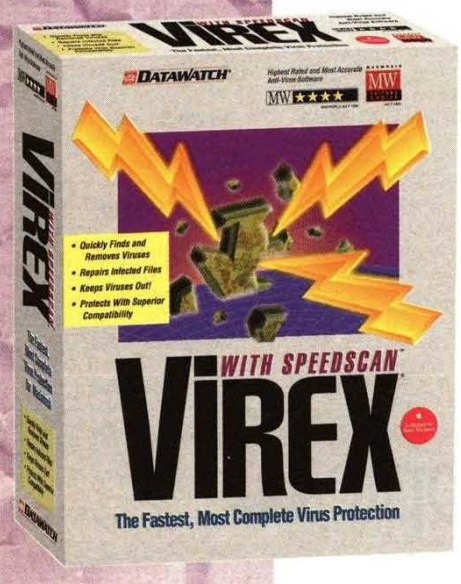
MW ★★★★
Macworld May 1994
Virex

Virex with SpeedScan™ is number one because it's the fastest, most accurate virus protection. It's the only product Macworld Magazine found that protects against every Macintosh virus and Trojan horse. Macworld Magazine said that patent-pending SpeedScan technology ". . . puts it ahead of the pack." Now it's faster with native Power Macintosh support! Virex proactively protects your Macintosh, even scanning compressed files, and can instantly be updated for new viruses. Optimized for compatibility, Virex provides the most complete, easy-to-use protection.

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

For network protection, Virex Administrator™ remotely installs and updates Virex, scans for viruses on any networked Macintosh, and provides immediate notification of virus attacks. It even repairs infected files — all from one central location!

Virex. It's the fastest, most complete protection ever. Just ask the Experts.



DATAWATCH 508-988-9700 ©1994 All rights reserved. Datawatch and Virex are registered trademarks and SpeedScan and Virex Administrator are trademarks of Datawatch Corporation. Other company and product names are trademarks of their respective owners.

Executives

From Page 20

$14.7 million in stock options.

Chambers received stock when he joined Cisco as vice president of sales in 1991. At the time, the networking company's sales were $183 million and profits were $43 million; this year, Cisco's sales are expected to hit nearly $2 billion, and profits should reach $315 million. "We are a company that leverages the success of our shareholders and ties performance to compensation of our executives," Chambers said.

Indeed, the sale of stock — not salaries — is the primary source of income for most computer executives.

A poll of 138 companies by the Software Publishers Association of Washington, D.C., revealed that the top 75 percent of computer software CEOs, on average, earned $200,000 a year in compensation. Conversely, salaries and bonuses for CEOs of the Big Three automakers ranged from $6.1 million to $8.1 million last year. "The high-tech industry in general makes heavier use of stock options as a motivating force than other, more mature industries," SPA counsel Mark K. Nebergall said.

According to Editor & Publisher magazine in New York, the estimated 1993 per capita income in the United States was $16,594.

The MacWEEK survey revealed another interesting tidbit: Gone are the salad days of Apple executive compensation. In 1993, CEO John Sculley made $1.47 million and was given $1 million in severance pay upon resigning in October. Last year, current CEO Michael Spindler cleared $934,000 in annual pay, down 7 percent from the $999,000 he earned in 1993 while he was president and chief operating officer. □

Europe

From Page 20

Although Intel-standard PCs are more prevalent in Europe, Macs lead the way as the pre-eminent publishing platform. For example, in Germany, where Macs represent just 4.5 percent of the computer population, Page, a leading magazine on desktop publishing, said 50 percent of its readership uses Macs vs. 40 percent who use PCs. "Pre-press professionals in Europe use Macs; that's the standard," said Holger Hagedorn, senior editor of Hamburg, Germany-based Page. "Windows is not the publishing machine."

An older installed base may stall some high-end publishing solutions. For example, in France, 45 percent of the Macs have a 68030-based processor, while 52 percent of the PCs have 286 or 386 processors, according to Virginie Kadzielawa, marketing publishing manager for Apple France.

Experts agreed that the European market is primed for an explosion in multimedia and on-line content, particularly since electronic delivery makes economic sense for presenting material in multiple languages. "Apple has a big opportunity with its [World-Wide] Web server," said Gerhard Rossbach, publisher of Dpunkt GmbH, a publishing house in Heidelberg, Germany. "This is a niche which could create an extra market for the Mac."

Meanwhile, Europeans are looking to new marketing opportunities in their next uncharted region. "Eastern Europe to us is like how you guys in the U.S. see China," Gray said. "Prague, Warsaw, St. Petersburg, Moscow were great European cities. As they get re-industrialized, there's an increased opportunity for publishing." □

Merged Adobe takes on the Continent

When Adobe Systems Inc. acquired Aldus Corp. last year, merging their European organizations presented a unique set of opportunities.

Strict labor regulations usually hinder European companies from making significant changes; a merger "is one of the few events over here that allows you to restructure," said Derek Gray, former head of Aldus Europe and now senior vice president and European General Manager for Adobe Systems Europe Ltd.

Aldus, which earned 35 percent of its revenues from shrink-wrapped products in Europe, had a stronger presence than Adobe, which earned 25 percent of its application revenue in Europe. With about 260 European employees for Aldus compared with 60 for Adobe, Aldus generated about 25 percent to 30 percent more revenue in Europe than Adobe during 1993. Meanwhile, Adobe actually sold more units, largely because of OEM channels, such as scanner makers bundled with Photoshop.

Gray and a team of people from both Adobe and Aldus identified several key areas to focus on in restructuring the combined company. They included developing multiple distribution channels, an area in which Aldus was stronger, and taking the initiative to drive users' demand, which historically has been the purview of European distributors.

With U.S. distributors such as Ingram Micro Inc. entering Europe, the responsibility of developing product awareness through advertising, trade shows and seminars is falling on developers like Adobe.

The company decided to outsource technical support and product localization, which was partially to blame for a reduction in staff from 320 between the two companies to 170.

Although Gray declined to give specific numbers on Adobe's installed base in Europe, he said Adobe magazine, which is sent free to users of the company's major applications, will soon have a circulation in Europe of 500,000.

"Software companies in Europe face hard times because of the high costs," Gray said. "We wanted to end up with a lean, mean organization." — *By Carolyn Said*

Six Things *Not* To *Forget* When Buying *Memory.*

How much more memory do I really need? With the right amount of RAM, more applications can be opened simultaneously, large files and databases can be searched (at about 1000 times the speed of the fastest rotating disk drive), and your Mac is a performance maniac. Without the right amount of memory your Mac is slow, cranky, and may send you messages like "Application could not be opened", or worse, "Application has quit unexpectedly". Not good.

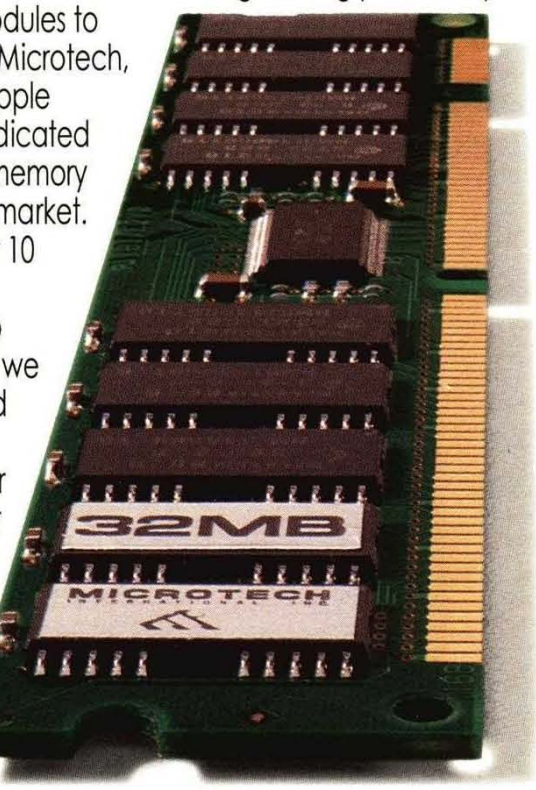
Memory Worksheet	
6 MB	System 7.0
8 MB	Adobe Illustrator
8 MB	QuarkXPress 3.3
22 MB	Software Memory
8 MB	Data, Buffers, etc.
30 MB	Total

To figure out your true memory needs, add up the recommended memory for the most system software, utilities and application software that will be opened at one time, then add sufficient memory to hold your working data and "undo" buffers. If you need help, send for our free Memory Survival Guide.

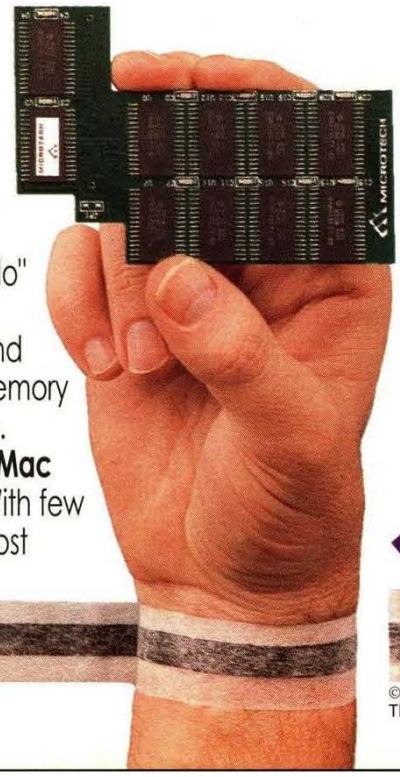
Authorized Apple Developer

Is it made by Mac specialists? With few exceptions, most memory suppliers create and sell about 90% of their modules to the PC market, then modify these modules to work on a Mac. Microtech, an Authorized Apple Developer, is dedicated to engineering memory just for the Mac market. And has for over 10 years.

Is it easy to install? Yes, but we still ship detailed instructions with every module, or you can call our toll-free support number if you run into problems. We also make it safe to install. Microtech includes an anti-static wrist band so you don't accidentally zap your memory during installation.



New DIMMs available June



Is it made for my type of Mac? Since we have an "engineering partnership" with Apple, every Microtech module is designed for a specific Macintosh. For example, our PowerMemory™ takes full advantage of the RISC processor inside the Power Mac with features like optimized refresh for improved efficiency, and a lower chip count for higher reliability. Unlike most suppliers, we only use self-refresh DRAM in our Coyote™ memory to protect against loss of data when your PowerBook goes to sleep.

And all our modules use a minimum four-layer printed circuit board with separate power and ground planes to protect your data, fast page dynamic RAM, and precision robotic assembly.

Do they test every module? Microtech does. Dimensional testing to assure quality assembly. Electrical testing to ensure there are no weakened components that will cause problems in the future. And unlike suppliers who do random testing, we catch and toss all the substandard modules that might sneak through with a less demanding company.

What's the warranty? All Microtech memory is covered by a lifetime warranty and a 30-day money back satisfaction guarantee. If anything ever goes wrong, give us a call right away. If we determine the memory has failed (or even suspect your problems could be memory related), we'll cross-ship new modules for next day delivery.No hassles.

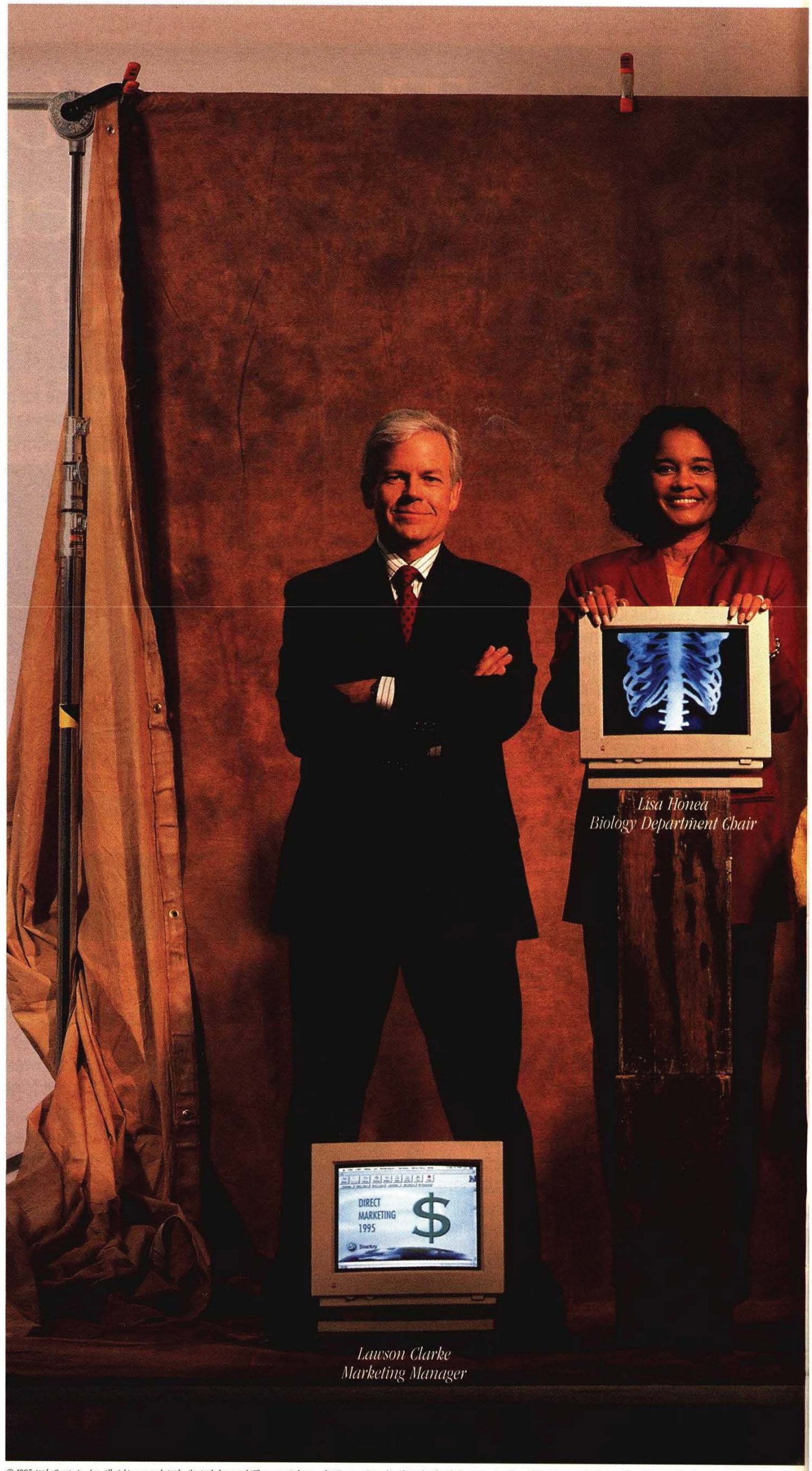
Free Memory Survival Guide. Includes a chart on how to determine your memory needs, configuration guide and other helpful information.

For Your Free Guide And Dealer Information, Call: 1-800-626-4276.
International: 203-468-6223.
FAX: 203-467-8124.

MICROTECH INTERNATIONAL, INC.

©1995 Microtech International Inc Trademarks are the properties of their respective companies.
The Apple logo, Macintosh, and Power Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

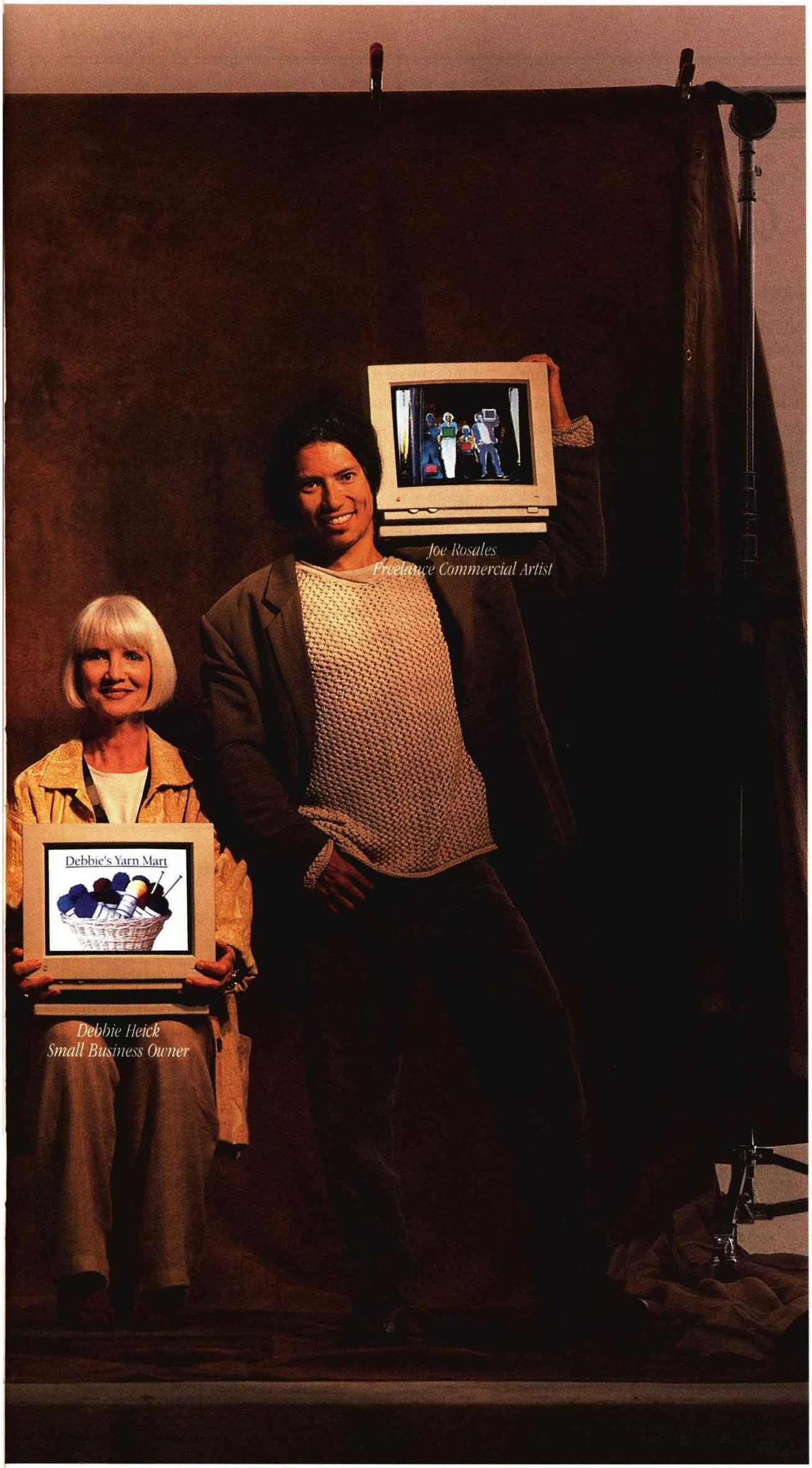
Looking for a compelling reason to set up a site on the Internet? How about the fact that you don't have to be a propellerhead anymore in order to actually do it?



Lisa Honea
Biology Department Chair

Lawson Clarke
Marketing Manager

© 1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo and "The power to be your best" are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerPC is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation, used under countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company, Ltd. All Apple products are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-776-2333 or TDD 800-833-6223.



Introducing the Apple Internet Server Solution.

It's called the World Wide Web. But that doesn't necessarily mean you have to get tangled up in it. Not with an Apple® Internet Server working for you. It represents the easiest, most affordable way for people to make information widely accessible on the Internet. So virtually anybody can now create a WWW site—whether you work in education, publishing, a small business or a *Fortune 500*® company. It comes with all the software you need. Install it with a simple click of the mouse. You're up and running in minutes at less than half the cost (not to mention the headaches) of a typical UNIX®-based server. The sample Home Pages can even be customized. So you can build an interactive site full of hyperlinked text, graphics, video and sound. It also comes bundled with Adobe™ Acrobat Pro, allowing you to easily convert any PostScript™ file into a WWW-ready page. There are three Apple Internet Servers to choose from, all PowerPC™-based. Which means you can be sure you'll have the power necessary to respond to heavy WWW traffic. The power anybody can use.

The power to be your best.® Apple

*Call **800-538-9696, ext. 830**, and we'll send you a complete Apple Internet Server information kit. Or visit our WWW site at http://abs.apple.com.*

license therefrom. Adobe and PostScript are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. UNIX is a registered trademark of Novell, Incorporated, in the United States and other

MacWEEK

Editor in Chief Mark Hall
Editor Rick LePage
Managing Editor Brenda Benner
Art Director Eleanor Leishman

NEWS
Executive Editor/News Andrew Gore
Senior News Editors Carolyn Said (GA), Stephen Howard (Gateways), Jon Swartz (Business)
Associate News Editor Matthew Rothenberg
Senior Writers Robert Hess, David Morgenstern, James Staten, Nathalie Welch
Staff Writers Clifford Colby, Cate C. Corcoran, Donna Raskin

FEATURES
Executive Editor/Features Anita Malnig
Senior Features Editor Catherine LaCroix
Assistant Editor Maria Sample

REVIEWS
Executive Editor/Reviews Bob O'Donnell
Senior Reviews Editor Missy Roback
Associate Reviews Editor Jeff Green
Editor at Large Dale Coleman

Editor Emeritus Henry Norr

Contributing Editors Don Crabb, Ric Ford, Bruce Fraser, Connie Guglielmo, Steve Hannaford, Jonathan Oski, Steve Rosenthal

Assistant to EIC Anna Marie Pises

COPY DESK
Assistant Managing Editor Mariann Hansen
Copy Chief Marty Cortinas
Senior Copy Editor Patricia Orsini
Copy Editor Rebecca Gulick

ART AND DESIGN
Associate Art Director Margaret Lee
Graphics Associate Nevin Berger
Graphic Designer John Farnsworth II

PRODUCTION
Managing Director/ Production and Technology Barri Klingaman
Production Manager Steve Spingola
Assistant Production Manager Joy E. Krinsky
Production Coordinator Jose Urrutia
Pre-press Manager Tim Manousos
Assistant Pre-press Manager Tamara Gargus
Pre-press Technician Michele Kellogg

Group Publisher Chris Dobbrow

Group Business Director Bret A. Violette
Group Business Manager Mary E. Colbert
Group Marketing Director Laurel Clark Skillman
Group Research Director Neil Karlin
Marketing Manager Renee Bula
Sales Development Manager Cheri L. McKeithan
Marketing Coordinator Stephanie Arnold
Group Circulation Director Melinda Kendall
Associate Group Director, Controlled Circulation Justin Williams
Circulation Assistant Diane Howells
Assistant to Group Publisher Lola Tanouye
Advertising Coordinators Elizabeth McGinnis, Jennifer Sawyer
Administrative Assistants Colleen Dasher, Heather McKee, Gina Michelucci, Deborah Monaghan

Editorial office: 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105. Phone (415) 243-3500; fax (415) 243-3651; macweek@macweek.ziff.com.

Advertising office: 950 Tower Lane, Foster City, Calif. 94404. Phone (415) 378-5600; fax (415) 378-6903.

Subscriptions: Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 1766, Riverton, N.J. 08077-7366. Phone (609) 786-8230.

MacWEEK is an independent journal, not affiliated with Apple Computer Inc. Apple and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Entire contents copyright 1995 Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. All rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Requests for permission should be directed to Chantal Tucker, 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016; fax (212) 503-5420. For information on reprints in quantities of 500 or more, write Carol Peters, Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. MacWEEK is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

BPA INTERNATIONAL

Gates' Intuitive Move

Last week's decision by CEO Bill Gates to abandon his company's merger with Intuit Inc. caught people by surprise, not the least of whom were those who had kept Intuit's stock price above the $71 Microsoft Corp. was said to be paying for the company. Many of them lost a lot of money when Intuit's stock opened last week at about 20 percent less than the previous Friday's close.

These Wall Street gamblers firmly believed in Gates' initial response, which was to fight the Department of Justice's plan to block the merger. They were confident Microsoft would prevail because Gates and others had said it would.

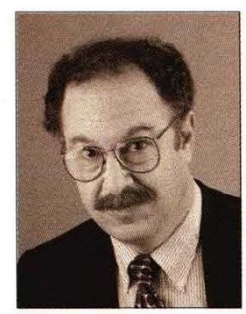
It is possible Gates would have won his battle with Uncle Sam's lawyers, earning the privilege to pay $2 billion for the maker of Quicken, MacInTax and other programs. But it is equally possible that Gates understood, in our industry's torrid pace of change, what was a sure thing at the time of the proposed merger had became much more speculative as the months wore on.

One event that may have changed Gates' opinion on the attractiveness of the deal with Intuit was a little-remarked-upon story about CyberCash Inc. This month the start-up company received permission from the government to encrypt financial transactions on the Internet — the only company so far to receive such approval. Further, CyberCash has the backing of Wells Fargo Bank, one of the nation's largest, to deposit and withdraw consumers' money, real money, not on-line chits or cyberspace play money.

This little company is now positioned to be the middleman for conducting safe financial transactions on the largest network in the world later this year. Gates wanted Intuit to help create this role on his as yet unreleased Microsoft Network. It's possible that he looked at the cost and delays in the Intuit merger in light of CyberCash's head start and decided the deal was no longer a good one. If that's the case, little CyberCash had better watch its back. Gates may be sneaking up behind it, armed with bags of cash to be deposited on-line or anywhere else. □

THE SECOND DECADE HENRY NORR

Product prospects key in weighing bus options



When I think about the GeoPort, I can't help but recall a never-implemented technology called PSI+. Back in 1992 and 1993, when the second-generation Power Macs that are due this summer were on the drawing board, Apple recognized that it had to replace the outmoded NuBus. The choice came down to two newer bus technologies: PSI+ and PCI.

The former was home-grown in Apple's own labs; the latter was conceived in the belly of the Intel beast. Not only was PCI Not Invented Here, it was also, by all accounts, appreciably inferior to PSI+ in performance. Yet Apple picked PCI.

Support is key

It's too early to pronounce a final verdict, but at the moment choosing PCI looks like the best design decision the company has made since going to RISC. By adopting a technology that was on its way to becoming a standard in the Wintel world (and following up with sustained evangelism among developers of PCI products), Apple ensured that buyers of the new Macs would be able to choose among an unprecedented variety of high-quality, aggressively priced expansion options.

I don't bring up this bit of Mac trivia to suggest that GeoPort is as isolated and poorly supported as PSI+ probably would have been. The high-speed serial interface has been shipping on high-end Macs for almost two years. Apple has already developed an extensive communications software architecture around it. And through the Versit alliance it has won the endorsement of key telephony players, including AT&T Corp., IBM Corp. and Siemens Rolm Communications Inc.

But despite all the differences in the situations, the principle that led Apple to choose PCI also applies in the GeoPort case: What customers require are solutions, not technologies. Other considerations — technical elegance, cost savings, strategic alliances — mean nothing if they don't translate into compelling products that meet users' needs.

One hand clapping

To date you can count the products that take advantage of GeoPort on the fingers of one hand. Apple's own GeoPort Telecom Adapter kit has several attractive features, but when you get down to basics, you can get a 14.4-Kbps hardware fax modem for half the price; the company itself still bundles one in its Performa 6100-series packages. With last fall's announcement of the Versit alliance, Apple promised an array of new telephony products, but there's still no concrete sign of the ISDN (Integrated Services Digital Network) and PBX pods promised two years ago. And, as reported in last week's MacWEEK, third-party support seems increasingly shaky.

If, when 1997 rolls around, GeoPort-equipped Macs will support a richer selection of serial-port options — in terms of variety, quality and price — than Wintel machines with the new Universal Serial Bus, then Apple should proceed full throttle in its current directions. If not, wouldn't it make sense to start shifting gears now? □

Henry Norr, editor emeritus of MacWEEK, welcomes feedback in the MacWEEK forums on CompuServe or eWorld or at hnorr@ftp.macweek.ziff.com.

LETTERS

A computer that has it all

I look forward with great anticipation to the upcoming Copland OS, Taligent and, to a lesser extent, Windows 95.

However, I thought that I would share with you a computer and OS that I recently purchased that seems to offer everything that is currently in vogue or about to be.

It offers a multitasking, multithreaded OS with a slick graphical user interface. It supports drag-and-drop, hardware acceleration of graphics, true WYSIWYG and CD-quality audio. Its e-mail is multimedia-based, meaning you can drag and drop sound, text or movies and send them. It has all the necessary tools for product development and, as a matter of fact, offers object-based development tools, something that I see missing from OS/2, Windows 95, Windows NT and Copland. It has a mature OS release currently on System 3.3, with 4.0 scheduled for 1996.

It is called NeXT.

Tim Byars
Torrance, Calif.

Let's hear it for gigabytes

Your 1-Gbyte idea is good (MacWEEK, May 8, Page 3).

But about the successor to the floppy: What has happened to Sony's MiniDiscs? Wouldn't they be a nice standard?

They are small, good for road warriors and have a fair capacity of 140 Mbytes. They are also cheap, $15 each, which should drop as they become more common in the music/Walkman market.

I read somewhere that Apple planned a MiniDisc drive for the media bay in the PowerPC PowerBooks. Is that going to happen? Would it be possible to just kill off those annoying floppies once and for all?

Fredrik Falkman, owner/president
Animera
Gothenburg, Sweden

Zip In, SyQuest out

I just read your Insider article (MacWEEK, May 8, Page 3) and agree with most of the things you said.

My colleague and I are wrestling with the problem of what to purchase to replace our 50 or so ailing 44-Mbyte SyQuest drives. We have come to the conclusion that we will not fix any more SyQuests, mainly because you could almost buy a new one for what it costs to fix one.

We purchased several 128-Mbyte Fujitsu magneto-optical drives two years ago and found they were not cost-effective. The drives are still in the $700 range and up.

Now here is where I disagree with your opinion, mainly because we work differently here. Most of our users need removables for backups and use networks for file transfers. I think we need a different technology to fix our removable-storage problem. We are thinking of trying the Iomega Zip drives to aid us in this respect.

Another problem is that we are a government agency, and we get to make just one major purchase, in the fall.

We are then stuck, for the most part, with what we have until the following year and can't try out the new technology as it comes out.

This can be good and bad. It is my hope that the Zip drives pick up where SyQuest is leaving off because I really don't see us buying any more SyQuest drives any time soon.

Mike Shelby
Physical scientist
National Oceanic and
Atmospheric Administration
Silver Spring, Md.

It shoulda been a beta

I find it extremely humorous that Don Crabb is suggesting that Apple get OS alpha versions released (MacWEEK, May 8, Page 23) and Ric Ford is suggesting that Apple get its OS stabilized (Page 31). I can't imagine how we could ever reach a stable alpha OS. Yes, Apple's update to System 7.5 should have helped, but maybe they should have released it to the public as a beta. Put a big warning sticker on it saying that this update will enhance your OS but may make it a little more unstable.

I have not had the problems that others are having with the System 7.5 update, but I don't have a standard Mac either. It has 80 Mbytes of RAM and 5 Gbytes of disk storage. We mainly use Adobe products. But I have noted one problem. Using shareware with our systems, in particular Netscape 1.1N, tends to make the crashes more frequent.

David L. Thompson
Computer science department
University of Montana, Missoula

How to contact MacWEEK

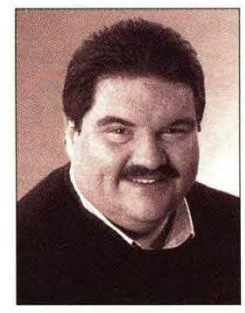
Send letters to MacWEEK, 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105; fax (415) 243-3651. We can be contacted on-line: CompuServe, 76077,1351; eworld, MacWEEK; MCI, 323-1203; Internet, letters@macweek.ziff.com. Include your name, address and phone number. We reserve the right to edit for clarity and length.

THE MAC MANAGER DON CRABB

In the game: Macs need to play with the other kids

Back to reality. It's time to snap out of our post-WWDC revelry, folks, and get down to business. Unfortunately for us, that business still has to include a healthy dose of "why we need Macs" every time our corporate colleagues attempt to convince us to switch over to the boring-as-hell Windows standard.

Although we're all freshly pumped by what we've seen and heard at the Apple Worldwide Developers Conference vis-à-vis Copland, OpenDoc, PCI 604-based Power Macintoshes, multiprocessing Power Macintoshes, clones and the Common Hardware Reference Platform, we need to stop a minute and take that reality check. Consider, for example, that while we were basking in the glow of all things Macintosh in San Jose, Calif., the rest of the computer world was having fun in La-La Land attending the E3 show.



That's entertainment

E3, also known as the Electronics and Entertainment Exposition, was a very big deal with tons of CD-ROMs, games and a mind-boggling array of exhibits by game publishers, set-top box makers and big-time computer companies.

Unfortunately, those big-time computer companies with the exciting exhibits did not include our friends in Cupertino.

Indeed, of the hundreds (perhaps thousands) of personal computers in evidence at E3, the number of Macs could be counted on two hands, with fingers left over. And those Macs could be found almost exclusively at Apple's own booth — reported as "dull" or "boring" by some of my trusted observers.

Reports on the old boob tube last weekend confirmed the above: You wouldn't even know Apple was involved in making game machines (Yo, Pippin!), set-top boxes or killer Power Macs for playing the latest and greatest CD-ROMs. Cable News Network, NBC and even Comedy Central provided taped and live coverage of E3 with exactly zero reports about Apple among them.

Nor, of course, did the WWDC secret decoder ring conference generate even a bit of curiosity from the mainstream media.

If all of this weren't bad enough, the Interactive '95 show, which popped up in Anaheim, Calif., as E3 closed in L.A., also failed to register a Mac presence. While not as big a deal as E3, this computer-based training-themed show that revels in multimedia should have been an Apple showcase. But nooooooooo.

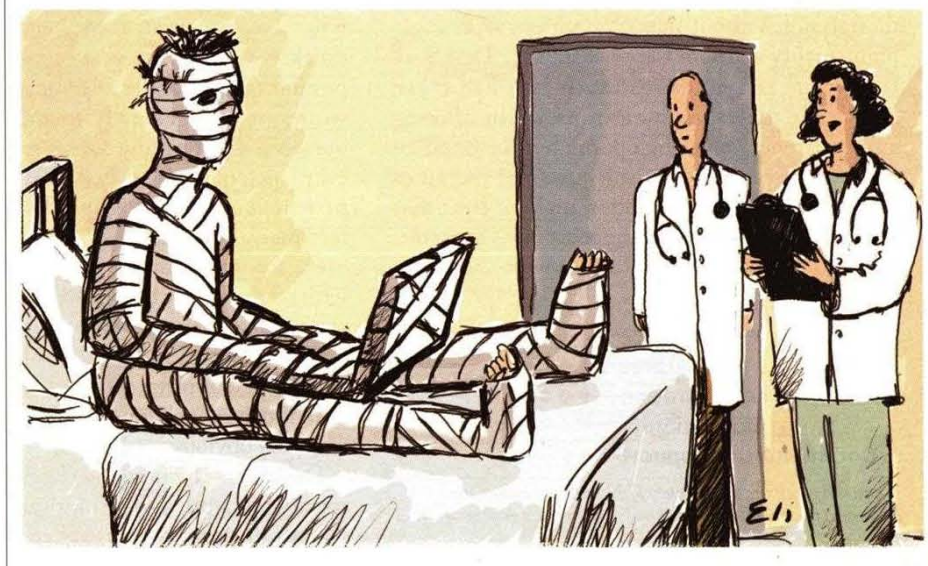
E is for excitement, too

Let me take the gloves off here (and you thought they were already off) and lay it on the line. At WWDC, Apple did an overall good job of giving its developers a framework for the next year. That's not enough.

While proselytizing to us, it should have been kissing up to the computainment industry and running about a jillion bucks' worth of TV and print ads extolling the Power Mac's coolness while showing what a sorry piece of crap Windows 95 is.

Damn it, Apple. This ain't rocket science. Get out there and get everyone excited again about your technologies and your products. Take a chance, will ya? □

Don Crabb welcomes comments at his Internet address decc@cs.uchicago.edu. You can also check out his home page at http://cs-www.uchicago.edu/~decc/.



"It's safe to assume this is a work-related injury."

Comments? Ideas? Contact Eli at elitoons@aol.com

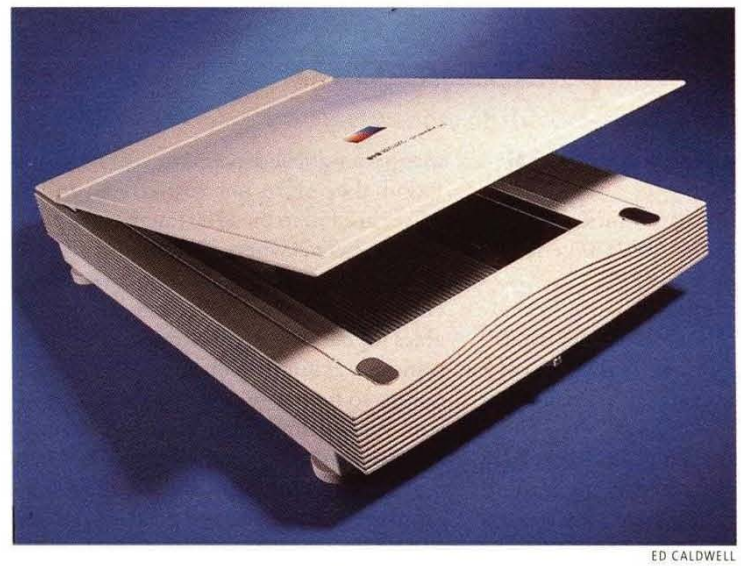
SCANNER CONNECT

About 3.5 percent of the Mac installed base is connected to a scanner of some type.

— BIS Strategic Decisions Inc.

HP ScanJet 3c produces quality 30-bit color scans

By Bruce Fraser



ED CALDWELL

HP's ScanJet 3c color scanner features an optical resolution of 600 pixels per inch and an engine that is considerably faster than the ScanJet IIcx, which it replaces. The scanner captures images at 30 bits per pixel.

Successor to the ScanJet IIcx has the same software but a better and faster engine.

The ScanJet 3c is Hewlett-Packard Co.'s long-awaited replacement of the venerable ScanJet IIcx. The $1,179 color scanner boasts increased resolution — optical resolution of 600 pixels per inch and interpolated resolution up to 2,250 pixels per inch. It also offers built-in sharpening and captures 10 bits per pixel per color internally. It ships with the same DeskScan II software as its predecessor but features an engine that is considerably faster than the IIcx's.

With the ScanJet 3c, HP is addressing the general business market and, to a lesser extent, the graphic arts market. Bundled software includes Adobe Photoshop 2.5 LE, Calera Corp.'s WordScan OCR software and HP's ScanJet Copy, a utility that lets you turn your scanner, computer and printer into a (very expensive) personal copier. Optional extras include a $559 automatic document feeder and a $759 transparency adapter. (We tested the latter.)

Setting up the scanner was a simple process; we performed our first prescan in less than 10 minutes. The ScanJet 3c has an integrated shipping lock, so there are no brackets to lose; a push-button switch for SCSI ID; and a two-position switch for SCSI termination. The scanner also comes with one 25-pin and one 50-pin SCSI port and comes supplied with a 25 to 50 pin SCSI cable.

score card

ScanJet 3c

Hewlett-Packard Co.
List price: $1,179*
Overall value ◆◆◆◆

Hewlett-Packard's new ScanJet 3c boasts 600-pixel-per-inch optical resolution and captures 10 bits per color internally. The scanner engine, though not without flaws, provides surprisingly high-quality scans for the price, but the DeskScan II software can hinder as much as it helps. HP gives a nod to the graphic arts market by offering a transparency-scanning option, but the bundled OCR and ScanJet Copy software and the automatic document feeder option make it clear that general business users are the company's main target for the ScanJet 3c. For that audience, it is eminently suitable.

Performance	◆◆◆◆
Features	◆◆◆
Configuration	◆◆◆◆◆
Compatibility	◆◆◆◆◆
Documentation/support	◆◆◆

**Optional transparency adapter, $759; optional automatic document feeder, $559.*

Key ◆◆◆◆◆ *Excellent* ◆◆◆◆ *Very good* ◆◆◆ *Good* ◆◆ *Fair* ◆ *Unsatisfactory*

DeskScan

The DeskScan II software can function as either a stand-alone application or as a Twain Acquire module. So far, it's the only implementation of Twain we've seen work reliably on the Macintosh.

The software allows you to get reasonably good, if somewhat oversaturated, scans very quickly. Getting the best scans possible takes considerably more work, and we generally found ourselves fighting the software every inch of the way. For inexperienced users, DeskScan II offers many conveniences. However, for those more familiar with scanning, the lack of an on-screen densitometer to sample pixel values and the absence of curve-based adjustments for the individual color channels will be painfully obvious.

DeskScan II doesn't let you specify bit depth and resolution directly. Instead, you must select either a predefined Image Type and Printer Path or define custom ones. Printer Paths can include a custom closed-loop calibration, which you perform by printing a target generated by DeskScan II and then scanning it back in. This works very well with black-and-white printers, but it's much less successful with color printers.

Like all the other HP scanners we've used, the ScanJet 3c oversaturates color, particularly in the reds. This tends to sabotage the color calibration, particularly for dye-sublimation or high-quality color lasers that are capable of rendering delicate pastels.

Noise annoys

Another limitation on the calibration is the scanner itself. Simply put, flatbed scanners aren't very good colorimeters, and the ScanJet 3c is no exception. It displays much less noise than its predecessor, although noise is still a problem in shadow areas. But the most glaring trait it shares with previ-

See ScanJet, next page

SoftArc FirstClass 2.6 grows into complete e-mail system

By Sean Wagstaff

What started as a BBS has evolved into a cross-platform conferencing application.

SoftArc Inc.'s FirstClass began life as a standard BBS, but recent upgrades have helped transform the program into a full-fledged corporate e-mail solution. The latest release, Version 2.6, offers high-performance e-mail, threaded group conferencing, a powerful complement of permissions and security controls, and gateways to a variety of information conduits. Version 2.6 also includes TCP/IP support via the new $995 TCP/IP Protocol Module, which allows the server to be accessed transparently over the Internet.

FirstClass, which starts at $95 for the server and $395 for five LAN-based or 50 remote users, offers a robust set of connection options for both Mac and Windows users. For our review, we set it up as a multiline dial-up and LocalTalk mail server with the optional TCP/IP Protocol Module. In our tests, conducted over a period of a few months, we found it to represent a serious challenge to other Mac e-mail systems.

Installation

The FirstClass server is surprisingly easy to set up; administrators should have little trouble if they follow the documentation. It's also easy on the hardware budget. For our FirstClass server, we used a Mac II with 5 Mbytes of RAM, a four-port Hurdler serial board from Creative Solutions Inc. and a 500-Mbyte hard disk — hardly a bank buster. Large installations will call for faster hardware, larger and faster disks, and more RAM, but we found FirstClass to be extremely conservative in its hardware needs.

FirstClass uses a key disk serialization scheme for licensing, so after installing the

See FirstClass, next page

Inexperienced users will find the DeskScan II software easy to use, but those who want more control over their scans will be frustrated.

ScanJet

From previous page

ous HP scanners is lamp fluctuation.

Even when we invoked the option that allows the lamp to warm up before scanning — which adds about 10 seconds to the scan time — we found considerable variations in the lamp over the course of the scan. Scanning the white inside of the lid proves quite instructional in this regard. We also noticed significant fall-off in brightness at each end of the scan head's travel and some hot spots along the edges, both almost certainly because of reflections within the body of the scanner. We also noticed a fair amount of mechanical jitter, which shows up as a pattern of horizontal streaks.

We hasten to add that none of these problems is readily apparent when you scan normal images — you have to look for them — but they do limit the accuracy you can hope to achieve using any kind of calibration. The noise level of the ScanJet 3c is quite low, particularly for a scanner in this price range, but the jitter, the lamp fluctuations and uncontrolled reflections are a bit disappointing.

> As a general business scanner, the ScanJet 3c is great; as a graphic arts scanner, it shows promise.

Jet-speed scanning

The ScanJet 3c is quite speedy, although we found the scanning times stated in the manual to be excessively optimistic. For instance, the documentation gives a scanning time of 30 seconds at 600 pixels per inch for a letter-size page and the caveat that "actual scan time may vary depending on your system and selected image-processing options." Using a Power Mac 8100/80 with 136 Mbytes of RAM, we found that the best time we could get on a 600-pixel-per-inch 4-by-5-inch image was about 80 seconds, which still puts it among the fastest scanners in its class. Engaging the built-in sharpening more than doubled the scanning time. Scanning into Photoshop via Twain proved slightly faster than using DeskScan II as a stand-alone application.

Transparency adapter

We found the transparency adapter to be of limited use. The scanner has neither sufficient resolution to handle 35mm slides nor enough dynamic range to pull significant shadow detail out of high-contrast transparencies. Further, the results with negatives were barely usable. (The word "negatives" appears once in the manual, in a sentence that indicates that you can scan them, but it doesn't explain how.)

Documentation and support

The ScanJet documentation is fair; there's plenty of it, but it doesn't go into much depth. HP's technical support includes a fax-back line, a toll-free phone line that features recorded answers to commonly asked questions, and a variety of toll-free and for-fee support lines. The company is also present on several major on-line services, including CompuServe.

Conclusions

As a general business scanner, the ScanJet 3c is great. The hardware shortcomings are unlikely to translate into meaningful problems when you're printing to typical business color printers, and the DeskScan II software, once mastered, is easy enough for inexperienced users to achieve acceptable results quickly.

As a graphic arts scanner, the ScanJet 3c shows promise. The engine can pull good shadow and highlight detail out of reflective art. The DeskScan II controls, however, are very blunt instruments, and adjustments made using one set of controls affect all the others. Scanner novices may find this software easy to use, but those who desire more control over their scans will be frustrated. The transparency adapter is disappointing; it's mainly useful for for-position-only scans.

Regardless of these reservations, the ScanJet 3c is a lot of scanner for the price. It has a better engine, despite the flaws, than any other scanner in its class. If you liked the earlier Hewlett-Packard scanners, you'll be quite happy with this one. Even if you're not a fan of DeskScan II, the improvements in the engine may be enough to make up for the software's shortcomings.

Hewlett-Packard Co. of Palo Alto, Calif., can be reached at (208) 396-2551 or (800) 722-6538; fax (800) 333-1917. □

FirstClass

From previous page

main application, we had to feed in several floppies to upgrade the server for additional users, gateways, modems and TCP/IP support.

A single server can support simultaneous connections on multiple networking protocols, including LocalTalk, EtherTalk, IPX, ISDN and TCP/IP. Built-in support for modem connections means that remote users don't need Apple Remote Access or special client software to connect. The same client software works both locally on a LAN and remotely via modem.

FirstClass comes with its own effective gateway system for linking many LAN-wide FirstClass systems together and for establishing dial-up links between servers. SoftArc recently shipped Version 2.0 of its $495 Unix to Unix Copy Program gateway for sending and receiving Internet mail and Usenet news over FirstClass.

In addition, a number of third-party products are available that expand FirstClass' capabilities, such as TGF Technologies' FirstConnect, which lets you use FirstClass as a front end for SQL database access, and Information Access Technologies Inc.'s HoloGate gateways, which help create links between FirstClass and other popular e-mail packages, such as CE Software Inc.'s QuickMail, Microsoft Mail, and Casady & Greene Inc.'s SnapMail.

Administration

FirstClass comes preconfigured for a typical generic work environment, but it's up to the administrator to set up Permissions Groups and add users to the system. Permissions can be assigned to individuals, but it's far easier to process groups.

By modeling a group to have a certain set of privileges and adding users to the group, you attach the privileges to those users. A user can belong to several groups; for example, one user could belong to Network Users, Business Office and Accounting. The Permissions feature extends throughout the FirstClass system. You can assign various levels of access to a user or group for individual conferences.

Unfortunately, the FirstClass server does not offer support for automated backups. Currently, setting up a regular automatic backup requires using a macro tool, such as CE Software's QuicKeys, to shut down the server, launch the FirstClass Tools application, make a PostOffice backup and launch a backup application such as Dantz Development Corp.'s Retrospect.

The program also currently lacks provisions for reporting on system activity, mail volume, who is using the most server space and call history for gateways. Some third parties are beginning to provide tools for monitoring these details, but it's an area where SoftArc could really improve the program.

One excellent feature is that FirstClass can be administered via any type of connection, so remote administration is no problem.

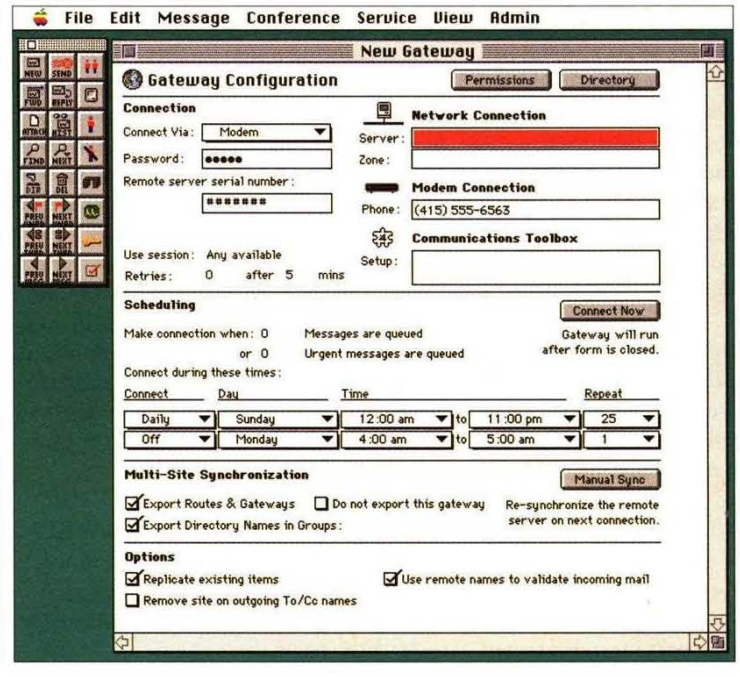
E-mail and conferencing

On the client side, one of FirstClass' greatest strengths is its crisp graphical user interface. When you log in, you'll see your mailbox and any group conferences you have access to represented as folders in the Desktop window, which looks much like a Finder window. A red flag appears next to any folder with unread messages. A Tools palette contains buttons for basic mail handling chores such as attaching files to messages and navigating through conference threads.

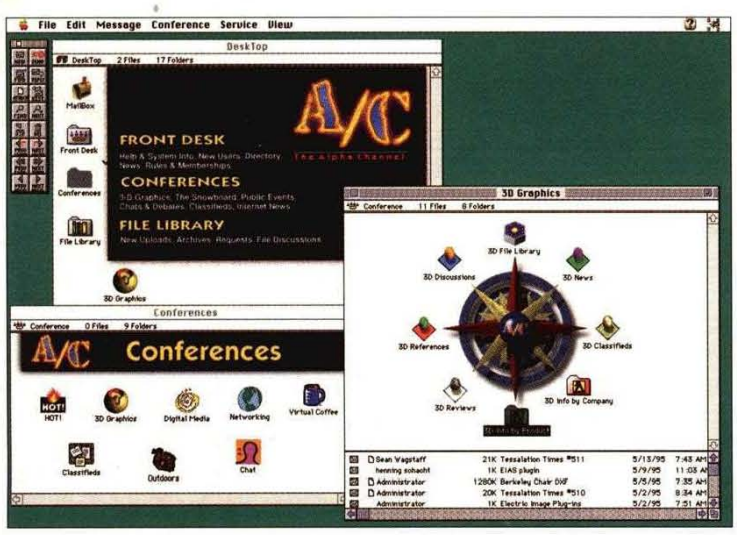
E-mail and group conferencing are intertwined in FirstClass. Conferences are sections usually organized by topic (such as Budget Discussions) to which anyone with access can post or read messages. Your mailbox is simply another conference that anyone can send mail to but only you can access. When you address a mail message to an individual, you can also carbon-copy it to a conference. When you create a message in a conference, you can add to or change the address to any user or other conference. We think this is an extremely effective method for handling messages.

When you need to send a private posting to several people, FirstClass makes one

See FirstClass, next page



Gateway administration in SoftArc's FirstClass 2.6 is straightforward, letting you establish either a network or dial-up connection and schedule specific days and times when the connection should be turned on and off.



This screen shows a 3D Conference, nested within Conferences, which is located on the user's FirstClass desktop. The Tools palette (far left) contains buttons for basic mail-handling chores, such as navigating through message threads.

FirstClass

From previous page

copy of the message, which is kept in the FirstClass Post Office on the server, and sends aliases to each user in the address list. A message is deleted during periodic trash collection only after all users have deleted the message's alias from their mailboxes. Conference messages work the same way.

Aliases are also helpful for creating cross-indexed conferences and folders that can help users navigate the system. However, administrators may have to get used to a proliferation of aliases on the system. When the administrator deletes a message, folder or conference, the corresponding aliases are not removed from various users' desktops or mailboxes, which can lead to confusion. There's no automatic way for the administrator to snuff out these orphaned aliases.

File attachments in FirstClass work very well; the program easily handles multiple simultaneous downloads and uploads in the background. Messages sent via gateways, such as Internet e-mail or Usenet news, can be routed automatically to individuals as well as to conferences.

Some limitations

Unfortunately, FirstClass has fairly weak support for setting up group addresses — a strong feature in CE Software's QuickMail — requiring you to set up lists of users in a special folder on the desktop. There's currently no provision for adding the sender of a message to an address list, and there's no way to easily view address lists or select only some of the users on a list when sending a message.

FirstClass also lacks an effective system extension or other means of notifying unconnected users when they have received new messages. Another limitation, which SoftArc said it is working on fixing, is the lack of an off-line messaging system for creating and reading messages while disconnected from a FirstClass server. Greg Neagle's $25 shareware product, BulkRate, is a solution for users dependent on dial-up access, but it may not meet the demands of corporate administrators.

While users of the FirstClass client on both Mac and Windows platforms seemed quite comfortable with its ease of use in our testing, some of the features in the Mac client, such as support for styled text in messages, are not supported in the Windows version, and color palettes don't translate very cleanly from the Mac to Windows.

Performance

FirstClass delivered excellent performance throughout our tests, more than meeting our expectations. The server handles many users without noticeable strain, file transfers are remarkably quick, and the system is extremely stable. We didn't have a single server crash or system error on the system we left running for well over three months with daily log-ins from more than 100 users.

One of the biggest surprises with FirstClass was that remote access via modem was almost as good as connections on a LAN. Similarly, we had very good success with TCP/IP connections over the Internet and found that file transfers and other functions were handled without a hitch.

Documentation and support

The FirstClass documentation is excellent, with all features clearly illustrated and explained. On-line documentation is also automatically installed in a Help conference when you set up a FirstClass server. Gateways and other add-on features are covered by their own manuals.

Technical support is also quite good and is provided via SoftArc's own FirstClass system, which is accessible via TCP/IP or dial-up connections.

Conclusions

FirstClass 2.6 is a very good messaging solution, offering an easy-to-use interface, excellent performance and a host of solid e-mail and conferencing capabilities. Because it has grown so rapidly from a standard BBS into a corporate e-mail system, however, it still has some flaws, such as limited message notification, group address handling and server administration options. Nevertheless, for those looking for a cross-platform mail and conferencing solution with seamless support for both LAN-based and remote users, FirstClass 2.6 deserves serious consideration.

SoftArc Inc. of Markham, Ontario, can be reached at (905) 415-7000; fax (905) 415-7151; FirstClass BBS (905) 415-7070; sales@softarc.com. □

score card

FirstClass 2.6

SoftArc Inc.

Overall value ♦♦♦♦ **List price: $95***

FirstClass 2.6 continues SoftArc's transformation of this product from a standard BBS to a full-featured e-mail program that seriously challenges competing Macintosh e-mail systems. Its greatest strengths lie in its integration of conferencing and mail features, seamless Mac and Windows cross-platform compatibility, excellent performance over LANs and via modem, and an intuitive graphical interface. SoftArc and third parties are steadily introducing new gateways, such as Unix to Unix Copy Program and database access, that add important new functionality to the system, while new TCP/IP support allows remote users to connect to FirstClass via the Internet. As the program continues to grow, however, it still has a few flaws, such as the lack of a commercially supported off-line reader and somewhat weak server administration and message-handling capabilities. Nevertheless, FirstClass remains a very strong package for cross-platform e-mail and conferencing needs.

Performance ♦♦♦♦♦ **Ease of use** ♦♦♦♦
Features ♦♦♦ **Documentation/support** ♦♦♦♦♦

**For one server. A five-LAN-based-user or 50-remote-user license is $395, and additional licenses are available for up to 1,000 users. The TCP/IP Protocol Module is $995; the IPX Protocol Module is $495.*

IN BRIEF

Strata MediaPaint

QuickTime movie painter adds particle animation tools

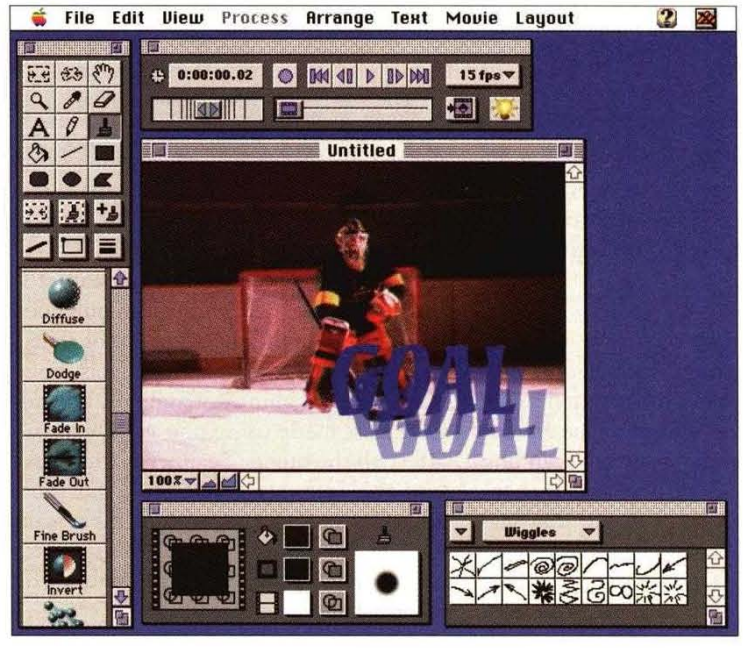
Overall value ♦♦♦

Strata Inc.'s MediaPaint takes QuickTime movie painting a step further with the addition of several new features, including particle animation tools, an onionskinning feature and chroma-key compositing. MediaPaint, which is a new version of Neil Media Inc.'s Video Graffiti, is $695, $300 more than its predecessor.

The application requires at least System 7 and a Macintosh II; it is Power Macnative. Although it will run in 6 Mbytes of RAM, you need at least 10 Mbytes if you want to paint on movies at 320 by 240 pixels per inch. MediaPaint itself needs about 4 Mbytes of disk space.

Painting by palette

Like Video Graffiti (see MacWEEK, April 25, 1994, Page 47), MediaPaint lets you paint onto individual frames of a QuickTime movie with traditional paint tools. You begin by opening an existing



For precise placement of images from frame to frame, the new Lightbox switch in Strata's MediaPaint (shown as a light bulb in the Movie Controls palette at top) lets you see any number of previous and following frames, each one slightly ghosted.

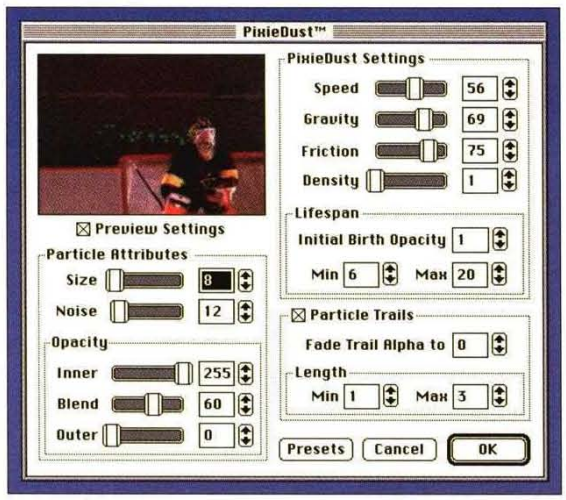
QuickTime movie; the first frame appears in a new window. Video Graffiti users will recognize the interface, which has changed little. It's somewhat palette-heavy, but you'll want to keep open at least the Tool, Movie Controls and Color palettes.

Painting on a frame is simple: You select a tool, choose a color and paint. When you've finished the frame, you can use the Movie Controls palette to go to the next one.

All painting in the application occurs on a Paint layer, which is separate from the underlying Movie layer. This approach allows you to erase and edit your painted graphics with no fear of damaging the original QuickTime image. In fact, it's impossible to directly affect the movie image, although you can copy part or all of the image to the Paint layer for manipulation. In addition, you can control the transparency of any paint.

You can load a PICT file or QuickTime

See MediaPaint, next page



PixieDust, one of Strata MediaPaint's unique new Particle tools, lets you automatically create a variety of sophisticated effects that apply showers of particles across your QuickTime movie frames. The program offers a number of parameters for customizing the effect and allows you to save your settings as presets.

MediaPaint

From previous page

movie into a separate layer using the Stencil layer. This layer can then be used as paint for MediaPaint's tools, allowing you to "paint in" the other movie to create composites. A new Chroma Key dialog lets you perform blue-screen compositing using the Stencil layer.

MediaPaint, like Video Graffiti, includes an Auto Copy switch that will automatically copy the current frame's paint to the next frame, letting you easily create incremental changes.

Seeing the light

A new Lightbox switch in the Movie Controls palette displays ghosted images of the previous frames, creating a simple onionskin feature that lets you see movement over several frames. This makes it much easier to position paint from frame to frame.

Other new additions include support for pressure-sensitive tablets and plug-in filters (including time-based filters, such as those used with Adobe Premiere), gradient brushes for painting with variable colors and a new Strokes palette.

The Strokes feature lets you paint a stroke and store it in a palette. The stroke can then be easily applied to any frame by simply clicking on it and placing it on a frame. This makes it easy to apply the same shape — a laser beam, for example — from frame to frame. We'd like to see the Strokes extended to become more object-oriented so that you could drag and resize the shape from frame to frame, as a stop-motion animator would manipulate a puppet.

Particle tools

MediaPaint's Particle tools — the program's most exciting new addition — offer the one feature that can't be done with any other program we've seen. Designed to create sparkles, highlights and other particle or "blobby" effects, MediaPaint's generators let you create paths of particles that are automatically painted onto the frames of your movie.

For example, with the PixieDust tool you can create Tinker Bell-like particles that travel along a user-defined path. Variable parameters include the speed of the particles, the strength of the gravity affecting them, the density of the cloud of particles and their life span.

In addition to the PixieDust generator, there's a BabyBoom tool, which creates self-propagating particles; the SpinOut generator, which creates wildly spinning particles; and the Squiggle tool, which creates wormlike lines that writhe on your screen.

Painting performance

Although MediaPaint's tools are competent for simple jobs, we were a little disappointed by their performance. The Paint Brush, for example, has difficulty keeping up with the user, producing frequent dropouts.

MediaPaint's biggest problem, however, is Fractal Design Corp.'s Painter. In the $499 Painter 3 (see MacWEEK, Dec. 12, 1994, Page 1), Fractal lets you paint directly onto QuickTime movie frames by using a simple interface that not only supports onionskinning but all of Painter's tools, as well.

Unfortunately for Strata, MediaPaint's tools can't compete with the power of Painter's painting tools. Compared with Painter's vast array of natural-media brushes and surfaces, MediaPaint's simple paint tools seem greatly underpowered and quite limited. And for about $200 less than MediaPaint, you also get Painter's image-editing capabilities.

Documentation and support

MediaPaint's technical support service is friendly and competent, but the manual is long on words and short on tutorial information. A QuickStart Guide, Quick Reference card, CD-ROM and training video round out the documentation. The CD-ROM contains a Tutorial folder with four lessons; strangely, these tutorials are covered only in the videotape. Although the videotape is good, we think a printed tutorial is more important.

Conclusions

Strata MediaPaint is a valuable tool for multimedia producers, letting them retouch, rotoscope or add optical effects to QuickTime movies. It improves on its predecessor, Video Graffiti, with the inclusion of several new features. However, with the exception of the Particle tools, MediaPaint's new features are available elsewhere — for a lot less. If Strata wants to capture the attention of multimedia users, it needs to make MediaPaint's features more worthy of its high price.

Video Graffiti users can upgrade to MediaPaint for $99.

Strata Inc. of St. George, Utah, can be reached at (801) 628-5218 or (800) 678-7282; fax (801) 628-9756; strata3d@applelink.apple.com. — *By Ben Long*

Cadmover 4.0

Translation package a must for CAD and 3-D users

Overall value ◆◆◆◆◆

Kandu Software Corp.'s Cadmover is a translation package aimed at CAD and modeling professionals who need to move their geometry between numerous applications and across platforms, and at designers who must get CAD work into EPS format for printing. The company recently shipped a native Power Macintosh version of Cadmover 4.0, a welcome upgrade for users who work with large files common to the CAD and 3-D markets. The $495 package also includes all of Kandu's available translators, which were expensive options in earlier versions.

Transferring 3-D shapes from one file format to another can be more daunting than building the models in the first place. While software vendors have tried to standardize 2-D and 3-D CAD formats, the existing open standards — including DXF (Drawing Interchange File), IGES (Initial Graphic Exchange Specification) and 3DGF (3-D Geometry File) — are strewn with potholes. For example, while one program may save data as 3-D polylines, another may only successfully read data that is stored as triangular faces or spline meshes.

Cadmover, to a large degree, insulates you from the intricacies of 3-D file formats. It can open and save the most difficult proprietary formats and provides very good support for standard formats.

When Cadmover opens a file, it reads in all of the available data; when it saves a file, it strives to make the best possible translation. For example, Adobe Illustrator uses Bezier curves to represent circular arcs, but many CAD programs don't support Beziers, so Cadmover translates Beziers into true circular arcs that a CAD program can read. Similarly, Cadmover can decompose surfaces into triangles. This is helpful because in many cases triangles are the lowest common denominator between CAD file formats.

A modeler's best friend

For 3-D geometry, Cadmover is a nearly universal translator. The documentation suggests sequences of translations (such as opening an IGES file and saving it as a DXF file) that support about 75 2-D and 3-D programs on Mac, Windows, DOS, Unix and mainframe platforms.

Cadmover is also very helpful for users who must get their 3-D geometry into print. In our tests it made the most of data in various vector formats. If your CAD package can save an EPS or PICT file of a hidden-line rendering, Cadmover can convert it to Illustrator format for editing, labeling and incorporation into a desktop publishing project.

We tested Cadmover 4 by opening and saving numerous file formats, including EPS, DXF, MiniCad+, Sculpt and IGES. In each case, we found a combination of an import and export setting that translated as much of the information as was possible between two programs. For example, we found it very easy to open a DXF file created with autodessys Inc.'s form•Z and save it in Diehl Graphsoft Inc.'s MiniCad+ file format.

Opening and saving 1-Mbyte drawings averaged about three to four times faster on a PowerPC-accelerated Quadra 950 than on the same Mac with the acceleration off. However, a 21.6-Mbyte DXF file that took four hours and 44 minutes to open on the Quadra 950 opened in just 38 minutes on the Power Mac. Translating files showed similar performance gains on the Power Mac.

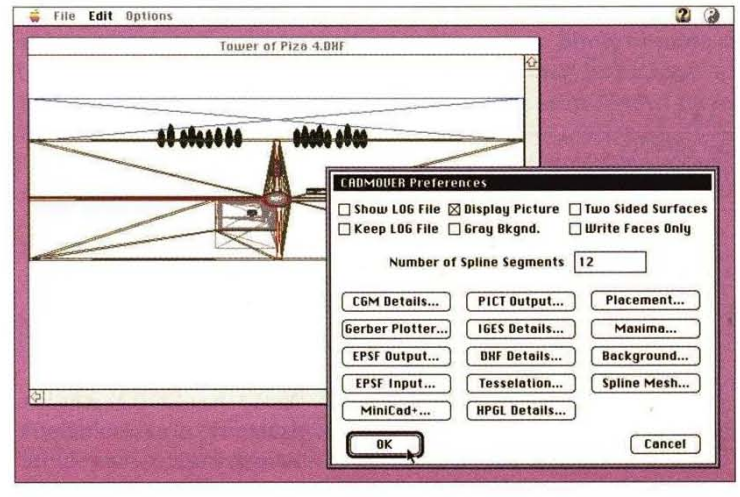
While Cadmover's documentation is quite good, the number of possible translations from one program to another is too huge for every scenario to be listed. The manual thoroughly explains various file formats but leaves the particulars of finding the right settings to the user. Kandu offers free telephone technical support for 60 days; the company is eager to crack problem files for users.

Conclusions

Cadmover 4 for the Power Mac is a one-stop solution for 3-D modelers and CAD users who work with several programs. The inclusion of all of Kandu's translators makes possible many previously impossible exchanges, and the Power Mac support translates into tremendous time savings.

Cadmover 4 for the Power Mac is free to customers who purchased the 680x0 version after April 15, 1994; $49 for other users of the 680x0 version. Users of versions 3.0 through 3.5 can upgrade for $200.

Kandu Software Corp. of Falls Church, Va., is at (703) 532-0213; fax (703) 533-0291; kandu@aol.com. — *By Sean Wagstaff*



Kandu's Cadmover 4 can open files created in almost any 3-D, CAD or PostScript drawing application. Cadmover's Preferences dialog lets users fine-tune parameters for both the import and export of supported file formats.

DATABASES

Growing DBMSes with users' needs

By Larry Stevens

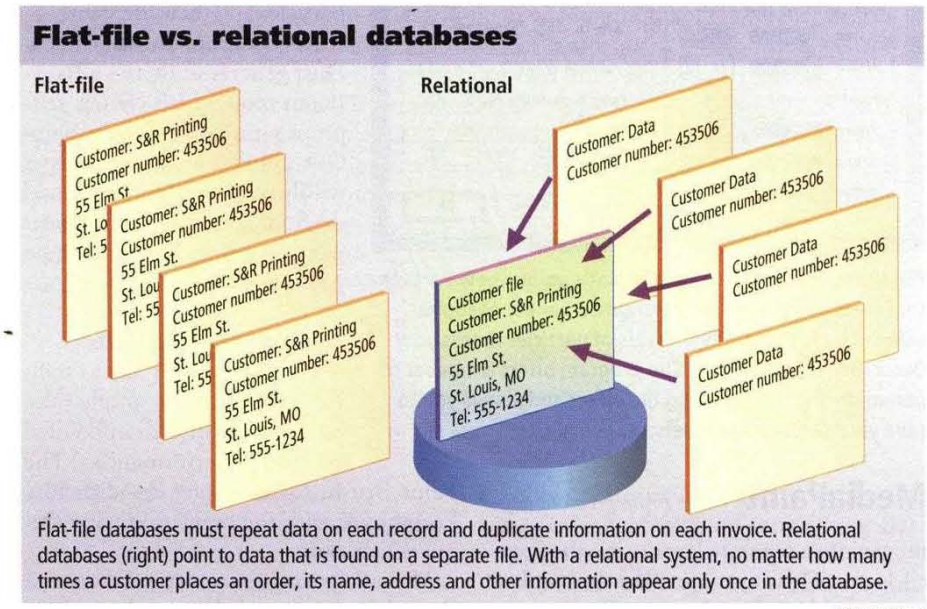
Relational databases are taking over where flat-file systems have left off.

Databases have the widest range of any Macintosh application in cost, functionality, complexity and training requirements. Of the standalone packages, there are two options: a flat-file or a relational database.

Flat-file databases maintain data within the individual records. So each bill in an invoicing system contains all the customer and product data that has been entered. However, flat-file databases have a rigid structure. If your invoice has spaces for 10 purchases, the program reserves space to list 10 products even though most invoices may need fewer.

Relational databases, by contrast, separate the data from the records. When you enter a customer name or number on an invoice, the program searches the appropriate table, finds the customer information (name, address, phone number) and places it on the invoice. But while the data retrieved from tables is displayed on each invoice, it isn't saved in them. The invoice contains only pointers to the appropriate data. So if a customer places 1,000 orders, a relational database would contain 1,000 records (of the invoices) for that customer. But all 1,000 invoices would point to the single customer-information set, which would, therefore, have to be saved only in one place in the database.

A flat-file database would have to save 1,000 copies of the customer-information set, one for each invoice. The end result is that relational databases are more compact, efficient and flexible than flat-file databases, which are limited in their capability to grow in size or increase in complexity. As a result, flat-file databases are becoming a thing of the past; witness Claris Corp.'s plans to release a new version of FileMaker Pro that will maintain its flat-file origins but migrate toward a relational database structure.



Flat-file databases must repeat data on each record and duplicate information on each invoice. Relational databases (right) point to data that is found on a separate file. With a relational system, no matter how many times a customer places an order, its name, address and other information appear only once in the database.

NEVIN BERGER

Rolling your own

Glenn Cobb, president of Micro Data Management Resources, a Battle Creek, Mich., developer of database-management systems, said that about 80 percent of his customers first tried to create their own databases using FileMaker Pro, the primary Mac flat-file database. Some users were initially successful but needed more functionality as their businesses changed. Others found that as the database grew, their flat-file applications slowed down intolerably. Still others were too ambitious about what could be accomplished using FileMaker Pro in the first place. But whatever the reason, "they'd hit a wall and called us in to fix it," Cobb said. So why would a company ever choose to use a flat-file database? There are three reasons: lower cost, gentler learning process and easier development.

"We can train people to use FileMaker Pro in about two hours. It would take months to teach someone to program a relational database," said Eric Gustafson, manager of Advanced Intelligent Network, Future Methods of Operation Prototype for U.S. West Communications Inc., a telecommunications company based in Denver.

While U.S. West's use of FileMaker Pro is critical and strategic, Gustafson doesn't use it to maintain a large database, for which it would be inadequate. Instead, the company uses it to create prototypes of system support for new services.

Gustafson explained that in the past his company would require three to five years to take a new product from the conception stage to a final rollout. Now it brings out new services in about six months. For example, U.S. West recently developed a service for a nationwide pizza delivery company. Customers around the country call a toll-free number, and before the phone is answered, a U.S. West computer determines the pizza store closest to the caller by matching the telephone exchange number with a geographic listing of stores. The call is then routed to the closest store.

To set up this kind of service, every phase of development has to be efficient. So software engineers are given a working model of the system, which is built with FileMaker Pro. "Now we tell [the system engineers] what they need to do, and to be sure they understand, we give them a prototype," Gustafson said.

Developing a relational database is much like standard computer programming. Because he knows how difficult database programming is, Jeff Loewer, manager of technology information systems at Colgate Palmolive Technology Center in Piscataway, N.J., was determined to purchase a system that would ease the development task and best use of the Mac's graphical interface. "We looked at a number of packages back in 1989, and [ACI U.S. Inc.'s 4th Dimension] was the most Mac-like." he said. He added that the program makes it easy to build menus, windows, radio buttons, pop-up menus, check boxes, and scrolling text-entry or text-display areas, all of which make the system easier on end users.

Help desk

Colgate Palmolive has developed a number of databases to assist help-desk personnel log calls and track problems. It also uses 4D-based databases for inventory control and to create schedules for its ride-sharing program. "Its applications are limitless as long as we're willing to put in the development time," Loewer said.

For those who need to expand beyond FileMaker Pro but who are not prepared to learn (or pay for) a full-featured relational database, ACI offers 4D First. This subset of 4D provides many of its capabilities, but 4D First is much easier to learn. And the cost, relative to most other databases, is a pittance. The program, which limits you to 10 files per database application, includes templates, which make it easy to create simple programs. And, unlike FileMaker Pro, you're not locked into a limited application. If you outgrow 4D First's capabilities, you can expand by porting the files into 4D.

Thinking in icons

More than any other DBMS, Helix Express allows you to develop your database using a point-and-click, graphical interface. For example, when you open the applications, a desktop replica, which includes the Trash and a number of other icons, appears on your screen. If you want to form views and files, you insert a Relations icon; to calculate field values, you insert an Abacus icon, and a Sequence icon sets up procedures. "It's an extremely efficient way to program," said Gregg Sanderson, president of Breakthrough Productions in Nevada City, Calif.

Breakthrough does custom programming and publishes Market Master, a sales automation program based on Helix Express. According to Sanderson, the main advantage of Helix Express is that it not only allows for quick development, but it also makes for easy alteration of the database.

"We've been consulting for over 20 years, and I have yet to meet a client who

See Solutions, next page

RELATED ARTICLES
Previously in MacWEEK

REVIEWS
Phyla brings new order to world of Mac databases .....*April 24, Page 23*

GATEWAYS EXTRA
Complex database servers grow in popularity among Mac users .....*March 20, Page 14*

REVIEWS
Blyth offers TrueAccess for database clients .....*Feb. 20, Page 35*

REVIEWS
Relational databases: Five Mac apps battle for performance edge .....*Nov. 14, 1994, Page 57*

MACINTOUCH RIC FORD

Looking for lost icons, AMO fix and MEO tricks

It has been more than half a year since Apple released System 7.5 with Apple Menu Options 1.0, a control panel that puts hierarchical menus and aliases of recently used files under the Apple icon.

A bug, which apparently did not bother enough customers to get squashed quickly, has just been documented and evidently fixed by Apple. It causes menus to disappear off the left end of the menu bar if the user clicks at the wrong time or in the wrong place, losing such useful menu options as Quit and Save.

Generic icons appear on the desktop in place of the proper, graphic icons.

Apple Menu Options 1.0.2, the repaired version, supersedes Apple Menu Options 1.0.1 from System 7.5 Update 1.0, which in turn superseded Apple Menu Options 1.0 from System 7.5.

The new file is available from Apple's on-line information services.

Lost icons

Another bug has been bothering people more frequently of late, although it has far less impact: Generic icons appear on the desktop in place of the proper, graphic icons that identify a file's type.

One culprit is Apple's own system software CD-ROM. According to an Apple Tech Library note ("System 7.x: Generic Icons After Installing"), the "bundle bits" were set incorrectly in Version 2.0 of the System 7.5 CD-ROM that is bundled with Power Macs. The note suggests removing the Power Mac 8100/110 system enabler, if you do not have that model, and rebuilding the desktop. The problem can also be fixed by changing bundle bits with a disk-editing utility (see the Tech Info Library for details).

A separate note in the library ("Power Macintosh: Generic System, Finder & Enabler Icons") describes a problem that may or may not be the same one.

Other generic icon problems are because of design deficiencies in the Mac OS (see "Generic Icons: Applications on Removable Media" in the Tech Info Library). For efficiency, the Finder stores icon information only for applications, not for all documents and aliases.

When an application is not on the same volume with its related documents or aliases, their icons can turn generic, depending on the order in which volumes are mounted on the desktop. There is no elegant solution for these problems, but you can juggle mounting order and the location of applications.

GORDON STUDER

MEO tips

As previously noted, Macintosh Easy Open can also cause generic icon problems (see MacWEEK, Oct. 3, 1994, Page 43).

DataViz Inc.'s MacLinkPlus file-conversion product is based on Macintosh Easy Open, and Scott Thomas of the company's marketing department e-mailed some tips for working effectively with MEO. DataViz is also following up on the problems another reader reported previously, in which canceling an Easy Open-triggered desktop rebuild corrupted data structures on the disk (see MacWEEK, May 8, Page 31).

In solving MEO problems, DataViz recommends first deleting the Easy Open Preferences file (in the Preferences subfolder of the System folder). Then rebuild the desktop by holding down Command and Option keys, starting the Mac with all extensions except MEO disabled. Restart one more time after reaching the Mac desktop. (This may trigger an additional desktop rebuild.)

Especially difficult problems may require completely deleting the Desktop DB file with the help of a disk editor, such as Norton Utilities or ResEdit, before rebuilding the desktop.

Thomas warns that the presence of older MEO 1.0x files can cause problems when running MEO 1.1x. In this case, the older extensions and their Macintosh Easy Open Setup control panel must be deleted before the desktop rebuild.

Anti-crash medicine

In chasing System 7.5.1 crashes and freezes, other problematic components and triggers are turning up. Here are a few tricks to try for isolating problems:

- Disable virtual memory and RAM Doubler; swap or replace RAM SIMMs.
- Try removing Thread Manager 2.0.1 (or replacing it with Version 2.1 from Apple's developer CD-ROM).
- Try removing ATM, SuperATM and all fonts temporarily, re-installing only standard Apple fonts.
- As a last resort, try turning off Modern Memory Manager in the Memory control panel on Power Macs (especially with old, unusual applications). □

Comments on MacInTouch are welcome at 7 Parmenter Ave., Maynard, Mass. 01754. Phone (508) 897-2621. Please address e-mail to 72511,44 on CompuServe or ricford@macintouch.com on the Internet. The MacInTouch home page is at http://www.macintouch.com/~ricford/.

SOLUTIONS

From previous page

knows what he or she wants. You deliver a project, and the client says, 'By the way, wouldn't it be great to have a separate field for such and such?' "

Sanderson said that because of its graphical nature, Helix Express applications are so easy to reconfigure that he is usually able to work on a fixed-rate basis, not charging extra for minor changes. In fact, while he rarely does so, he said he can guide clients over the phone to make small changes.

Microsoft FoxPro for Macintosh has as its main advantage Microsoft Corp.'s well-known cross-platform capability. Anything you develop in the Mac, DOS, Windows or Unix versions can be run without modification in any other version.

FoxPro lightens the job of database programming through the use of wizards. Pioneered in Microsoft Excel, these allow you to perform complex actions just by answering a set of questions. Microsoft FoxPro has wizards for, among other things, creating a new database, making a SQL query, creating mailing labels, generating reports and building data-entry screens.

FoxPro comes in two versions: standard and professional. The professional edition includes a number of developers tools, such as a library of C routines and a connectivity kit, which lets you connect to SQL-based servers.

Get info

Omnis 7 from Blyth Software is by far the most expensive Mac DBMS. It has the most complex, as well as the most complete, programming environment. Like Microsoft FoxPro, Omnis 7 is cross-platform. However, while Omnis 7 is a self-contained database, most companies use it primarily to develop a front end to a large SQL database such as Sybase, Oracle or DB2.

Blyth's newest product, TrueAccess, is not a stand-alone database product, and it lacks the database aspects of Omnis 7. It does, however, have the capability to access client-server databases by creating windows so that users can query the database.

Hank Mahler, information system analyst at hardware and software maker Tandem Computers Inc. in Cupertino, Calif., used Omnis 7 to create an executive information system, which accessed data on Tandem's proprietary Nonstop SQL database. The system allows executives to easily navigate through the database to access critical data. Mahler is also currently working with TrueAccess to create a medical-records system.

According to Mahler, the main advantage of Omnis 7 and TrueAccess is that they "assist us to create systems that help users to get the information they need by themselves." Without the front end created by the products, users would have to rely on the IS department to generate reports. □

PRODUCT INFO

ACI US INC.
4th Dimension 3.2: $895; **4D First 1.2:** $99
Cupertino, Calif.
(408) 252-4444; fax (408) 252-0831;
d4444@applelink.apple.com

BLYTH SOFTWARE
Omnis 7 3.0: $5,000;
TrueAccess 2.0: $2,499
Foster City, Calif.
(415) 571-0222 or (800) 346-6647;
fax (415) 571-1132

CLARIS CORP.
FileMaker Pro 2.1 for Macintosh and Windows: $99; **ClarisWorks 3.0:** $129
Santa Clara, Calif.
(408) 727-8227 or (800) 325-2747;
fax (408) 987-3932; http://www.claris.com

HELIX TECHNOLOGIES
Helix Express 3.03: $589
Prospect Heights, Ill.
(708) 465-0242 or (800) 364-3549;
fax (708) 465-0252; helixsales@aol.com

MAINSTAY
Phyla 1.0: $495
Camarillo, Calif.
(805) 484-9400 or (800) 484-9817, Ext. 6276;
fax (805) 484-9428; mainstay1@aol.com

MICROSOFT CORP.
Microsoft FoxPro 2.6 for Macintosh and Power Macintosh: $99.95 (standard edition), $469 (professional edition);
Microsoft Works: $99.95
Redmond, Wash.
(206) 882-8080 or (800) 426-9400;
fax (206) 936-7329

PROVUE DEVELOPMENT CORP.
Panorama 2.1: $395
Huntington Beach, Calif.
(714) 841-7779; fax (714) 841-1479;
provue@aol.com

The Mac Zone™

Established 1986

your Macintosh® catalog SuperStore

- Full line of Apple® Macintosh® computers
- Over 3000 products
- Serving Mac users since 1986
- Lowest Catalog Prices or we give you FREE SHIPPING!†
- Next Day Delivery only $3*

*Up to 10 lbs.
†Price comparisons must include shipping charges.

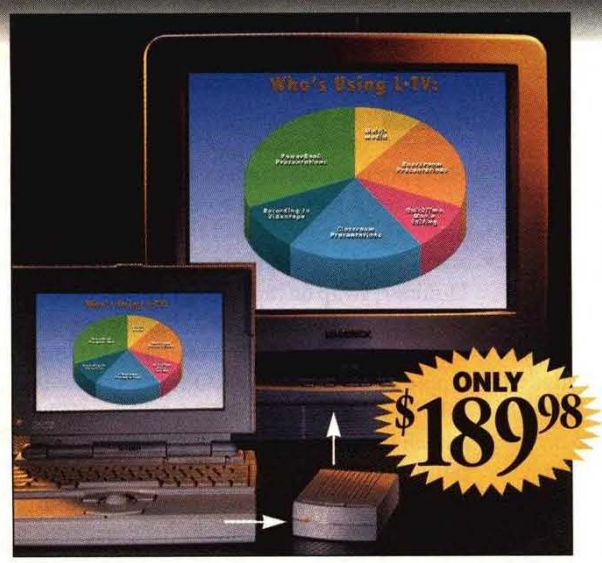
OVERNIGHT DELIVERY VIA AIRBORNE EXPRESS

ORDER ANYTIME 24 HOURS A DAY 7 DAYS A WEEK

High Quality Macintosh Solutions for Less!

Graphics Hardware • Connectivity • Software

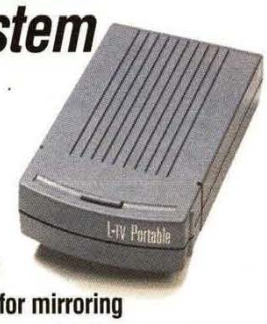
FOCUS enhancements



#94201 L/TV Portable PRO (Supports Apple 13"/14" Monitors f/mirroring) . . $269.98
#90822 L/TV LC 575 . . . . . $239.98
#90823 L/TV Pro LC 575 . . . . . $289.98
#90824 L/TV Cable Kit (for **#90822**) $29.98
#90825 L/TV Pro Cable Kit (for **#90823**) $44.98

Turn any TV into a state-of-the-art Macintosh presentation system

L/TV Portable



- Compatible with virtually all televisions and VCRs
- Weighs under eight ounces
- No software required for operation
- Supports VGA or built-in monitors for mirroring

If you use your computer for making presentations, teaching large groups, or creating multimedia applications for recording to videotape, you need the L/TV Portable. It allows you to connect your Macintosh to any standard television for large screen presentations at any setting. You'll enjoy the highest quality television output from your computer with proprietary flicker reduction. Use L/TV Portable to simultaneously display your presentation on your VGA monitor and TV. The L/TV Portable and L/TV Portable PRO come complete with all cables. FOCUS Enhancements ***#97868***

24-bit color and performance!

LapisColor LC 2421 24-bit Video Card

ONLY $469.98

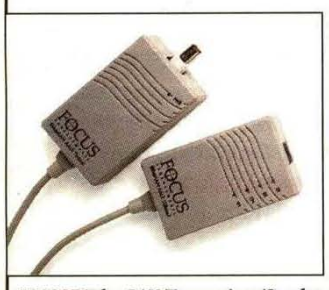
- Compatible with most 13-21" monitors
- Standard Apple DB-15 video connector

The LapisColor LC 2421 video card is the perfect expansion tool for LC and Performa Macs. It's compatible with virtually any Macintosh or third-party color display and is easy to install. It features 3MB of VRAM yielding 24-bit video performance at any Apple video resolution. You can choose your bit depth – millions of colors for photos, thousands for graphics. Use with all systems with an LC-PDS type slot. FOCUS Enhancements ***#90821***

#90820 LapisColor 16 for LC $349.98

LAPIS By FOCUS Enhancements

Over 1.3 million FOCUS enhancements Ethernet products installed worldwide!



Plug into on-board Ethernet

EtherLAN Tr/FN-T

ONLY $38.98

Take advantage of Ethernet-ready Macs with FOCUS Enhancement's EtherLAN transceivers! They allow you to use the on-board Apple Ethernet ports in high-end Macs and Apple printers, so you can take advantage of Ethernet speed without the additional purchase of an Ethernet network interface card. They attach in seconds to any 10Base-T network. And for only $38.98, our best price on EtherLAN Transceivers, you'll want to place your order today. FOCUS Enhancements ***#94203***

#90807 EtherLAN Transceiver/Combo (Thin/10Base-T) . . $68.98 **#94202** EtherLAN Transceiver/FN (Thin) . $38.98

Call for volume discount pricing on networking products!

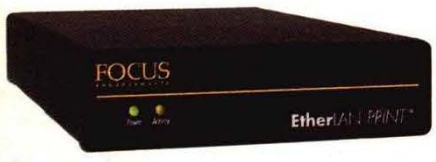
The fastest Ethernet boards available for your Mac

Networking Ethernet Boards

AS LOW AS $74.98

Get breakthrough performance for your Ethernet Macs. These boards use fast drivers and the leading-edge Ethernet controller from SMC that dynamically allocates memory with a memory management unit not found on other boards – giving you file transfer improvements of up to 50%! FOCUS Enhancements

Macs Supported	Product	Connection	Order#	Price
Mac II (NuBus)	EtherLAN II	Thin	*#94206*	$79.98
Mac II (NuBus)	EtherLAN II-T	10Base-T	*#94207*	$79.98
Mac II (NuBus)	EtherLAN A1-II	ThickThin/10Base-T	*#94208*	$104.98
Mac IIsi & SE30	EtherLAN A1-IIsi & SE30	Thick/Thin/10T	*#94209*	$169.98
Mac SE	EtherLAN A1-SE	Thick/Thin/10T	*#94210*	$164.98
Mac LC	EtherLAN LC	Thin	*#94211*	$79.98
Mac LC	EtherLAN LC-T	10Base-T	*#94212*	$74.98
Mac LC	EtherLAN A1-LC	Thin/10Base-T	*#94213*	$104.98
All Macs w/SCSI	EtherLAN SC	Thin	*#90828*	$199.98
All Macs w/SCSI	EtherLAN SC-T	10Base-T	*#90829*	$199.98
All Macs w/SCSI	EtherLAN Mini-SC	Thin/10Base-T	*#90830*	$219.98



LocalTalk printers? Connect them to Ethernet

ONLY $274.98

EtherLAN Print

If you need an easy bridge between your LocalTalk laser printers and an Ethernet network, EtherLAN Print is the fast, plug-and-play solution. It works with any brand of LocalTalk compatible network printer and with other LocalTalk devices such as Macintosh computers. With a BNC connector for thinnet and an RJ-45 connector for 10Base-T, you'll have the ultimate in flexibility. It supports Phase 1 & 2 AppleTalk devices from any zone, and includes management software. Supports two printers. FOCUS Enhancements ***#94204***

#94205 EtherLAN Print Plus $344.98

Budget-priced hub!

ONLY $179.98

EtherLAN Hub9

The EtherLAN Hub9 is a stand-alone 9-port repeater hub with one thinnet connector and eight 10Base-T ports. Easy plug-and-play with no software needed. FOCUS Enhancements ***#18293***

#90813 EtherLAN Hub16 . . . . . $389.98

TurboNet LocalTalk

ONLY $12.98

TurboNet LocalTalk connectors improve and maintain the signal quality of your network. Features two LED traffic indicator lights. Connects with a Din-8 and two RJ-11 ports so you can daisy chain hardware. FOCUS Enhancements. ***#90808***

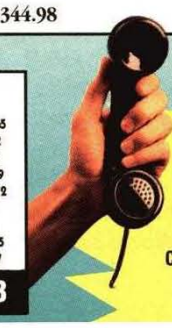
#90809 TurboNet 10-pack . . . $119.98 **#90810** TurboNet 50-pack . . . $499.98
#90811 TurboStar Controller $469.98

©1995 Multiple Zones International, Inc. All rights reserved.

The Mac Zone Trusted Internationally

France – 33 14688 4040	Fax: 33 14790 6903	Brazil – 55 192 3459 86	Fax: 55 192 39 0765
United Kingdom – 44 483 211 456	Fax: 44 483 211 567	Colombia – 57 1 600 3908	Fax: 57 1 214 6492
Scandinavia – 45 86 11 81 83	Fax: 45 86 11 81 33	Venezuela – 58 2 713197	Fax: 58 2 7624970
Germany – 49 40 551 6066	Fax: 49 40 551 2151	Hong Kong – 852 2851 1750	Fax: 852 2581 0359
Switzerland – 411 401 4070	Fax: 411 401 4073	Japan – 81 3 5454 7226	Fax: 81 3 5454 7212
Benelux – 31 20 626 2299	Fax: 31 20 626 5888	Singapore – 652 965 555	Fax: 652 965 556
Portugal – 351 1 387 4558	Fax: 351 1 386 3801	Malaysia – 652 965 535	Fax: 652 965 556
Spain – 351 1 387 4558	Fax: 351 1 386 3801	Indonesia – 62 21 530 4567	Fax: 62 21530 4715
Mexico – 525 611 4646	Fax: 525 563 5025	Middle East – 971 4 359 800	Fax: 971 4 359 997

Use this source code when ordering: MW23



To order, call The Mac Zone

1-800-416-9663

For the best Macintosh products at better than Warehouse and Superstore prices.

Fax (206) 603-2500 • International (206) 603-2550 • CompuServe code: GO MZ

CORPORATE SALES	GOVERNMENT SALES	EDUCATION SALES	INTERNATIONAL SALES	eWorld
1-800-258-0882	1-800-372-9663	1-800-381-9663	1-206-603-2570	@MACZONE

Call Today for your FREE MAC ZONE CATALOG!

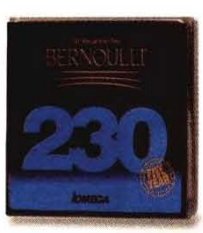
Save Your Work (And Your Money) On Spin Cartridges!

Manufactured by NOMAÏ

Introducing the tough, inexpensive SyQuest™ compatible cartridge from Spin.

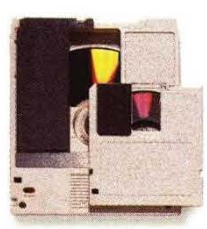
Now there is a new, less expensive choice in removable media. Constructed of the strongest, most advanced materials available, Spin cartridges deliver unsurpassed reliability. Manufactured under license from SyQuest Technologies, each cartridge is completely compatible with your 44MB, 88MB, and 200MB 5.25" removable drives. To further insure your satisfaction, we offer the protection of a 30-day money back guarantee, an unconditional 6-year warranty, and toll-free technical support. Both the 44MB and 88MB cartridges are in stock and ready to ship overnight.

> **"All the cartridges are equally tough... When deciding among cartridges based on different technologies, examine your budget."**
>
> **- MacUser July, 1994**



BERNOULLI

DAT



OPTICAL

SYQUEST

SPIN CARTRIDGES OFFER YOU:

- ✔ Unsurpassed Reliability
- ✔ Full 6-Year Warranty
- ✔ Immediate Availability
- ✔ Overnight Delivery

✈ $5.00 OVERNIGHT SHIPPING ✈
FOR ANY ORDER UP TO 5 POUNDS!

Spin will ship any order to you overnight for just $1.00 per pound, with a $5.00 minimum. If your order is over 21 pounds your price per pound goes down.

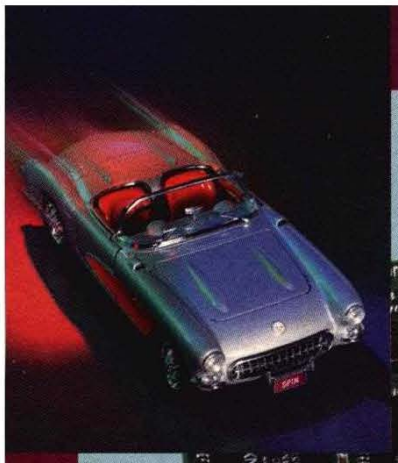
- ✔ Toll-Free Tech Support
- ✔ 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee

FAX: 1-508-787-1201
TEL: 1-508-787-1200
Spin hours: 8:30am to 8pm EST, Monday-Friday

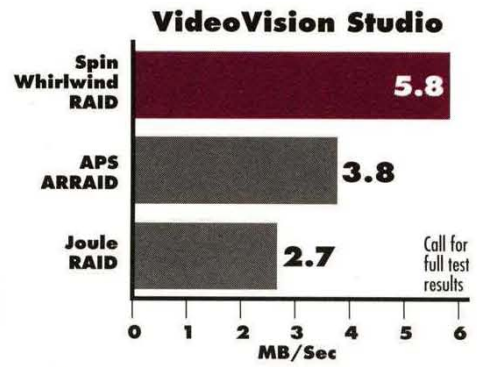
VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER TeleCheck

Spin PERIPHERALS
734 Forest Street, Marlborough, MA 01752
spin@world.std.com MWK52995

ORDER DIRECT: 1-800-466-1200



Whirlwinds are the optimum video professional storage solution.



Internal RAID

Our internal kit offers all of the advantages of RAID and can be conveniently mounted in the extra drive bay of your 800, 840AV, PowerMac 8100, or Workgroup Servers 80 and 8150. Dual fans keep the drives and your Mac cool. Internal arrays can be expanded with Whirlwind Fast & Wide drives through the Silicon Express IV external port.

CAPACITY	RAID 0,1	RAID 0,1,4,5
2GB	$2999	$3199
4GB	$3799	$3999

SyQuest Drives

Spin SyQuest™ 3.5" and 5.25" removable drives accommodate your expanding storage needs without slowing you down. The new 200MB and 270MB continue the SyQuest reputation for convenience and reliability at higher speed and capacity. Small, lightweight cartridges are easy to transport and store.

SyQuest 44MB		Cartridge	$43
SyQuest 44/88MB	$299	Cartridge	$48
SyQuest 200MB	$409	Cartridge	$75
SyQuest 105MB	$199	Cartridge	$56
SyQuest 270MB	$429	Cartridge	$65

MacUser RATED 4½ FEBRUARY 1995

4½ mice rating for our SyQuest 200 and 270!

Retrospect backup software included.

DAT Drives

Before disaster strikes, secure your valuable data with a Spin DAT drive. The low cost 3100 stores 2GB while the 3400 packs up to 8GB for remote backups and large audio, video and graphics files. All DAT drives include one tape cartridge and Retrospect™ for easy, complete backups.

Spin 3100 (DDS)	$799
Spin 3200 (DDS-DC)	$899
Spin 3400 (DDS-2)	$999

Whirlwind RAID

Whirlwind RAID is fast enough to handle all types of applications, even high-quality 30 fps video. In benchmark tests, our Fast & Wide arrays approach transfer rates of 9 megabytes per second, and will deliver better than 5.8 MB/sec performance when used with Radius VideoVision Studio™. Package includes ATTO SE IV, Remus software RAID controller, active terminator.

CAPACITY	RAID 0,1	RAID 0,1,4,5
2GB	$2999	$3199
4GB	$3799	$3999
8GB	$5399	$5599

QuickTape

Our new tape drive is the affordable backup storage solution. Easy to use and highly reliable, the Spin QuickTape will secure your valuable data faster than a 2GB DAT drive. Based on the new Tandberg mechanism, the drive can use 1GB QIC-Wide cartridges. Delivered with Cheyenne five-user backup software package and one cartridge.

QuickTape	$499	Cartridge	$19

Optical Drives

Spin's 3.5" Olympus 230MB is the affordable solution to securing your data while the 5.25" Maxoptix 1.3GB optical drives set the standard for speed and capacity. Great for backups, archiving, and as a secondary drive. The T4 comes with one cartridge, and for a limited time, the 230MB includes two free cartridges.

Olympus 230MB	$599	Cartridge	$39
Maxoptix T4 1.3GB	$1999	Cartridge	$85

$379!
Including Cartridge!

Bernoulli Drives

Continuing the Bernoulli tradition of rugged dependability, the Spin 230MB cartridge drive provides unlimited capacity with additional cartridges. Featuring DCR Active Termination and a one year warranty, the 230MB drive is backwards compatible with older cartridges. One cartridge included.

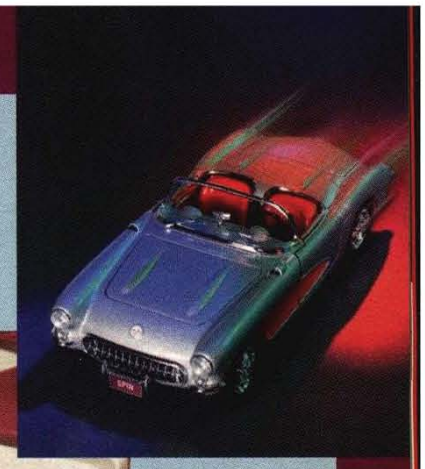
Bernoulli 230MB	$379	Cartridge	$89
		3-Pack	$199

✈ $5.00 OVERNIGHT SHIPPING FOR ANY ORDER UP TO 5 LBS! ✈

Spin will ship any order to you overnight for just $1.00 per pound, with a $5.00 minimum. If your order is over 21 pounds your price per pound goes down.

ORDER DIRECT: 1-800-466-1200

230 MO for just $599!



Two Cartridges Included!

Features ARCserve for Macintosh from CHEYENNE

230 Magneto-Optical

Featuring Cheyenne's ARCserve five-user backup software and two cartridges, the 3.5" Spin Olympus 230 Magneto-Optical is the premium solution for securing your data. Backup or archive your valuable Photoshop™, Quark XPress™, Excel™, Word™ and database files for years.

Olympus 230 $599 Cartridge $39

Including the Anubis Formatting utility by CharisMac Engineering, Inc.

Whirlwind

These Fast & Wide drives great for applications that require high speed storage, but not an array. Used with an ATTO Silicon Express IV, a Photoshop™ file rotates 65% faster than with a standard drive. The Whirlwind drives can also be added to our Fast & Wide arrays.

1GB Seagate Barracuda	$999
2GB Seagate Barracuda	$1399
4GB Quantum Atlas	$2199
ATTO SE IV with drive purchase	$895

PowerBook Drives

Spin 2.5" drives are fast, easy to install, and offer the capacity you need when you are on the road.

Quantum 170MB	$229
Quantum 256MB	$249
Quantum 341MB	$349
Quantum 514MB	$449

Quantum 840MB

$269!

Hard Drives

Spin introduces the newest, most affordable mid-capacity solutions for your expanding storage needs. Available for both internal and external use, the Quantum Fireball and Trailblazer use the latest technical advancements to deliver accelerated throughput.

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	TORNADO
Q Trailblazer 420MB	$189	$289
Q Fireball 540MB	$219	$319
Q Trailblazer 840MB	$269	$369
Q Fireball 1.0GB	$379	$479
Spin 3105 1.0GB	$479	$579

High-Capacity, Low-Cost, Limited Time!

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	TORNADO
Seagate Hawk LP 2GB	$849	$949
Quantum Capella 2GB	$849	$949
Quantum Grand Prix 2GB	$899	$999
Quantum Grand Prix 4GB	$1399	$1499
Quantum Atlas 2GB	$999	$1099
Quantum Atlas 4GB	$1499	$1599

Limited Time Offer. Call Now!

The best products. Reasonable overnight shipping. Overall value. So go ahead, take a Spin and enjoy.

✔ Toll-Free Tech Support
✔ 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee

FAX: 1-508-787-1201
TEL: 1-508-787-1200

Spin hours: 8:30am to 8pm EST, Monday-Friday

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER TeleCheck

Spin PERIPHERALS

734 Forest Street, Marlborough, MA 01752
spin@world.std.com MWK52995

Spin and Whirlwind are registered trademarks of Spin Peripherals, Inc.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.
All prices subject to changes without notice, call for latest pricing information.

ORDER DIRECT: 1-800-466-1200

DIRECT CONNECTIONS

800-572-4305

30 DAY MONEY-BACK

INT'L: 612-937-9604
FAX: 612-937-6285
HOURS: M-F 8:00-6PM CST

Compare the components we use to any competitor and you'll see our quality is better. We use only the best enclosures and cables. Guaranteed.

SHIPPING DRIVES FOR 8 YEARS!!

DISCOVER NOVUS · VISA · MasterCard

HARD DRIVES

Seagate Elite 9 9gig. $2595.

240MB - 1200MB

BRAND/MODEL	CAPACITY	SIZE	ACCESS	RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
QUANTUM	514MB	2.5"	14MS		$ 425	
FUJITSU M2684S	530MB	3.5"	13MS	5400	$ 209	$ 269
NEC	730MB	3.5"	11MS	4090	$ 239	$ 299
CONNER CFP1080S	1.2GIG	3.5" LP	9MS	5400	$ 455	$ 515
Hitachi DK326c-10	1.0GIG	3.5"	9MS	6300	$ 585	$ 645
FUJITSU M1606S	1.2GIG	3.5" LP	10MS	5400	$ 555	$ 615

1.7GIG - 9GIG

5 YEAR WARRANTY

BRAND/MODEL	CAPACITY	SIZE	ACCESS	RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Seagate ST12450W	1.7GIG	3.5"	8MS	7200	$ 1495	$ 1555
Conner CFP2105S	2.1GIG	3.5" LP	9MS	5400	$ 855	$ 915
Conner CFP2107S	2.1GIG	3.5" LP	8MS	7200	$ 955	$ 1015
Quantum XP32150S	2.2GIG	3.5" LP	8.6MS	7200	$ 935	$ 995
Seagate Barracuda 2	2.5GIG	3.5" LP	8MS	7200	$ 1055	$ 1115
Seagate Barracuda 2W	2.5GIG	3.5" LP	8MS	7200	$ 1139	$ 1199
Seagate Barracuda 4	4.1GIG	3.5"	8MS	7200	$ 1499	$ 1559
Seagate Barracuda 4W	4.1GIG	3.5"	8MS	7200	$ 1595	$ 1655
Conner CFP4207S	4.2GIG	3.5"	9MS	7200	$ 1399	$ 1499
Conner CFP4207wide	4.2GIG	3.5"	9MS	7200	$ 1399	$ 1499
Quantum XP34280S	4.3GIG	3.5"	8.6MS	7200	$ 1395	$ 1465
Seagate Elite 9	9.0GIG	5.25"	11MS	5400	$ 2595	$ 2695

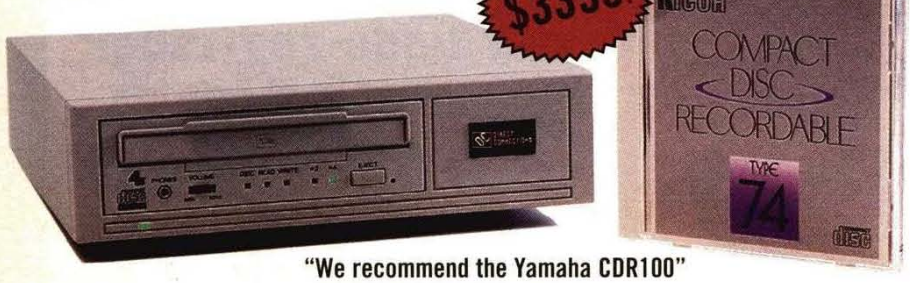
CD RECORDERS

- Multimedia
- Archiving
- Distribution
- In-house publishing
- Back-up
- Image Data handling

- Unprecedented 4X speed
- Multisession
- Selectable Speeds
- Flexible Formats
  - Digital Audio
  - Interactive
  - Read-only
  - Extended Architecture

Yamaha 4 speed recorder

$3395



"We recommend the Yamaha CDR100"
- MacWorld Mar. '95

MEDIA

128MB Optical	$ 25	60M Tape	$ 10
230MB Optical	$ 29	90M Tape	$ 12
1.3GIG Optical	$ 85	112M Tape	$ 15
10 Pack CD's	$ 99	120M Tape	$ 20
88MB Squest	$ 48	200MB Syquest	$ 76
105MB Syquest	$ 54	270MB Syquest	$ 61

Our top rated RAID Systems include an Atto accelerator card, Remus RAID software, and all cabling.

RAID SYSTEMS
FROM 1 TO 84 GIG

"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." MacWorld April '95

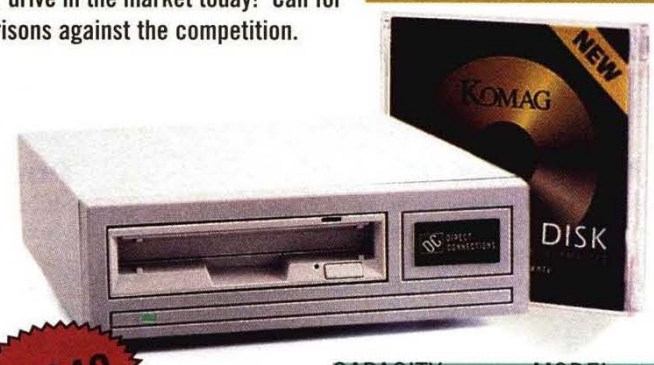
- 2.0 GIG RAID Level 0. Perfect for highspeed requirements. $ 2199
- This Array is the one to beat!! 4.0 GIG Barracuda 2 Wide Raid $ 3599
- 8.0 GIG Fast and Wide Raid $ 4499

Atto Silicon Express IV $799 accelerator card

VideoVision Studio $ 3649
Full screen and full motion recording and playback with JPEG hardware compression and decompression. radius

OPTICAL DRIVES

The New Sony 1.3GB half-height has 4MB of Cache and 3600rpm making this the fastest Optical drive in the market today! Call for comparisons against the competition.



$1949.

1 YEAR WARRANTY

ALL OPTICAL DRIVES INCLUDE CARTRIDGE, CABLING, AND SOFTWARE.

CAPACITY	MODEL	EXTERNAL
230MB	Fujitsu	$ 575
1.3GB	NEC	$ 1599
1.3GB	Sony 4MB cache	$ 1949
1.3GB	Ricoh Turbo	$ 2175
Sony's latest technology → 26GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 6395

TAPE BACK-UP

2 YEAR WARRANTY

We are the tape-backup Experts

With 2.5mb/sec sustained transfer, the DLT2000 is perfect for digital video or pre-press with large data files.

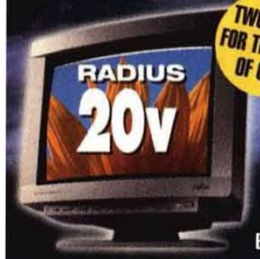
$3675.

All enclosures include one tape cartridge, cabling, and Retrospect software.

CAPACITY	MODEL	MEDIA	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
1.3-2GIG	DC DAT	4MM	$ 709	$ 769
1.3-4GIG	DC DOUBLE DAT	4MM	$ 839	$ 899
1.3-8GIG	Conner 4326 DDS-2	4MM	$ 1089	$ 1149
4.0GIG	Sony 5200 DDS-2	4MM	$ 939	$ 999
4.0-8GIG	Sony 5000 DDS-2	4MM	$ 939	$ 999
7.0-14GIG	Exabyte 8505XL	8MM	$ 2135	$ 2195
10-20GIG	QUANTUM DLT (DIGITAL LINEAR TAPE) INCREDIBLE 2.5MB/SEC TRANSFER RATE	1/2	$ 3575	$ 3675
-140GIG	Exabyte-10h Library	8MM		$ 4999

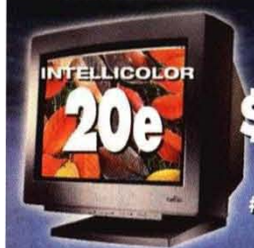
AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS UP TO EIGHTY PERCENT OFF!

CRA SYSTEMS, INC. 800/375-9000



TWO PAGES FOR THE COST OF ONE!

Retail $1999
$999*
Best Screen Uniformity!



Retail $2399
$1699*
#1 Selling 20" Trinitron!

Retail $1299
$699*
Editor's Choice!

$399
With purchase of video card.
We have cards for SE/30, LC, IIsi, Nubus, and Quadras

NEW!
$599*
MacWorld-★★★★
"It's hard to go wrong buying one..."
Upgradable to PowerMac

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS

Radius PrecisionColor Display 21 $1499*
- Microprocessor controls • 1600x1200 to 1024x768
- Flat screen • Razor sharp .28 dot pitch

Ideal solution for professionals requiring maximum screen area, color accuracy, and razor sharp images.
*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SuperMac PressView 21	$2899
Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display	$799
RasterOps 21 inch Grayscale Display	$899

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

20 INCHES FOR THE COST OF 17!

While Supplies Last!—Your Choice of...

Radius PrecisionColor Display 20v $999*
- Multiple resolutions1280x1024 to 640x480
- Mac/PC compatible
- Works with most any Macintosh built-in video
- "Best Overall Screen Uniformity" – MacUser

SuperMac or E-Machines 20 $999*
- 1152x870 to 1024x768 • Flat screen
- Shadow Mask Tube • Built in video support

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699

Radius IntelliColor Display 20e $1699*
Limited Quantities!
- Top rated 20" Trinitron, Best Money Can Buy
- MacUser, MacWorld, and MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x400 • Microprocessor Controls

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR $699*
Limited Quantities!
- High Grade Studio Trinitron Series
- .25mm multi-resolution • Editors Choice
- Microprocessor Controls • 1024x768 to 640x480

SuperMatch 17T	$799*
Radius PrecisionColor Display 17	$CALL

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PIVOT DISPLAYS

Radius Color Pivot LE	$399
Precision Color Pivot	$599
Grayscale Pivot	$399
Radius Full Page Display	$299

Radius PhotoBooster $199*
Retail $999
- Features twin AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs • Accelerates Photoshop Filters • Up to 10x faster than a Quadra 950
- MacUser Editor's Choice

PhotoShop Deluxe Edition $299

Thunder DSP Daughterboard $299

PhotoEngine $CALL

Radius PowerView $199
Allows most PowerBooks and the Classic II to support displays and projectors.

SuperMac SuperView $299
Similar to Radius PowerView but also supports TV!

CRA Systems, Inc. full one year warranty. All quantities limited and sold on a first come first serve basis.

radius™

SUPERMAC™

MACINTOSH QUADRA BLOW OUT!

Macintosh Quadra 605/LC 475 4/0 $599*
- Lowest price ever! • NEW with 1 year warranty!
- 50/25 MHz 68LC040 processing power • PowerMac upgradeable
- Built-in video supports up to 21" color monitors
- 4MB RAM with Burst-Mode access (expandable to 36MB)
- Supports stereo sound • MultiMedia ready—Just plug in CD-ROM

*CPU Only

"Never before has Apple offered so much performance for so little money" — MacWorld

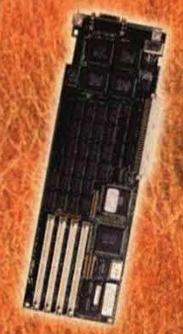
24 BIT VIDEO
MILLIONS OF COLORS!
Buy 256 colors for $199 and get 16 million free!

Finally a 24 bit video solution for the price of 8 bit. Upgrade to the industry standard with photorealistic color in applications such as Adobe Photoshop, Illustrator, PageMaker, and others. Even games, CDs, and most business applications such as Microsoft Word and Excel currently support millions of colors (24 bit). All cards available in limited quantities only. First come first serve.

21" RESOLUTIONS

24 BIT

Radius PrecisionColor 24X	$599
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X	$699
All Thunder IV's	$CALL
All Thunder II's	$CALL
SuperMac Ultura LX with DSP acceleration	$1299
RasterOps Horizon 24	$1499
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1499
RasterOps PaintBoard Pro	$899
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo XL	$699
RasterOps Prism GT	$CALL



8 BIT

Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$399
SuperMac DoubleColor LX	$399
SuperMac Spectrum 8/24 PDQ	$399

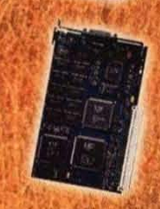
20/19" RESOLUTIONS

24 BIT

SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V	$599
Radius PrecisionColor 24XK	$499
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$599
SuperMac Futura MX	$499
RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning	$499
RasterOps Prism 24	$CALL

8 BIT

SuperMac Spectrum 8 Series III	$199



17/16" RESOLUTIONS 24 BIT

Radius PrecisionColor 24XP	$199
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP	$CALL
SuperMac Futura SX	$299

APPLE VIDEO CARDS

Apple 8•24	$399
Apple 8 Bit	$99

CRA SYSTEMS

Se hace pedidos internacional.
Nous acceptons des commandes internationales.
Internationale Handlerkonditionen.

Prices reflect cash discount. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card. Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

Monday thru Friday 9AM to 8PM CST
Saturday 10AM-4PM *Sales Department Only*

Domestic Sales 800.375.9000
Fax 817.754.2345
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2131
International Sales 817.754.2120

800/375-9000
CRA Systems, Inc.
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701

68040 Accelerator BLOW OUT!

from **$299****

Radius Rocket 33MHz w/FPU	$399**
Radius Rocket 40MHz w/FPU	$499**
Stage Two Rocket 40MHz w/FPU -includes SCSI II Booster and RocketShare	$899
SCSI II Booster (up to 4x faster)	$249
PhotoBooster for Rocket	$299
RocketShare	$299

**With purchase of any Rocket peripheral

MULTI MEDIA

Spigot II Tape $499
Full Motion Video – Lowest Price Ever!

VideoSpigot Card from $99*
retail price $599

VideoVision Studio Upgrade	$CALL
VideoVision Studio	$CALL
VideoVision Studio Array	$CALL
VideoSpigot Nubus/LC/IIsi	$99*
Spigot and Sound/VideoSpigot Pro	$299/399
MacRecorder	$149
Adobe Premiere	$99**

**With computer or video purchase *With purchase of Premiere*

PRINTERS

COLOR PRINTER ONLY $299

Star SJ-144MC 360 dpi *with 5 free cartridges!*
"A breakthrough product because of its technology as well as its price!" — MacWeek
retail price $599 ...only $249 with computer purchase
Compare with $499 Apple Color StyleWriter 2400 —

•Advanced Heat Fusion printing-no ink smears	— only Star
•Blazing 382 cps in Laser Quality mode!	— only Star
•Large 102KB print buffer	— only Star

• BYTE's Best of Comdex- Byte Magazine •'Best Buy'- Printers Buyers Guide and Handbooks • Compute's Spring Comdex Top Ten Award

TABLOID LASER PRINTER from $1999

QMS 860 Hammerhead 600-1200 dpi
- Full-Bleed 11"x17" output • PostScript Level 2
- 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine

GCC WriteMove II *portable printer only* $199*
MacUser ★★★½ • *MacUser— 4 1/2 mice* • *MacWeek — ★★★★* *with CPU purchase

GCC SelectPress 1200 $4999
- 1 year factory warranty • true 1200x1200 dpi resolution for camera ready output • 12"x19" tabloid printing • 270MB internal hard disk
- MacUser ★★★★½ • 285 PostScript fonts • *"Best Output" – MacUser* *"Produces consistently good output" –Seybold Reports*

Apple LaserWriter Select 360 $1149*
• includes Toner • *"a terrific bargain" – MacUser* • *After rebate

OEM Apple LaserWriter $499

CPUs

Apple WGS 95 32/2gb, DAT, A/share Pro — Grab this one! *Dealer Cost $9290*	$5999
Mac Plus 1/0	$149
Mac SE 1/20	$299
Mac Classic 2/40	$499
Mac II 0/0	$299
Mac IIcx 0/0	$499
Mac IIci 0/0	$699
Mac IIsi 5/80	$699
Quadra 700, 900, 950	$CALL
Quadra 800, 840AV	$CALL
PowerMacs	$CALL
All other CPU's	$CALL

Cards-Network

Apple Token Talk 1/4-4/16	$299/$499
DCA Mac Irma 3270	$499
DCA Mac Irma 3270 for SE	$499
EtherNet boards for SE/SE30	$99
EtherNet LC thin coax	$99
Shiva FastPath 4 Gateway	$999

Cards-Misc.

Apple IIe emulation for LC	$149
Apple IIci cache card	$99
Apple serial Nubus card	$199
IIsi Nubus or PDS adapter card	$99
PLI Quick SCSI Nubus card	$299
Orange Micro 286 board	$199

Cards-Video

Apple 8•24 GC	$449
Apple 8•24	$399
Apple 8 bit for 13"-14"	$199
Apple Portrait/Two Page	$149/$249
RasterOps 104 24bit TPD	$299
RasterOps 24XLi	$799
RasterOps 24L with 801	$699
RasterOps 708+ 8bit for 20"	$299
RasterOps 24XLTV	$2399
SuperMac Spectrum 24bit for 20"	$599
E-Machines Colorlink EX/T	$299
E-Machines Colorlink SX/T	$499
E-Machines T19 Card for SE/30 / IIsi	$299

Drives

Apple 5.25 Ext. PC drive w/SE or Nubus	$99
PowerBook 20mb/40mb/80mb	$89/$129/$199
Dayna 360k/1.2mb-740K/1.44mb	$499
Exabyte 8mm 5gb tape backup	$1299
Maxtor 800mb WORM drive	$499
NEC CDR 72/73/74 CD drive	$199/$299/$399
Ricoh HyperSpace 600mb Read/Optical	$1799

Input/Output

Apple Scanner	$499
HP Scanjet	$399
Howtek ScanMaster III+	$2999
Mirrus Film Recorder	$2999
Voice Navigator II	$499

Monitors

Apple 12" Mono/Grayscale	$199
Apple 15" FPD Mono/Grayscale	$449
Apple 21" TPD Mono/Grayscale	$999
E-Machine ColorPage 15 with Card	$499

Upgrades

All Logic Board Upgrades	$Call
Mac SE FDHD Upgrade	$349
Mac II FDHD Upgrade	$399
QMS 4mb upgrade, Model 100 legal pack	$499

Miscellaneous

110-1500 Watt battery backups	$99-$799
Apple IWII/LQ cut sheet feeder	$99/$149
Apple LQ bin expansion	$79
Apple universal monitor stand	$49

Printers

Apple ImageWriter I/II	$149/$289
Apple ImageWriter LQ	$449
Apple ImageWriter I wide carriage	$269
Apple LaserWriter 8ppm Postcript	$499
Apple LaserWriter IInt/ntx	$799/$999
LaserMax 800, 135 fonts	$2499
Mitsubishi G370-10u 300dpi Color	$1999
Newgen Turbo PS400	$1099
QMS ColorScript 100 Model 10	$1999
QMS ColorScript 100 Model 30 11x17	$2999
Qume Script Ten (white write)	$1399
Rich Laser 6000/ps	$899
Texas Instruments 2108	$999

Parts

Mac Plus logic, no ROMs	$99
All logic boards	$CALL
All power supplies	$CALL
Mac Plus power supply	$129
SE analog board	$129
SE Power Supply	$129
1.44 FDHD floppy (new)	$199
400K/800K floppy drive	$49/$99
Apple ADB mouse (new)	$59
Mac IIcx case and power supply	$199
Mac II/IIx/IIfx case and power supply	$199
CRT & yoke for Plus, SE	$49

Over 20,000 items in stock, if you don't see it- Call us!

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC

Quantum

Incredibly Low Price **$1149**
GRAND PRIX 4.3GB INTERNAL

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

$499
FIREBALL 1GB INTERNAL

ClubMac NEW PRODUCT

GRAND PRIX 3.5" HIGH CAPACITY DRIVES

Capacity	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
4300MB	C109 1159	$1149	C109 1108	$1209

3.5" LOW PROFILE DRIVES

Capacity	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
EMPIRE SERIES 9.5ms access time				
2100MB	C109 1158	$919	C109 1107	$979
MAVERICK SERIES 14ms access time				
540MB	C109 1151	$209	C109 1101	$269
LIGHTNING SERIES 11ms access time				
365MB	C109 1155	$189	C109 1104	$249
540MB	C109 1150	$219	C109 1100	$279
730MB	C109 1154	$259	C109 1102	$319
FIREBALL SERIES 9.5ms access time				
1080MB	C109 1202	$499	C109 1105	$559

$399
DAYTONA 514 INTERNAL

2.5" POWERBOOK DRIVES

Capacity	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
DAYTONA SERIES 17ms access time				
341MB	Q030 1041	$299	C109 1119	$419
514MB	Q030 1002	$399	C109 1109	$519

LIMITED TIME OFFER
$59.95* C089 1009 300D
* Get ClarisWorks 3.0 with any external drive for an additional $59.95

All Quantum Drives carry a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. Quantum Maverick, Lightning, Empire, and Atlas series include a TWO Year Warranty. Quantum Daytona series include a ONE Year Warranty.

ClubMac 5.25" 200MB Removable

NEW! Read, Write and FORMAT
Compatible with 200MB, 88MB, and 44MB Cartridges.

FEATURING SyQuest® REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

$478
C109 1003

INCLUDES FREE CARTRIDGE

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

MacUser ★★★★ February 1995

		External
C109 1003	**5.25" ClubMac 200MB** *includes FREE Formatted 200MB Cartridge*	$478
C109 1002	**5.25" ClubMac 88MB** *includes FREE Formatted 88MB Cartridge*	$349

All SyQuest drives include SCSI Director formatting software, ONE FREE Formatted Cartridge, necessary cables for "plug-and-play" and documentation. All SyQuest drives include a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee and TWO Year Warranty. All SyQuest cartridges include a FIVE Year Warranty (warranty after the first year is handled by SyQuest).

ClubMac 3.5" 270MB Removable

- Fast 13.5ms average seek time
- 3,600 RPM rotational speed
- Data transfer rate up to 4MB/sec (sync)
- SCSI-2 interface
- Backward compatible with 105MB cartridges
- 100,000 hours MTBF

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

$479
C109 1004

FREE CARTRIDGE

		External
C109 1004	**3.5" ClubMac 270MB** *includes FREE Formatted 270MB Cartridge*	$479

ClubMac 3.5" 105MB Removable

- Fast 14.5ms average seek time
- 3,600 RPM rotational speed
- SCSI-2 interface
- Data transfer rate up to 4MB/sec (sync)
- 100,000 hours MTBF

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

$259
C109 1005

FREE CARTRIDGE

		External
C109 1005	**3.5" ClubMac 105MB** *includes FREE Formatted 105MB Cartridge*	$259

SyQuest 5 YEAR Warranty* ON CARTRIDGES

GENUINE SYQUEST CARTRIDGES

Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1010	44MB	$43ea	$42ea	$41ea
S198 1011	88MB	$48ea	$47ea	$46ea
S198 1012	200MB	$76ea	$74ea	$72ea
S198 1013	105MB	$55ea	$53ea	$51ea
S198 1014	270MB	$62ea	$61ea	$60ea

* Warranty after first year, handled by SyQuest.

NEC

NEC MultiSpin 2V

$199
N024 1008

2X Speed

- Power Tray
- 320ms access time
- 300KB/sec transfer rate
- Two Year Limited Warranty

NEC MultiSpin 6Xe **$559**

NEW PRODUCT

N024 1062

6X Speed

- Blazing 900 KB/sec
- 150ms access time
- Removable disc cartridge included
- Two Year Limited Warranty

N024 1062	**NEC MultiSpin 6Xe**	$559
N024 1011	**NEC MultiSpin 3Xp**	$379
N024 1008	**NEC MultiSpin 2V Mac**	$199

Seagate

4.3GB BARRACUDA 4 **$1619** EXTERNAL
8.5ms average seek time
7,200 RPM rotational speed

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

Unformatted Capacity	Model	Description	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
3.5" Half Height & Low Profile (LP)						
2.4GB	32430N	Hawk 2 LP	C109 2211	$959	C109 2112	$1019
4.3GB	15230N	Hawk 4	C109 2212	$1339	C109 2113	$1399
2.5GB	32550N	Barracuda 2 LP	C109 2203	$1089	C109 2109	$1149
4.3GB	15150N	Barracuda 4	C109 2207	$1559	C109 2106	$1619
5.25" Full Height						
9.1GB	410800N	Elite-9			C109 2110	$2799

ClubMac 4X CD-ROM

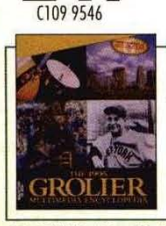
- 600KB/sec data transfer rate
- 190ms average access time
- Caddy-less design
- LED light, headphone jack and RCA jacks
- CharisMac's CD AutoCache driver software
- ONE Year Warranty

$249
C109 9546

ClubMac 2X CD-ROM

- 300KB/sec data transfer rate
- 320ms average access time
- Caddy-less design
- LED light, headphone jack and RCA jacks
- CharisMac's CD AutoCache driver software
- ONE Year Warranty

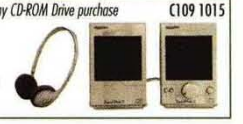
$159
C109 9543



NEW PRODUCT

CLUBMAC CD-ROM BUNDLE $100*
* with any CD-ROM Drive purchase C109 1015

- Grolier1995 Multimedia Encyclopedia
- U.S. Atlas & World Atlas
- San Diego Zoo Animals
- Wyatt Earp
- QuickShot speakers & Koss Headphones (5 Titles/4 CDs)



ClubMac Tape Backup Drives

The ClubMac 2.0GB DAT drive features 20sec average data access time, up to 266KB/sec data transfer rate, SCSI-1/SCSI-2 interface and 60,000 hrs MTBF.

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

BUNDLED WITH Retrospect v2.1 Backup Software

$729

C109 5011	**ClubMac 2.0GB DAT**	$729
C109 5010	**ClubMac 4-8GB DAT/DDS-2**	$949

ClubMac DAT drives includes a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee, TWO Year Warranty, RetroSpect v2.1 Backup Software, ONE 90m DAT tape (ClubMac 4-8GB DAT drive includes ONE 120m DAT tape), 25/50 pin SCSI cable and power cord for external drives, user's guide, and Switchable Active Termination.

ClubMac Optical Drives

ClubMac 5.25" OLYMPUS 1.3GB

- 29ms ave. seek time
- 3,500 RPM rotational speed

$1499
C109 5022

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

CLUBMAC 3.5" OLYMPUS 230MB

- 28ms ave. seek time
- 4,200 RPM rotational speed

MacUser ★★★★ February 1995 **$579** C109 9352

ClubMac drives are preformatted and thoroughly tested. ClubMac Optical drives include a 30 Day Money Back Guarantee, ONE Year Warranty, a FREE formatted optical disk, SCSI Director Formatting Software, pre-loaded Apple system software, 25/50 pin SCSI cable and power cord for external drives, user's guide, and Switchable Active Termination.

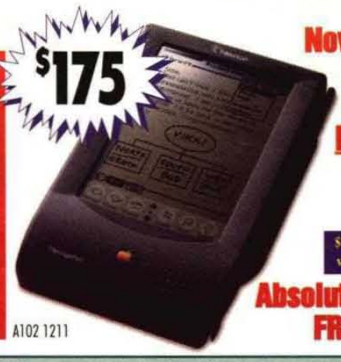
New ClubMac Catalog is now Available! Call 1-800-258-2622 and ask your salesperson for your FREE ClubMac Catalog subscription.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Apple Newton MessagePad 100

Newton MessagePad 100

- Manage information, stay in touch with people, and exchange data with your computer
- Send or receive electronic mail, send a fax or "beam" to another Newton MessagePad
- Newton® Recognition Architecture recognizes both printed and cursive handwriting
- Built-in applications that include a notepad, to-do list, datebook, and name file
- Features a fast 20 MHz Processor, improved 4mb ROM and 640K RAM.



Now Bundled with Money Magazine Business Forms

$27.95 value!

Absolutely FREE!

Monitors, Graphic Cards, Multimedia

NEC

15" MultiSync XV15

- Perfect entry level business, small office/home office, home education/entertainment
- 15" diagonal flat square technology
- FullScan capability for edge-to-edge images
- Mac and PC compatible
- Fine 0.28mm dot pitch
- 640 x 480 up to 1024 x 768 resolution

GREAT DEAL

$435

FREE
NEC AudioTower Speakers
With the purchase of a NEC MultiSync XV15 of XV17 Monitor

THREE YEAR WARRANTY

	14" MultiSync 2V (N026 1016)	$335
	15" MultiSync XV15 (N026 1015)	$435
	15" MultiSync XE15 (N026 1006) / XP15 (N026 1005)	$549 / 599
	17" MultiSync XV17 (N026 1022) / XP17 (N026 1009)	$759 / 1229
	21" MultiSync XE21 (N026 1010) / XP21 (N026 1011)	$1989 / 2439

IntelliColor Display/20e

The Radius IntelliColor Display/20e is part of the next generation in professional two-page color displays. It delivers unrivaled command of your desktop, from on-the-fly resolution switching to state-of-the-art color temperature control. Combined with Radius' IntelliColor software, it allows you to emulate 3 lighting conditions and user-adjustable color temperature, so you get more accurate color representation.

$1979

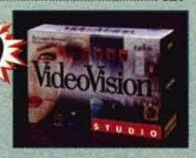
MONITORS

R016 1013	PressView 21T Display System (PV2102) 21" Trinitron, 640 x 480 to 1600 x 1200	$3129
R016 1016	SuperMatch 21•T XL Trinitron (STD2102) 21" Trinitron, 1600 x 1200	$2139
R016 1009	IntelliColor Display/20e (0461) 20" Trinitron, 640 x 480 to 1600 x 1200	$1979
R016 1007	PrecisionColor Display/17 (0460) 17" Trinitron, 640 x 480 to 1600 x 1200	$989
R016 1015	SuperMatch 17•T PRO (STD1702) 17" Trinitron, 1360 x 1024	$829

VideoVision Studio 2.0

With JPEG hardware compression and decompression for full-screen, full-motion recording and playback from a hard disk, VideoVision Studio combines the power and flexibility of the Macintosh with the ease and transportability of video tape.

$3699



PowerMac 8100 Compatible !!

MULTIMEDIA SOLUTIONS

R013 1018	VideoVision Studio 2.0 (0500) NEW and IMPROVED, now compatible with the PowerMac 8100	$3699
R013 1020	VideoVision Studio 2.0 Upgrade (0505) JPEG daughtercard	$1759
R013 1026	Spigot Power AV (DV1630) captures full-screen 24-bit color video up to 30 frames/60 fields per sec	$759

radius

Thunder Series GRAPHIC ACCELERATORS

Super Resolution at Earth-Shaking Speed.

as low as $1899

Thunder Series Cards
Blow the doors off Power Mac

Three Thunder IV GX cards extend the 24-bit resolution of the PowerMac's built-in-video. Accelerated 24-bit color, built-in Photoshop acceleration, CMYK acceleration, hot-key resolution switching, pan and zoom, color composer and 10-bit DAC add up to make these cards the number one choice for image processing, compositing and illustration.

FREE* ColorComposer software

Adobe charged

GRAPHIC CARDS

R013 1059	Thunder IV GX•1600 (0513) 24-bit support to 1600 x 1200	$2799
R013 1060	Thunder IV GX•1360 (0446) 24-bit support to 1360 x 1024	$2289
R013 1061	Thunder IV GX•1152 (0485) 24-bit support 1152 x 870	$1899
R013 1062	Thunder/24 GT (0491) 24-bit support to 1152 x 870, PhotoEngine optional	$1329
R013 1010	PrecisionColor Pro 24XK (0430) 24-bit color, 1024 x 768, 16" and larger displays	$749
R013 1012	PrecisionColor Pro 24XP (0431) 24-bit color, 832 x 624, 17" and smaller displays	$279

*Modify your image display without affecting the image file. For a limited time, FREE ColorComposer software is included with each Thunder Series card. Adjust what you see on your monitor to more closely match the output of your printer.

Printers

NEC

BEST BUY

NEC Silentwriter Model 640

- 6ppm Print Speed
- 300 dpi print resolution
- 35 True Type fonts
- 3MB RAM standard
- AppleTalk Interface
- Adobe PostScript Level 2 interpreter
- Limited TWO-Year Overnight Replacement Warranty (N027 1001)

$699

EPSON

Stylus COLOR Inkjet Printer E047 1012

Now you can print in vivid color with clarity never before possible in a personal color printer. At 360 dpi resolution blacks are blacker and at 720/360 dpi the color output is the sharpest available.

- Incredible 720 dpi color printing, optimized with special coated paper
- 360 dpi black print resolution
- Prints up to 16 million colors
- Serial interface
- Includes Mac driver software and a TWO Year Warranty

$529

Graphic Cards — The Inexpensive Alternative for High-End Color Displays

EA REASEARCH

EAsycolor 24

The EAsycolor 24 graphics accelerator offers an unsurpassed combination of performance and price to creative professionals. In addition to 24-bit resolution up to 1600 x 1200, the EAsycolor 24 also offers Adobe Photoshop, CMYK-RGB, and QuickDraw Acceleration. Ideal for PowerMac owners, the EAsycolor 24 features state of the art RISC technology, up to 8MB VRAM, a 30 day money-back guarantee and a lifetime warranty at a very competitive price.

$1299

E103 1001	EAsycolor 24 1152 Graphics Card (EC1152)	$1299
E103 1002	EAsycolor 24 1360 Graphics Card (EC1360)	$1699
E103 1003	EAsycolor 24 1600 Graphics Card (EC1600)	$2299

RASTEROPS® CORPORATION

PaintBoard Prism GT bundled with Painter 3.0

Prism delivers top performance – real-world performance – for the way that people really work. Prism provides a balance of price, performance and functionality that are unmatched

- Accelerated 24-bit color at resolutions up to 1152 x 870
- Seven-inch size compatibility with compact and full-size NuBus Macintosh and Power Macintosh computers
- Support for displays up to 21 inches
- High refresh rates for flicker-free images
- Hardware-based 2X, 4X and 8X zoom and pan

NEW PRODUCT

R053 1029	PaintBoard Prism GT bundled with Painter 3.0	$959
R053 1028	PaintBoard Prism	$659

Scanners

HP ScanJet 3c

The HP ScanJet 3c Color/Grayscale flatbed scanner for just $959. It offers 600 dpi, 30-bit color internal, and 10 bit grayscale internal capabilities for superior image quality. And it provides an easy way to add text and color images to documents.

$959

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Reseller

H045 1006	HP ScanJet 3c Color/Grayscale Scanner	$959
H045 1004	HP ScanJet 3p Grayscale Scanner	$479
H040 1007	HP ScanJet 3c Automatic Document Feeder (up to 50 pages)	$479
H040 1031	HP ScanJet 3p Automatic Document Feeder (up to 50 pages)	$199

EPSON

Epson ES-1200 Pro Mac Scanning System

HIGH DETAIL 4800 DPI, 30-BIT COLOR SCANNING MADE AFFORDABLE.

$1269

- 600 x 1200 dpi scanning resolution (up to 4800 dpi via interpolation)
- Epson's TruePass scanning technology
- Scans over ONE BILLION colors
- 8.5" x 11.67" scanning area
- Built-in image processing features
- Increased image quality with 30-bit color scanning

2 YEAR WARRANTY

E045 1003	Epson ES-1200C Pro-MAC	$1269
E045 1004	Transparency Unit	$749
E045 1008	Automatic Document Feeder	$465

PaperPort. VISIONEER

The fastest way to get paper into your Mac.

If it's on paper, it's PaperPort-able!

The first truly simple, super-small input device that converts your paper documents into electronic ones. With PaperPort's direct links to word processors, OCR software (included!), printers and fax modems, you can file, edit, annotate, print and send your documents directly to others. (V025 1002)

$359

Acceleration

IN STOCK!

$1689

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

100 MHz Turbo 601

100MHz

Compatible with Mac IIci, IIsi, IIvx, and Performa 600

The Turbo 601 provides the best of both worlds. The Turbo 601 allows you to run your current software up to twice as fast, and it lets your run powerPC accellerated applications at full PowerPC speed - from 7 to 11 times faster!

	DayStar 100 MHz Turbo 601 (D040 1048), IIsi (D040 1050), IIvx/vi/Performa 600 (D040 1052)	$1689
	DayStar 100 MHz PowerPro 601 (D040 1043) Compatible with Quadra 900/950, 700 and other with Quadra style PDS	$1689
	DayStar 66 MHz Turbo 601 Compatible with Mac IIci (D040 1039), IIsi (D040 1049), IIvx/vi/Performa 600 (D040 1051)	$989
	DayStar 66 MHz PowerCard 601 (D040 1040)	$635
	DayStar Turbo '040 (D040 1018)	$769

Networking

Mac Con LC-10T III

(A120 1026)

Mac Con LC-10T III is a great low cost 10BaseT solution for LCs, Quadra 605s, 630s and many Performa models

$59

SPECIAL BUY! Limited Quantities Available

ASANTÉ

A120 1026	10BaseT, FPU socket (McLC-10TIII)	$59
A120 1034	NetExtender - AAUI Hub with 4 RJ45 Ports, attached AAUI cable (NETEXT-FN-AAUI)	$75
A120 1032	Micro AsantéPrint, 10BT (AP10T)	$285
A120 1033	Micro AsantéPrint, Thk/Thn/10BT (AP3)	$309
A120 1010	10BaseT FriendlyNet Media Adapter (FN10TA)	$49
A120 1025	Mac II/Perf 600, NuBus, Thk/Thn (MCiNB-TN)	$95
A120 1023	Mac II/Perf 600, NuBus, Thk/10BT (MCiNB-10T)	$109
A120 1022	Mac LC/Q6xx/Clr Classic, Thn, FPU (MCiLC-TN)	$109
A120 1037	Mac LC/Q6xx/Clr Classic, 10BT, FPU (MCiLC-10T)	$89

Modems

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

Global Village TelePort Platinum

The Teleport Platinum fax/modem makes it easy to achieve the highest possible performance for both data adn fax communication. You'll save time and money when your use it to send and receive faxes, access your office network from home, transfer files, and connect to on-line services

$229 G050 1016

G050 1016	Global Village TelePort Platinum	$229
G050 1006	Global Village TelePort Gold II	$139
G050 1017	Global Village PowerPort Platinum PB 1XX	$325
G050 1003	Global Village PowerPort Mercury PB 1XX	$325

SupraFAXModem™

28.8 MC v.34

$225

S140 1006	Supra Express 14.4 Plus	$99
S140 1007	SupraFAXModem 28.8 MC V. 34	$225
S140 1008	SupraFAXModem 28.8 PB V.Fast Class for PowerBooks	$299

Supra Modems include a FIVE Year Warranty.

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE:** All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. **RETURNS:** Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

NO SURCHARGE!

NEW SALES HOURS
M-F: 5:30am - 7:00pm
SAT: 7:30am - 4:00pm

Source Code 655295

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

Authorized Catalog Reseller

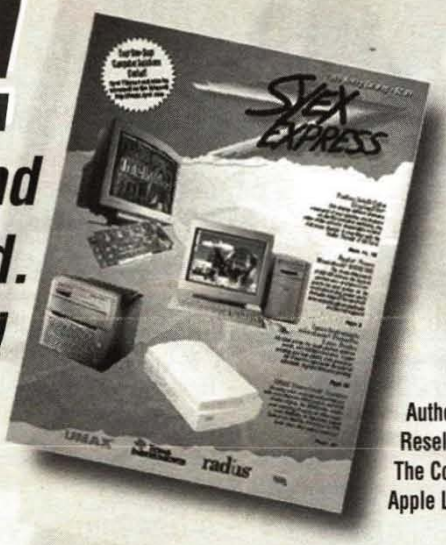
Info, Sales (714)768-8130 • Tech Support (714)768-1490
24-Hr Fax (714)768-9354 • 7 Hammond, Irvine, CA 92718

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Get It All With One Call!

We carry the full line of Apple® computers and products plus all the Mac™ peripherals you need. Call for our free catalog!



Authorized Reseller For The Complete Apple Line

Specials!

540MB Quantum External Hard Drive
Includes FWB ToolKit, cable & terminator.

$289

NEC

NEC MultiSpin® 2V CD-ROM
External. 300KB/sec data transfer rate. 320 ms access time and 256KB continuous-flow cache. Also features Microsoft Encarta CD software.

$197

VISIONEER

PaperPort™ Scanner
This super-small input device scans important articles, letters, receipts, & business cards right into your computer. Comes with OCR software.

$359

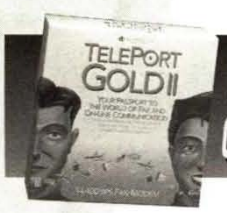
Iomega™ Zip Drive
The ideal secondary storage solution! Bundled utility programs let you back up or expand on your existing storage. Excellent support applications! Lightweight and inexpensive!

$197

CONNECTIX

Connectix QuickCam
Fun & easy way to take pictures & video clips with your Macintosh. Software included; start shooting digital video or still pictures in minutes!

$97



NEW LOW PRICE! only $109

Monitors

Radius PrecisionView® Color Display
17" Trinitron®, 1024 x 768 resolution. ***$889***

Radius Two Page Display™/21gs ***$975***
21"; 2-page monochrome display, 1152 x 870.

Radius IntelliColor Display/20e™ ***$1899***
20" Trinitron, 1600 x 1200; EnergyStar compliant

Radius PrecisionColor® Display/17 ..... ***$969***
17" Trinitron, 1152 x 870 resolution.

SuperMatch™ 21•T XL ***$2075***
21" DiamondTron™ color display, 1600 x 1200 resolution.

PressView™ 21•T Display System ***$2999***
21" DiamondTron color display, 1600 x 1200 resolution.

Ask about special Radius pricing for educational institutions.

NEC MultiSync® XV14/XV15™ ..... ***$319 / $439***
NEC MultiSync XE15/XP15™ ..... ***$549 / 649***
NEC MultiSync XE17/XV17™ ..... ***$995 / $759***
NEC MultiSync XE21/XP21™ ..... ***$1985 / $2429***

Scanners

UMAX T630LE ***$549***
4800 dpi (through software), 24-bit color scanner; includes Adobe Photoshop LE, OmniPage Direct software, and Corel PhotoCD.

UMAX 1260 ..... ***$939***
9600 dpi (through software), 24-bit color scanner. Includes Adobe Photoshop, Kai's Power Tools SE, Kai's Power PhotoCD, Pixar Typestry & Pixar 128 CD

Polaroid SprintScan™ 35 Slide Scanner.... ***$1949***

Graphics Cards & Multimedia

Radius Thunder/24™ GT ***$1349***
Radius Thunder™ IV GX•1152..... ***$1949***
Radius Thunder IV GX•1360 ..... ***$2299***
Radius Thunder IV GX•1600 ..... ***$2849***
Radius VideoVision Studio™ 2.0..... ***$3599***
Turn your Macintosh computer into a powerful desktop video editing station. Captures full-screen video at 60 fields/second.

Radius SpigotPower™ AV ***$769***
Captures full-screen video at up to 30 frames/second, 60 fields/second with full 24-bit color.

Printers

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 320 w/feeder ..***$369***
Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5MP Printer.....***$1039***
Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 1200C/PS ***$1625***
Texas Instruments microLaser™ Pro 600 Printer.....***$1199***

Modems

New Low Price! **Global Village TelePort Gold™ II** ***$109***
Global Village TelePort Platinum™(external) ***$229***
New Low Price! **Global Village PowerPort Gold™** ***$189***
For PowerBook 100 Series
SupraFAXModem™ 288 .....***$215***
SupraExpress™ 144 Plus ***$95***

•Prices & product availability subject to change without notice•We are not responsible for typographical errors • RMA number is required for any product returned •Returns subject to a restocking fee •All trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners •Syex Express does not guarantee product compatibility • Sorry, no CODs

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

- *Corporate POs Accepted*
- *Leasing Available*

1030 Wirt Rd.,#400
Houston TX 77055

SYEX EXPRESS

Visit our World Wide Web server at
http://www.syex.com
or
Simply mail us at
info@syex.com

Mon-Thurs: 8am - 7pm
Fri: 9am - 7pm
(Central Standard Time)

1-800-289-7939

Outside Continental U.S.: Call 713-957-1999 or FAX: 713-956-5741

radius UMAX Texas Instruments NEC HEWLETT PACKARD GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION Supra Corporation

ProDirect

Professional Service...Products Direct

800-524-9952

Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-1109
International orders call 612-941-1805
In Minnesota call 612-941-1805

- Most orders shipped same day!
- No surcharge on credit cards
- No out of state sales tax collected
- 30 day money back guarantee on all hard drives
- Your choice of a system cable or daisy chain cable with each drive purchase
- Corporate & Government PO's welcomed

CD ROM Drives

Chinon CDA525 — $199
280ms access time, 300Kb/sec transfer rate,256K,1 Year Warranty

Chinon CDA535 — $275
220ms access time, 300Kb/sec transfer rate,256K,1 Year Warranty

NEC 2VMac — $245
320ms access time, 300Kb/sec transfer rate, 1 Year Warranty

NEC 3Xp — $398
240ms access time, 500Kb/sec transfer rate, 1 Year Warranty

Toshiba QuadSpeed — $380
120ms access time, 600Kb/sec transfer rate, 256K,1 Year Warranty

NEC 4Xe — $485
220ms access time, 600Kb/sec transfer rate,256K,1 Year Warranty

Plextor 4Plex — $425
235ms access time, 600Kb/sec transfer rate, 256K,1 Year Warranty

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Removable Drive Carriers

- Provides ability to easily remove and transport data
- Ideal for disk array environments
- Compatible with single ended, narrow differential, or fast & wide SCSI disk drives
- SCSI ID select number is clearly displayed on front panel of the receiving frame
- Key locked to prevent unauthorized or untimley removal of the drive carrier
- 5 year warranty

"Kingston Data Silo's are ideal for enclosing 5.25" and 3.5" storage devices, including disks, tapes, DATs or optical drives for external SCSI expansion". Kingston Technology Corp.1994

Digital Linear Tape Drives

Quantum DLT

Model	Capacity	Trans.Rate	Media	Ext.
DLT2000	20 GB	2.5MB/sec.	DLT20	$2995
DLT4000	40 GB	3.0MB/sec.	DLT40	$Call!

1 free cartridge with each DLT purchase

These drives are ideal for AV and network backup due to their advanced linear recording technology and a highly accurate tape guide system . DLT allows you to backup 150 to 180 MB per minute. DLT is your high capacity high performance backup solution.

Optical Drives

	Capacity		Access	Warranty	Ext.
Hewlett Packard	1.3 GB	1716T	23.5ms	1 Year	2295
MaxOptics	1.3 GB	Tahitti III	18ms	1Year	2395
Fujitsu	230 MB	M2512	30ms	1Year	575

1 free cartridge with each drive purchase

Hard Drive Cabinets

Zero Footprint 10.75" x 9.75" x 2" $75
MicroCab 8.5" x 6.75" x 2" $85
Full Height 9.75" x 9.5" x 4.5" $135
Multi Bay Cabinets ..... $CALL
Two, four, six, and eight bay cabinets available. All cabinets come with a 25-50 pin Mac system cable and a power cable. 1 year warranty on all cabinets.

Scanners

Nikon	Scantouch	$1299
	Transparency Adapter	$599
	Coolscan	$1499
UMAX	UC630/1260	$675/1240
	Vista S6	$760
	Powerlook	$3250

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned products are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for all returned product shipping charges.

VISA MasterCard

Business Hours
8:00am-7:00pm (CST)

NEW Quantum Quantum Quantum

	Capacity	Seek	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
LPS Series	170 MB	14 ms	3600	128K	2 Year	$135	$195
Maverick	540 MB	14 ms	3600	128K	2 Year	225	285
LPS Series	340 MB	11 ms	4500	128K	2 Year	185	245
DSP3053	535 MB	9 ms	5400	512K	2 Year	225	285
Fireball NEW	540 MB	11 ms	4500	128K	2 Year	245	305
Fireball NEW	1080 MB	11 ms	4500	128K	2 Year	495	555
Empire	2100 MB	9.5 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	945	1005
Grand Prix	4200 MB	8.6 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1155	1215
Atlas Series	1.0 GB	9ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	Call	Call
Atlas Series	2.0 GB	9ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	925	985
Atlas Series	4.0 GB	9ms	7200	2048K	5 Year	1585	1675

	Capacity	Size	Seek	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
Daytona	256 MB	Powerbook 2..5"	17 ms	128K	1 Year	225	295
Daytona	341 MB	Powerbook 2..5"	17 ms	128K	1 Year	315	395
Daytona	514 MB	Powerbook 2..5"	17 ms	128K	1 Year	385	465

New Products — MICROPOLIS MICROPOLIS — New Pricing!!

	Capacity	Access	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
M4221	2.1 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	980	1040
M4221Wide	2.1 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1080	1140
M1936	3.6 GB	11 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	1195	1295
M3243	4.3 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1395	1455
M3243Wide	4.3 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1475	1535
M1991	9.0 GB	12 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2195	2295
M1991Wide	9.0 GB	12 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2295	2395
Direct to Disk Recording AV Drives- BEST for Music and Video Storage							
M4221AV	2.1 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1035	1095
M1936AV	3.6 GB	11 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	1245	1345
M3243AV	4.3 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1495	1455
M1991AV	9.0 GB	12 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2325	2425
M4221WideAV	2.1 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1135	1195
M3243WideAV	4.3 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1595	1655
M1991WideAV	9.0 GB	12 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2495	2595

NEW MICRODISK LT *3.5" Stackable Disk Subsystems, Super Capacity External Storage*

M2100	2.1 GB	8.9 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	Call for the most
M4200	4.2 GB	8.9 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	competitive pricing

SPRING SPECIALS

Quantum 170MB ..... Int. $135 Ext. $195
3600RPM, 14ms seek, 128K cache, 2 year warranty

Quantum 340MB ..... Int. $155 Ext. $215
4500RPM, 12ms seek, 128K cache, 2 year warranty

Quantum535MB ..... Int. $225 Ext. $285
DSP3053, 5400RPM, 9ms seek, 512K cache, 2 year warranty

IBM 728MB ..... Int. $260 Ext. $320
OBI728, 4500RPM, 11ms seek, 128K cache, 2 year warranty

Quantum Fireball 1.0GB ..... Int. $495 Ext. $555
QFB1080, 4500RPM, 11ms seek, 2 year warranty

Quantum Grand Prix 2.0GB ..... Int. $890 Ext. $950
Q2100, 5400RPM, 9ms seek, 5 year warranty

Seagate Barracuda 4.0GB ..... Int. $1495 Ext. $1555
ST15150N, 7200RPM, 8ms seek, 5 year warranty

Seagate Seagate Seagate Seagate

	Capacity	Seek	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
Hawk 2LP	1.2 GB ST31230N	9ms	5400	512K	5 Year	535	595
Hawk 4	4.2 GB ST15230N	9ms	5400	512K	5 Year	1335	1495
Barracuda 2LP	2.5 GB ST32550N	8ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	1050	1110
Barracuda 4	4.2 GB ST15150N	8ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	1495	1555
Barracuda 2Wide	2.5 GB ST32550Wide	8ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	1125	1195
Barracuda 4Wide	4.2 GB ST15150Wide	8ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	1590	1650
Elite 9	9.0 GB ST410800N	11ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2795	2895

FUJITSU FUJITSU FUJITSU FUJITSU FUJITSU FUJITSU

	Capacity	Seek	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
M2684	530 MB	9ms	4500	256K	5 Year	220	280
M1606SA	1.2 GB	9ms	4500	512K	5 Year	525	585

HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD

	Capacity	Access	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
C3724SE	1.2 GB	9.5 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	$585	$645
C2490SE	2.4 GB	8.5 ms	6300	512K	5 Year	1125	1185

All in Stock! SyQuest TECHNOLOGY

Capacity		Seek	RPM	Int.	Ext.
88 MB	SQ5110C	20 ms	3200	$305	$365
200 MB	SQ5200	18 ms	3200	420	480
270 MB	SQ3270	13.5 ms	3200	420	480

2 Year Warranty on all SyQuest Drives. SyQuest drives come complete with 1 cartridge(Formatted or Unformatted) and the latest SCSI 4.3 compatible software

SyQuest TECHNOLOGY Media

Capacity	Model	Warranty	Price
44 MB	SQ400	5 year	$41
88 MB	SQ800	5 year	46
105 MB	SQ310	5 year	50
200 MB	SQ2000	5 year	74
270 MB	SQ327	5 year	63

SCSI-2 Accelerators

Atto

Silicon Express Fast SCSI-2 — 525
SCSI 1 & 2 support,transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec,supports multiple block sizes,takes advantage of parallel processing capability by transferring data directly between the Mac RAM and the SCSI bus! Ideal for graphic design,multimedia applications,software design, and more!

Silicon Express 4 Card — 895
Fast/Wide (16Bit) SCSI-2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports Fast/Wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec., and fast SCSI-2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10MB/sec. Full 16 Bit WIDE support for the latest drives and disk arrays . Fully compatible with all existing SCSI-1 drives . Formatting software is included. 5 Year Warranty.

Remus RAID Software — Call

Tape Backup Drives

HEWLETT PACKARD

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2.0 GB	35470	4mm	$935	$985
3-5 GB	35480	4mm	1105	1150
4-10 GB	1533A	4mm	1235	1295
20-50 GB	1553A Auto Tape Loader		3495	3595

Exabyte

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2-5 GB	8205	8mm	$1395	$1485
7-14 GB	8505XL	8mm	2175	2240

Dat drives include 1 piece of media and Retrospect Software

DeskTape™ Allows you to mount your DAT on the desktop. Backing up your data is as easy as drag and drop!

ProDirect always suggests that our customers backup their hard drives. In the event of hard drive failure, be assured and back up your data with quality tape backup drives from Hewlett Packard and Exabyte.

Memory Products

Memory	Centris,LCIII,Quadra
2x8x80	4MB 60/70ns
4x8x80 60/70ns	8MB 60/70ns
4x8x80 FX	16MB 70ns
16x8x80 Low Profile	32MB 60ns
16x8x80 FX	VRAM 256K/512K

Powerbook Memory
520,520C,540,540C
4MB,8MB,16MB,32MB
140,170,160,165C,180,180C,Duos
4MB,6MB,8MB,10MB, 12MB,14MB,20MB

Lifetime Warranty on all Memory Products!!

Always call for the most competitive pricing on memory.

Best Technical Support

1994 Consultants Choice Awards • • • • • • • • Macintosh Consultants Network

MACWORLD MW SERVICE HERO

MACWORLD 1993 World Class Award Winner

730MB OF STORAGE– Only $249.95

Internal configuration

APS Q 730

- ✓ Up to 700MB formatted capacity
- ✓ 2-year warranty
- ✓ Cost-effective solution for today's data-intensive storage needs

30-DAY MONEY BACK Guarantee TRY IT YOU'LL LIKE IT

DON'T NEED QUITE THAT MUCH? GET THE Q 365MB – Just $159.95

Internal configuration

APS ST 2.0

NEW LOWER PRICES

- ✓ 2GB formatted capacity
- ✓ 5-year warranty
- ✓ Unmatched combination of reliability and performance

$999.95

Internal configuration

7200 RPM!

APS Q 4.0

- ✓ Over 4GB of formatted capacity
- ✓ Terrific combination of performance, reliability and value
- ✓ 5-year warranty and 800,000 MTBF for outstanding reliability

$1499.95

Internal configuration

7200 RPM!

APS SCSI HARD DRIVES

349-2050MB

Model	Capacity	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 365[2] Quantum 365 Lightning mechanism	349MB	$159.95	$259.95
APS Q 540[2] Quantum 540 Fireball mechanism	516MB	199.95	299.95
New Lower Pricing! APS Q 730[2] Quantum 730 Lightning mechanism	699MB	249.95	349.95
APS Q 840[2] Quantum 840 Trailblazer mechanism	811MB	299.95	399.95
APS Q 1080[2] Quantum 1080 Fireball mechanism	1042MB	349.95	449.95
MacUser/ZD LABS 4½ APS ST 1.0[5] Seagate ST 31230N Hawk mechanism	1010MB	549.95	649.95
APS Q 1.0[5] Quantum Atlas XP31070 mechanism	1025MB	699.95	799.95
APS Q 2.0[5] Quantum Atlas XP32150 mechanism	2050MB	999.95	1099.95
MacUser/ZD LABS 4½ APS MS 2.0[5] Micropolis 4221 mechanism	1955MB	999.95	1099.95
APS ST 2.0[5] Seagate ST 32550N Barracuda	2047MB	999.95	1099.95
APS MS 2.0Av[5] Micropolis 4221AV mechanism	1955MB	1099.95	1199.95

4064-8669MB

Model	Capacity	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 4.0[5] Micropolis 3243 mechanism	4064MB	$1399.95	$1499.95
APS MS 4.0Av[5] Micropolis 3243AV mechanism	4064MB	1499.95	1599.95
MacUser/ZD LABS 4½ APS ST 4.0[5] Seagate ST 15150N mechanism	4094MB	1499.95	1599.95
APS Q 4.0[5] Quantum Atlas XP34300 mechanism	4101MB	1499.95	1599.95
APS MS 9.0[5] Micropolis 1991 mechanism	8669MB	2299.95	*2499.95
APS MS 9.0Av[5] Micropolis 1991AV mechanism	8669MB	2399.95	*2599.95
MacUser/ZD LABS 4½ APS ST 9.0[5] Seagate ST410800N mechanism	8669MB	2699.95	*2899.95

PORTABLE DRIVES

Model	Capacity	Internal	**AC Only
APS Q 341[1]	326MB	$299.95	N/A
APS Q 514[1]	491MB	379.95	N/A
APS T 504[1]	504MB	399.95	NEW FROM APS 499.95*
APS T 800[1]	773MB	599.95	NEW FROM APS 699.95*

** AC/DC available for $50.00 extra*
***SR 1000 AC only enclosure*

APS DISK ARRAYS (Level 0-1)

Model	Capacity	RAID LEVEL	Price
ARRAID S2/5400[5]	2GB	Striped (0)	$1399.95
ARRAID M1/7200[5]	1GB	Mirrored (1)	1599.95
ARRAID S2/7200[5]	2GB	Striped (0)	1599.95
ARRAID M2/7200[5]	2GB	Mirrored (1)	2499.95
ARRAID S4/7200[5]	4GB	Striped (0)	2499.95
ARRAID S8/7200[5]	8GB	Striped (0)	3299.95

DATerm™ patent pending
Copyright © 1995 APS Technologies
Internal drives for Quadra 800 and Centris 610 available
Listed capacities are formatted
Full Height cases include SCSI Sentry FREE!
1-5 Denotes length of manufacturer's warranty in years
** External case is special Full Height only*

ARRAID systems from APS are high performance, easy-to-use disk array storage solutions.

- ✓ Performance
- ✓ Cost effective value
- ✓ Plug-and-play convenience
- ✓ 5-year warranty

ARRAID is RAID Made Easy!

NEW FROM APS **APS T 800 $599.95**

Internal configuration

Call for our free catalog of drives and accessories.

THE APS ADVANTAGE

30-Day No-Hassle MBG

Toll-Free Support

Manufacturer Backed Warranties

Factory Direct Quality

Rapid Repair Return

24-hr Product InfoFax

APS Technologies

1-800 677-3294 APS Technologies, 6131 Deramus, Kansas City, MO 64120

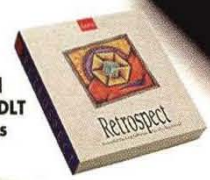
FAST 20GB BACKUP $3999.95

External configuration without tape!

Don't Wait!! Order Now!!
24 Hours a Day
7 Days a Week
24 x 7

APS DLT20

- ✓ The new leader for backup speed, reliability and capacity
- ✓ Up to 20GB per tape
- ✓ Up to 110MB per minute
- ✓ Includes Retrospect v.2.1 software by Dantz **FREE!**



Retrospect included free with all DAT, DLT & HyperTape drives

As low as $31.95 (Sony 3080XLF)

$499.95

External without tape!

APS HyperTape™

- ✓ Based on newest DC-2000 mini-cartridge tape technology
- ✓ Highest capacity, fastest tape drive under $500
- ✓ Up to 4GB of storage
- ✓ Backup rates as high as 30MB per minute
- ✓ Includes Retrospect v2.1 software by Dantz **FREE!**

APS HyperDAT $999.95

External configuration with tape!

World Class Winner Macworld — Macworld's 1994 World-Class Award for Alternative Storage goes to the APS line of DAT Drives

APS HyperDAT™

- ✓ Capacity up to 8GB*
- ✓ Transfer rates up to 28MB per minute gives high performance storage for high-end users
- ✓ Reliable and flexible storage compatible with DDS and DDS-DC DATs

APS TAPE DRIVES

Model	Capacity*	Internal	External
APS HyperTape[2]	2-4GB	—	$499.95
APS DAT[2]	4GB	$749.95	799.95
APS HyperDAT[1]	8GB†	949.95	999.95
APS DLT20[2]	20GB†	—	3999.95

NOW WITH TWICE THE CAPACITY FOR THE SAME PRICE

*Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
† 2:1 Hardware data compression

All APS DAT, DLT & HyperTape drives include Retrospect by Dantz

Tape Media	*1-4*	*5-19*	*BEST VALUE! 20+*
3080XLF (HyperTape)	*$34.95*	*$32.95*	*$31.95*
60-Meter	*7.95*	*6.95*	*5.95*
90-Meter	*9.95*	*8.95*	*7.95*
120-Meter (DDS-2)	*19.95*	*18.95*	*17.95*
DLT Data cartridge	*45.95*	*—*	*—*
DLT 3PK cartridges	*129.95*	*—*	*—*

APS REMOVABLES

MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★

Model	Capacity	SR2000
APS SQ 3270[2]	255MB	$479.95
APS SQ 5200[2]	194MB††	499.95

MacUser RECOMMENDS

†† Does not format 44MB & 88MB cartridges
1-5 Denotes length of manufacturer's warranty in years

All SyQuest drives include 1 FREE cartridge

SyQuest Media	*1-4*	*5-9*	*BEST VALUE! 10+*
SQ-400 (44MB)	*$44.95*	*$43.95*	*$41.95*
SQ-800 (88MB)	*54.95*	*53.95*	*51.95*
SQ-2000 (200MB)	*84.95*	*83.95*	*81.95*
SQ-310 (105MB)	*59.95*	*58.95*	*56.95*
SQ-327 (270MB)	*64.95*	*63.95*	*61.95*

Prices listed are for unformatted media

APS CD-ROM DRIVES

Model		SR2000
APS T 3601[1]	QUAD-SPEED	$349.95

APS MO DRIVES

MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★

Model		SR2000
APS 230MB MO[2]	*New Lower Pricing!*	$599.95
APS 1.3GB MO[1]	*New 4MB cache*	1999.95

NEW FROM APS

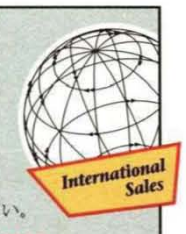
1-5 Denotes length of manufacturer's warranty in years

All MO drives include 1 FREE cartridge

MO Media	*1-4*	*5-9*	*BEST VALUE! 10+*
128MB cartridge	*$27.95*	*$26.95*	*$22.95*
230MB cartridge	*39.95*	*38.95*	*34.95*
1.3GB cartridge	*89.95*	*88.95*	*84.95*

APS INTERNATIONAL
Global Storage Resource

APS Intl. Sales Line (816) 920-4109
On parle français au (816) 920-4135
Se habla español en (816) 920-4136
Si parla l'italiano in (816) 920-4137
Wir sprechen Deutsch (816) 920-4138
どうぞご遠慮なく日本語の
ファックスでもお申込み下さい。



24-Hour Intl. Fax: (816) 483-3077

- Hard drives include brackets, cables, cords and LEDs required for operation with the specified Macintosh where applicable. All hard drives from APS Technologies come preformatted with Apple's System 7.0.1 software and APS Technologies' APS POWERTOOLS SCSI formatter/hard disk partitioner.
- All external drive products and cases come with a premium 25 x 50 SCSI cable.
- International customers must pay for all shipping charges.
- Toll-free Technical Support hours are 8 am to 8 pm Monday thru Friday, 9 am to 5 pm Saturday, Central Time.
- 30-day money-back guarantee • (Excluding opened software). Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty • The warranty length is denoted by the superscripted number next to each drive model. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.

TeleCheck — Same day shipping for personal checks (Restrictions apply)

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER — Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express (No Surcharge)

OPEN 24 HOURS A DAY! 7 DAYS A WEEK!

(800) 677-3294

APS Technologies

MACWORLD MW SERVICE HERO

Great Products. Priceless Support!

THE LLB COMPANY, INC.

INTERNATIONAL: 206-746-0229
FAX: 206-746-5168
TO ORDER: 1 800-848-8967

IS YOUR COMPUTER BEGGING FOR MEMORY?

LLB HABITAT

MEMORY

THE MEMORY YOU NEED- AT PRICES YOU WON'T FORGET.

30 Pin Memory

1x8x80	$37
1x8x100	$32
2x8x80	$79
4x8x80	$138
4x8x80 (IIfx)	$145
4x8x80 (II,IIx)	$149
8x8x70 (IIfx)	$349
16x8x70 (Low Profile)	$609
16x8x70 (IIfx)	$659

72 Pin Memory

POWERPC, CENTRIS, QUADRA, LC III

4MB-70ns / 4MB-60ns	$157 / $159
8MB-70ns / 8MB-60ns	$302 / $307
16MB-60ns / 70ns non-composite	$522 / $519
32MB-60ns	$1062

PowerBook Memory

PB140-170-4/6	$99 / $139
PB160-180-4/6/8/10	$109 / $149 / $219 / $279
PB165C-180C-4/6/8/10	$109 / $149 / $219 / $429
DUO 210 - 280C 4/8/12	$169 / $329 / $479
DUO 210 - 280C 14/20/28	$539 /$895 / $1199
PB 520 - 540C 4/8/16/32	$179 / $319 /$629 / $1229
PB 150 4/8/14/20	$182 / $345 /$589 / $859

PC Memory

NEW!

1 X 36, 70ns 4MB	$185
2 X 36, 70ns 8MB	$379
4 X 36, 70ns 16MB	$645
8 X 36, 70ns 32MB	$1279

Math CoProcessors

33 MHz 040 for LC575	$350
16 MHz FPU. for Color Classic	$49
33 MHz FPU for Duo Dock/Performa 600	$55
25 MHz FPU for LCIII.	$49
Centris 25 MHz CPU replacement	$299
LC/LC II 16 MHz	$49
Classic II	$59

Video RAM

Video RAM 256K	$20
Video RAM 512K	$38
256K Cache Card for PM6100, 7100	$119
512K Cache Card for PM6100, 7100	$445
1MB Cache Card for PM6100, 7100	$859
Connectix RAM Doubler (Mac/Windows0	$55

Twice as much memory to open applications.

NOT SURE WHAT YOU NEED? - *CALL US*

We also carry cables for modems and printers, including SCSI and PowerBook cables from System Connection.

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG 1 800-848-8967

• AIRBORNE EXPRESS OVERNIGHT $6 AND UP

Electronic orders: Compuserve @ 73423, 1272
- P.O.'s accepted upon approval
- All major credit cards accepted– No surcharge- when shipped
- Prices subject to change– Not responsible for errors
- We export to most countries in the world

- Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day
- Open 6 am to 7 pm M–F. 9 am to 4 pm Saturdays
- No sales tax except applicable sales tax in WA
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

The LLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St., Suite B, Bellevue, WA 98005

New from LLB:
Apple Printer Ribbons, Ink & Toner Cartridges!

Now featuring Hewlett Packards complete line of LaserJet IV & V Series Printers!

HEWLETT® PACKARD

WK-52995

DRIVES

Zip Drives Only $199!

$379

Rumi Optical Drives
Rumi 230 Optical w/ 5 Verbatim.....$869

Rumi Hard Drives
Rumi 340MB Int / Ext (Quantum) ....$195 / $269
Rumi 540MB Int / Ext (Quantum) ....$259 / $325
Rumi 1.0GB Int / Ext (Quantum) ....$645 / $705
Rumi 2.1GB Int / Ext (Quantum) ..$1085 / $1145
Rumi PowerBook 510MB Internal $479

Rumi SyQuest Drives
Rumi 200 or 270MB w/ FREE Cartridge $539

Rumi CD-ROM Drives
Rumi 2x Multisession Photo CD (NEC) $185

SCANNERS

AGFA StudioScan II Scanner.....$845
400 ppi x 800 ppi includes: Omni Page Direct, Foto Snap, Foto Look, Foto Tune LT and Photoshop LE.

$845

Polaroid SprintScan 35 Slide Scanner....$1999

Umax
PowerLook.....$2475
Vista-S6 or S8 Pro.....$780 / $934

PaperPort
PP30489 PaperPort for Mac.....$365

Call about Sharp Scanners

Nikon
CoolScan LS-10 Slide Scanner.....$1379
ScanTouch AX-1200.....$1236

Microtek
ScanMaker III.....$2259
ScanMaker II.....$479

MODEMS

Reg. $129

$239

Call us about PC Modems!

Global Village Platinum
137365 PowerPort Platinum 28.8 V.34 .....$339
137366 TelePort Platinum 28.8 V.34 Ext $239
137339 TelePort Gold II $112

Supra
5014LC SUPRA 14.4 LC .....NOW ONLY $99 !
5014XP Supra Express Plus 14.4 .....$99
50V34E-MC Supra 28.8 V.34 .....$229

US Robotics
USR 317146 Mac&Fax Sportster V.34 .....$265
USR 388979 Sportster 14,400 Mac&Fax $125

ACCELERATORS

Sonnet Technology
50MHz for Quadra 610 .....$569
50MHz for Quadra 900, 700, 660AV, Centris 660 .....$569
50MHz for Centris 650 .....$569
40MHz w/o FPU for Centris 610 .....$235
40MHz w/ FPU for Centris 610 .....$379

Daystar
PowerPro 601 80MHz w/RAM Exp $1845
PowerPro 601 100MHz w/Cache $1749

We also offer Dilmo Accelerators - Call Us!

$569

media HABITAT

SYQUEST	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$42	$41	$40
88MB 5.25"	$48	$47	$46
200MB 5.25"	$76		$75
270MB 3.5"	$59	$58	$57
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

*After Mfg. Rebate

Sony
5.25" MO 1.3GB / 1.2GB .... $85 - 2 Pack $153*
3.5" MO 230MB ..... $35 - 5 Pack $149*
3.5" MO 128MB ..... $26 - 5 Pack $104*
All Audio & Video Products.

Verbatim
CDR 74 Mn 4x $9.50
CDR 74 Mn 4x (10 pack) $89
All Verbatim Data Products.

TDK
4mm DAT 60/90 meter .....$5.99/$6.99
4mm DAT 120 meter $18
TDK Audio & Video from $2.50.

CD-ROM HABITAT

$49

Entertainment
Blown Away $40
Electronic Arts Top 10 Pak $35
Ultimate Game Collection $27
Descent $40

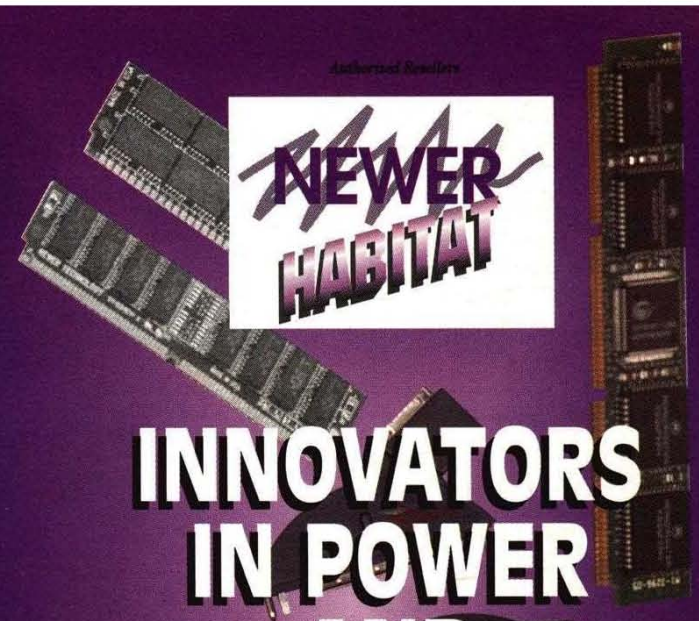
Education
Eco East Africa $36
The Lion King $36
Annos Learning Games $33

Special Interest
Reelect JFK $33
Dr. Schueler's Self Help $28

Graphics
Photodisc Starter Kit $29
VR Workshop $39
Seattle Support Group Digital Photos ..$19
T / Maker - Creative Fuel $49

Authorized Reseller

NEWER HABITAT



INNOVATORS IN POWER AND PERFORMANCE

Newer TECHNOLOGY

Macintosh SIMMs
for all models of Mac and Power Mac.

Power MacCache
256K Power Mac Cache Memory.

SCSI MicroDock
PowerBook Duo Mini Docking Bar.

Meteor Accelerator
50MHz 68040 accelerator with 128K Cache.

PowerBook Memory
2MB to 32MB Memory Modules.

Mac Clip & Power Clip
CPU accelerator for Centris, Quadra and Power Mac.

FOR ALL YOUR QUALITY NEWER TECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS CALL THE NEWER HABITAT

1 800-840-2212

Fax: 206 746-5168

DIRECTTech

MICROPOLIS

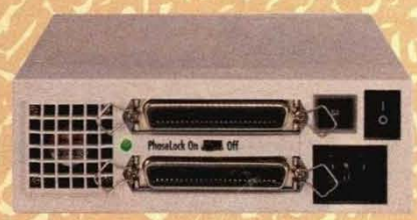
Seagate

HEWLETT PACKARD

Quantum

SyQuest

Phaser Enclosures can also be set on end.



PhaseLock Termination™

All Phaser-I Enclosures feature PhaseLock Termination, the latest in active termination technology, exclusivly from DirectTech. Put an end to your SCSI headaches. PhaseLock monitors and regulates your SCSI chain and eliminates any termination problems.

VISA MasterCard

No charge for Visa or Mastercard.

Government, Cororate, and University P.O.s welcome!

- 30-day money-back guarrantee on all drives.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- RMA No. required for all returns.

Prices, terms, and availability are subject to change without notice.

All tradenames and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

NOW WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION
Kiss Your SCSI Troubles Goodbye

The All New (Stackable) PHASER Line Of Enclosures

A DirectTech Exclusive...Available For All 3.5" External Drives

Hard Drives

All Drives are Preformatted, Tested and Packaged with SCSI Manager 4.3 Compatible Drivers. External Drives Include Choice Of 25-50 or 50-50 Pin Cable.

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Size	Seek	RPM	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
365 mb	DT-365LT	Quantum	3.5"	11 ms	4500	2 yrs	$195	$270
540 mb	DT-540LT	Quantum	3.5"	11ms	4500	2 yrs	$235	$310
730 mb	DT-730LT	Quantum	3.5"	11 ms	4500	2 yrs	$275	$350
1.0 gb	DT-1080AL	Quantum	3.5"	9.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	$590	$665
1.05 gb	DT-31230	Seagate	3.5"	9.0 ms	5400	5 yrs	$545	$620
2.0 gb	DT-3221	Micropolis	3.5"	8.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	$950	$1,025
2.0 gb	DT-32150	Quantum	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$990	$1,065
2.0 gb	DT-2490	HP	3.5"	9.0 ms	6400	5 yrs	$1,100	$1,185
2.1 gb	DT-32550	Seagate Barracuda	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,050	$1,125
2.1 gb	DT-32550W	Seagate Barracuda Wide	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,199	$1,299
4.3 gb	DT-3243	Micropolis	3.5"	8.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,395	$1,475
4.3 gb	DT-15150	Seagate Barracuda	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,499	$1,579
4.3 gb	DT-15150W	Seagate Barracuda Wide	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,599	$1,799
4.3 gb	DT-34300	Quantum	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$990	$1,065
9.0 gb	DT-1991	Micropolis	5.25"	12 ms	5400	5 yrs	$2,275	$2,375
9.0 gb	DT-410800	Seagate Elite 9	5.25"	11 ms	5400	5 yrs	$3,099	$3,199

Audio/Video Tuned Hard Drives

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Size	Seek	RPM	Warranty	Internal	PHAZER-I
1.05 gb	DT-31230AV	Seagate	3.5"	9 ms	5400	5 yrs	$599	$679
2.0 gb	DT-3221AV	Micropolis	3.5"	8.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,000	$1,080
2.1 gb	DT-32550AV	Seagate Barracuda	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,100	$1,180
4.3 gb	DT-3243AV	Micropolis	3.5"	8.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,395	$1475
4.3 gb	DT-15150AV	Seagate Barracuda	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,550	$1,630
9.0 gb	DT-1991AV	Micropolis	5.25"	12 ms	5400	5 yrs	$2,499	$2,599
9.0 gb	DT-410800AV	Seagate Elite 9	5.25"	11 ms	5400	5 yrs	$3,150	$3,250

SyQuest

Includes Anubus Formatting Software and One cartridge

Capacity	Model No.	Internal	PHASER-I
88 mb	SQ5110C	$305	$365
200 mb	SQ5200	$420	$480
270 mb	SQ3270	$420	$470

Tape

Includes A FREE Copy of Retrospect and One Cartridge

Capacity	Model No.	Format	PHASER-I
2 gb	HP-35470	4mm	$995
4-8 gb	Sony-5000	DDS-2	$1,165
4-8 gb	HP-1533A	DDS-2	$1,360
5-10 gb	Exabyte-8505	8mm	$2,275
10-20 gb	DLT-2000	DLT	$3,599

Optical

Capacity	Model No.	Seek	PHASER-I
230 mb	Fujitsu	30 ms	$675
1.3 gb	HP-C1716	23 ms	$2,099
1.3 gb	Maxoptix T-III	18 ms	$2,199

CD ROM

JVC Personal Archiver (2X)	$1,699
Call about 4X drives.	

Make Your Own CDs!
Includes Software and Cabeling

SPECIAL!!!

HERE'S YOUR BEST BUY.

The Micropolis 4.0gb spins at 7200 rpm and has an 8.5ms seek rate. With a five year warranty, you can't beat this drive.

$1,395.00

ORDER TODAY!
(Internal Configuration)

Disk Arrays

Capacity	Model No.	Raid Level	External
2.0 gb	DT-31200-2AR	0, 1	$ Call
4.0 gb	DT-32550-2AR	0, 1	$ Call
8.0 gb	DT-15150-2AR	0, 1	$ Call

These drives are perfect for Videovision.

Media

Type	Price	Type	Price
Syquest 44	$42	Optical 128mb	$30
Syquest 88	$48	Optical 1 gb	$100
Syquest 105	$54	Optical 1.3 gb	$95
Syquest 200	$76		
Syquest 270	$60		

CALL: 1-800-279-5520

International Orders Call: (612) 941-2616 • Fax Orders: (612) 942-0430

DirectTech Systems, Inc. • 7625 Golden Triangle Drive, Suite R • Eden Prairie, MN 55344

MAC Xtra

Call for our FREE Catalog!

For Low Prices on Memory, Media & More.

Macintosh Memory

72 Pin Memory

•PowerPC •Centris •Quadra •LC III

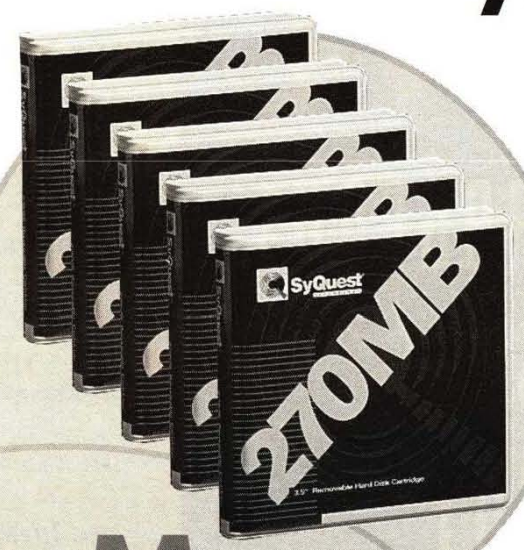
4 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 70ns	$155
4 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 60ns	$159
8 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 70ns	$299
8 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 60ns	$305
16 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 70ns	$509
16 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 60ns	$519
32 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 60ns	$1059
128 MB (Kit of 2-64MB SIMMS)	$4659

30 Pin Memory

1x8x70	$38
1x8x80	$36
1x8x100	$32
2x8x70	$80
2x8x80	$78
4x8x70	$137
4x8x80	$135
8x8x80	$317
16x8x70 (low profile)	$599

Additional Memory

1x8x80 (IIfx & NTX)	$36
1x8x70 (IIfx)	$38
4x8x80 (II, IIx) PAL	$138
4x8x70 (II, IIx) PAL	$140
4x8x80 (IIfx)	$136
4x8x70 (IIfx)	$138
8x8x70 (IIfx)	$315
16x8x70 (IIfx)	$679
1x9x70 (IBM)	$43
4x9x70 (IBM)	$161
1x36 - 4 MB	$179
2x36 - 8 MB	$345
8x36 - 32MB	$1339



More Media

SyQuest Cartridge 44MB	$42
SyQuest Cartridge 88MB	$48
SyQuest Cartridge 105MB	$55
SyQuest Cartridge 200MB	$76
SyQuest Cartridge 270MB	$59
Sony 3.5" Floppy Disks 2SHD	$6.90
Verbatim 128MB MO cartridge	$28
Verbatim 230MB MO Cartridge	$35
Verbatim 600MB MO Cartridge	$69
Verbatim 1.3GB MO Cartridge	$82
Verbatim CD-R 74 Min. 650MB	$13.99
Iomega Zip100 Media Cartridge	$19
Bernoulli 230MB Single Cartridge	$96
Bernoulli 230MB 5-pk Cartridge	$455

PowerBook Accessories

Battery for PB140/180	$49
Battery for PB100	$49
Charger for PB140/180	$89
Mini A/C Adapter for PB140/180	$50
Mini A/C Adapter for PBDuo	$50
Slimpack for PB100/180C	$145
Slimpack for PBDuo	$235
Powerbook Carrying Case	$32
Kensington Turbo Mouse	$106
Kensington Thinking Mouse	$99
Kensington Keyboard Mac 101E	$89

PowerBook Memory

PowerBook Memory

4 MB Upgrade– PB100	$167
6 MB Upgrade– PB100	$175
4 MB Upgrade– PB140/145/145B/17	$94
6 MB Upgrade– PB140/145/170	$135
4 MB Upgrade– PB160/165/180	$95
6 MB Upgrade– PB160/165/180	$148
8 MB Upgrade– PB160/165/180	$215
10 MB Upgrade– PB160/165/180	$275
4 MB Upgrade– PB165C/180C	$145
6 MB Upgrade– PB165C/180C	$165
8 MB Upgrade– PB165C/180C	$215
10 MB Upgrade– PB165C/180C	$405

PowerBook DUO 210-280C

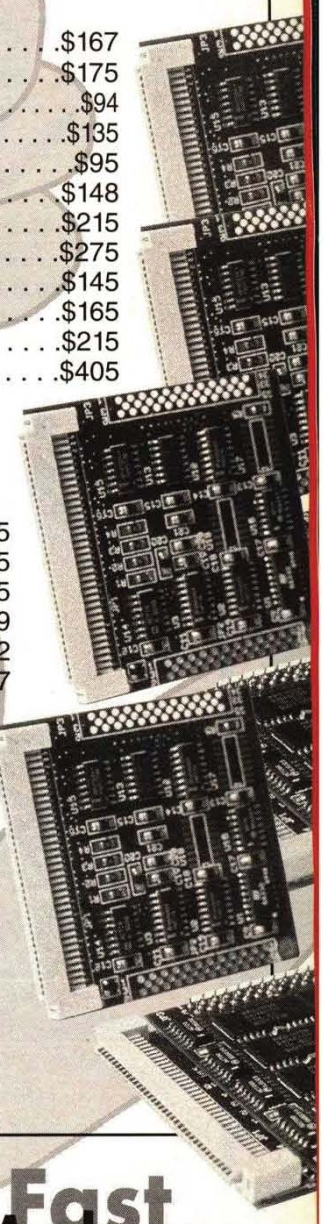
4MB Upgrade	$165
8MB Upgrade	$325
12MB Upgrade	$475
14MB Upgrade	$559
20MB Upgrade	$792
28MB Upgrade	$1,197

PowerBook 150 Series

4 MB RAM Module	$179
8 MB RAM Module.	$342
14 MB RAM Module	$587

PowerBook 500 Series

4 MB RAM Module	$179
8 MB RAM Module.	$315
16 MB RAM Module	$627
32 MB RAM Module	$1,229



Rumi Drives

FREE CARTRIDGE !
(WITH RUMI SYQUEST DRIVES)

88MB SyQuest w/cart	$379
105MB SyQuest w/cart	$379
200MB SyQuest w/cart	$529
270MB SyQuest w/cart	$529
Rumi CD-ROM 2X	$185
Rumi 230MB MO	$705

Rumi Quantum Drives

Rumi 160MB Int/Ext	$189/$255
Rumi 365MB Int/Ext	$229/$285
Rumi 540MB Int/Ext	$259/$325
Rumi 730MB Int/Ext	$319/$385
Rumi 1GB Int/Ext	$645/$705
Rumi 2.1GB Int/Ext	$1085/1145
IOMEGA Zip100 Ext	$199
Bernoulli 230 Drive	$459

Necessary Accessories

Math CoProcessors

LC & LCII 16mhz	$49
LCIII 25mhz	$48
LC575 33mhz 040	$350
Classic II 16mhz	$55
Color Classic 16mhz	$48
Duo/P600 33mhz	$55
Centris 25mhz CPU repl	$299

Video Ram

Video Ram 256K	$20
Video Ram 512K	$38

Cache /PowerMacs 6100, 7100

256K Cache	$119
512K Cache	$445
1MB Cache	$859

Daystar Accelerators

Daystar

PowerPro 601 80MHz w/RAM Expansion Cache	$1845
PowerPro 601 100MHz w/Cache	$1749
Turbo 040 40MHz w/Cache	$795
Turbo 040i 33MHz w/Cache No FPU	$609
Turbo 601 66MHz / IIci	$999
Turbo 601 66MHz / IIsi Includes Adapter	$999
Turbo 601 66MHz / IIvx, IIvi, P600	$999
Turbo 601 100MHz / IIci	$1749
Turbo 601 100MHz / IIsi Includes Adapter	$1749
Turbo 601 100MHz / IIvx, IIvi, P600	$1749
PowerCard 601	$649

Fast Modems

Global Village

Teleport Bronze	$97
Teleport Gold II	$112
Teleport Mercury 19.2	$289
Powerport Mercury 19.2	$329
Powerport Mercury PB500	$340
Powerport Duo	$329

Supra

Supra 2400 Baud	$59
Supra Express Plus 14.4	$99
Supra 28.8 V.34 S/R	$229
Supra Powerbook 14.4 S/R	$165
Supra Powerbook 28.8 S/R	$319

US Robotics

Mac & Fax Sportster 14.4	$152
Mac & Fax Sportster V.34	$265

MAC Xtra 1075 Bellevue Way NE, Suite 114, Bellevue, WA 98004 - Phone (206) 746-3803

Fax Your Order! 206-746-5324
Overnight Delivery $7 and up
UPS Ground $6 and up
MasterCard, VISA & Discover , No Surcharge
Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.

1-800-553-4230

International: 206-746-0229
Returns Subject to Approval & Restocking Fee
Office Hours:
M-F, 7:00 AM to 6:00 PM
Sat, 9:00 AM to 4:00 PM PST

It'll always perform, or we'll replace it free.

Technical Support? We're here to help you. At no charge.

Don't like it? Return it. It's just that simple.

Problem? We'll replace it via overnight delivery.

Cash-back for most Simms

Five Outrageous Reasons To Buy TechWorks Memory Solutions

TECHWORKS™

TechWorks offers you the best memory upgrade products on the market today. What's more, every part is backed by our Outrageous Customer Service — a five-way guarantee to make sure you'll be perfectly happy with all your TechWorks products forever. We offer memory upgrades for virtually every Macintosh or PC made and our memory products are the best in the business. So call 800-704-0189 today, and give your Macintosh or PC the Power to Perform.

Power Up Your PowerBook Now!

POWER RAM KITS	4MB	6MB	8MB	10MB	16MB	24MB	32MB
POWERBOOK 100/140/145/145B	153	195					
POWERBOOK 160/165/180	150	195	299	349			
POWERBOOK 165C/180C	150	195	299	349			
POWERBOOK 170	150	195					
POWERBOOK 520/520C/540/540C	195	275	340		650	989	1,255

SPECIAL LIMITED TIME PRICING: Call today for modules not listed above. We've got the solutions.

Take advantage of our special powerbook pricing or give us a call for any of our memory upgrades for Mac or PC. TechWorks is the leader with uncompromising commitment to excellence and over 3 million performance upgrades installed. We've got a deal for you, so call today.

TechWorks, 4030 West Braker Lane , Austin, Texas 78759-5319. Facsimile orders: 512-794-8520. Technical Support: 800-933-6113. Business Line: 512-794-8533. TechWorks, UK., 4 Dolphin Square, Edensor Road, London, W42ST. Business Line: +44 (0)181 490 9500.

Corporate PO's accepted, All major credit cards honored and volume discounts are available.

TechWorks® is a registered trademark of Technology Works, Inc. All other names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Prices are subject to change.

SPECIAL FREE OFFER POWERBOOK CARRY CASE *LIMITED TIME ONLY*

TOLL FREE DIRECT

800-704-0189

MarketPlace

THE SOURCE FOR DIRECT BUYERS OF MACINTOSH PRODUCTS, SERVICES AND INFORMATION

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Hardware
(Includes Bar Coding, Boards, Communications/Networking, Computer Systems, Peripherals, Used Equipment)

Bason Computer 64
Boxlight Corporation 60
Chip Merchant 55
Compu-D 58
Computer Chow 65
Computer Design & Graphics 58
Computer Guys 64
Computer Marketing Corporation. ..65
Computer Town 58
Computers Plus 65
Conde Systems 64
Cra Systems, Inc. 68
Cutting Edge 65
D Tech 64
Data Computer Center 63
Data Memory Systems 63
Datatech Remarketing 65
Diamond Computer Resources 63
Digital Axis International 65
Digital Publishing 65
Dvc/Digital Video Concepts 52
Ge Rental/Lease 68
Griffin Communications Co. 64
Hawke Business Systems 65
ICN 63
Innovative Micro Products 63
Kahlon, Inc. 64
LA Computer Center 58
L2 63
Mac Attack 57
Mac Base USA 58
Mac Broker 64
Mac Care 58
Mac Net 63,64
Mac Professional 58
Mac Rentals 65
Mac Sale International 61
Mac Solutions 63
Mace Group/Macally 52
Macintosh Accessory Center 65
Macstorm International 64
Maxed Systems 65
Media Store 64
Megastor 51
Memory Direct 52
Memory Merchants 65
Micro Outlet 64
Micron Computer, Inc. 54
MPD 63
9 TO 5 Computer Supply 64
New Concepts Development 52
Nomus, Inc. 60
Other World Computing 57
Peripheral Outlet 55
Pre-Owned Electronics 68
Promax Technology 62
Rapidata 65
Reply Corporation 60
Right Computer 64
Sayett Technology 59
Sequoia Circuits 63
Shreve Systems 66,67
Simm Saver Technologies 63
Sonnet Technologies 52
Super Micro 59
Syzygy Electronics 53
Tahoe Peripherals 56
TD Curran 59
TPS 52
Triam/Genova 59
Trinity Works 63
United Computer Exchange 68
Vst Power Systems, Inc. 60
Westwood Computers 58
Xceed technology 54

Software
(Includes Bar Coding, Business Management, CAD-CAM, Communications/Networking, Desktop Publishing, Education, Finance, General, Graphics, Multimedia)

Apt Communications, Inc. 62
Cypress Research 62
Intercon 62
Tellan Software 68
VicomTechnology 68

Special Services
(Includes Digital Output Services, General, Graphics, Programming/Consulting, Rental/Leasing, Repair/Recovery Services, Toner Recharging, Training)

Drivesavers 69
Dt&t Macintosh Services 69
800WeFixMacs 69
Lazarus Data Recovery 69
Mac Wizard 69
On Track Data Recovery 69
Slide Imagers 69
Soft Solutions 69
Tectrix 69
3e Corporation 69
Total recall Data Recovery 69

Accessories
Battery Technology 62
Micro Store 69

CD ROM
Catalogic Corporation 69

Career Opportunities
Adia Personnell Svces 69
Disney Feature 69

ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVES **800-825-4ADS**

Manuel Fuentes (Asst. Sales Mgr.) ♦ Juan Cail ♦ Erik Weigel ♦ Michele Imfeld ♦ Robert Pinto

MegaStor The Price Leader On Drives, Memory, Accessories and More!

DayStar **Processors**

Call For Best Prices On DayStar Processor Upgrades!

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

100 MHZ Power Pro 601

Asante **Networking**

We're Your Best Connection For Asanté Networking Products.

ASANTÉ™ ALL THE RIGHT CONNECTIONS™

MacALLY **Accessories**

3 Year Warranty On All Models!

105 Key Extended ADB Keyboard	$60.99
96 Key Standard ADB Keyboard	$47.99
Single Button ADB Mouse	$20.99
Game Pad-ADB (5modes w/driver)	$30.99
Joystick-ADB (5 modes w/driver)	$45.99
Trackball ADB	$43.99

SCSI Cables and Accessories

Passive Term. C50M Single-ended	$5.99
Passive Term. C50M-C50M Pass-Thru	$5.99
Active Term. C50M Single-ended	$9.99
SCSI Sniffer (7 LED's) C50M Sin. End	$34.99
SCSI Sniffer (7LED's) C50-C50M Pass	$47.99
SCSI 2 & 3 Terminators	$Call
SCSI Sys. Cable, CPU to SCSI C50M	$5.99
SCSI Cable C50M-C50M 3'	$6.99
SCSI System Cable (Double Shield)	$8.99
SCSI Cable C50M-C50M (Dbl Shield)	$9.99
SCSI 2 & 3 Cables	$Call

MegaStor Systems, Inc.

3563 Empleo St., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401

VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS Card MasterCard DISCOVER

Stack **The Unlimited Configuration MegaStack**

STACK IT!

- Buy 1 power base and build your own system.
- Power base and 1 additional unit starts your stack.
- Unlimited options for adding additional units.

Start your stack today! Add $49.00 to any external drive price.

Stack It! **Hard Drives**

Quantum	Int.	Ext.
2.5" Quantum Portable (1 year warr.)		
256 MB Daytona	$230.	$280.
514 MB Daytona	$398.	$458.
3.5" Quantum LPS Drives (2 year warr.)		
365 MB Lightning	$168.	$218.
540 MB Lightning	$224.	$275.
730 MB Lightning	$248.	$298.

Ask Us About The New FireBall and Trailblazer Drives!!

SyQuest

SyQuest Drives (2 year warranty)		
5.25" 200 MB Incl For Cart.	$424	$464.
3.25" 270 MB Incl For Cart.	$424.	$464.
SyQuest Cartridges (5 year warranty)		
200 MB Pre Formatted	$73.50	
270 MB Pre Formatted	$58.00	
Nomai Carts for SyQuest (5 year warr.)		
44 MB Pre Formatted	$32.99	
88 MB Pre Formatted	$37.99	

FUJITSU

3.5" Fujitsu Drives		
530MB M2684SAU (2yr warr)	$215.	$265.
1.08GB M1606SAU (3yr warr)	$519.	$574.
2.1GB M2915SAU (5yr warr)	$900.	$955.
Fujitsu Magneto Optical Drives		
230MB M2512 (1 yr warr)	Lowest Price!.	
Magneto Optical Formatted Media		
Qty. 1-4	$32.00 ea.	
5 or more	$30.00 ea.	

Seagate

3.5" Seagate Drives (5 year warranty)			
2.1GB	ST12400N Hawk 2	$958.	$1010.
4.3GB	ST15230N Hawk 4	$1338.	$1395.
1.7GB	ST11950N Barr. 1	$950.	$999.
2.1GB	ST12550N Barr. 2	$1049.	$1099.
4.3GB	ST15150N Barr. 4	$1550.	$1615.
9.1GB	ST410800N Elite 9	$Call.	$Call.

Corporate, Large & Small Business, Volume Orders Call...
800 469-5100 714 723-5100

Education, Government, Home Office Call...
800 266-2242 714 498-6901

We accept Visa, Master Card, American Express, Discover, and COD Cashier's check upon approval. Corporate, Government, and University PO.'s accepted. Other PO.'s accepted at MegaStor's discretion. Due to volatility in the market, all prices and availability subject to change without notice. MegaStor will not be responsible for typographical errors.

Premier

MAC MEMORY 72 PIN
4MB $144
8MB $289
16MB $474
32MB $949

VIDEO RAM
256K VRAM $18
512K VRAM $38
MILLIONS OF COLORS!

NEW POWER PC DOS COMPATIBILITY CARD MEMORY UP TO 32MB

COMPAQ · HP · IBM LASER,PRINTERS AND MORE...

(800)486-2447

SAME PRICE CASH OR CREDIT CARD

THE GUARANTEED BEST DEAL ON MEMORY, DIRECT! TO YOU. CALL NOW!

MEMORY DIRECT! SINCE 1984

POWERMAC MEMORY
8MB KIT $288
16MB KIT $578
32MB KIT $948
64MB KIT $1,898

MAC MEMORY 30 PIN
1MB $34
2MB $79
4MB $124
8MB $299
16MB $549

POWERBOOK MEMORY
500 SERIES UP TO 32 MB
ALL OTHER SERIES UP TO 20 MB FROM $159

INTERNATIONAL +1(714)848-5958
7921 Professional Circle
Huntington Beach
California, 92648
FAX (714)847-5043

Terms & conditions :RMA numbers are required for all returns. All unopened, refused or non-defective returns will be subject to a 15% restocking charge. Prices are subject to change without notice.

TPS The Bar Code Innovators

TPS Firsts

'76 TPS Invents the Bar Code Keyboard Wedge
'81 First PC Keyboard Wedge
'84 First Keyboard Wedge for Mac
'92 First Bar Code Industry Lifetime Warranty
'92 First Integrated Laser for Macintosh
'94 First Bar Code Readers for Newton

TPS VALUES

Integrated Laser (Mac or PC)	$795
TPS "Nomad" Cordless RF Laser and Base	$1995
Bar Code Pro - All	$325
Bar Code Pro - UPC	$195
SuperDisk Bar Coding Software	$75
Postnet Font	$49

TPS SUPER DEALS!

Laser and Wedge Combo	$595
Integrated CCD	$295
MobileWand Bar Code Readers (Newton, HP LX, Zoomer, etc)	$269

30-Day Money Back Guarantee - Industry Leading Warranties - Toll Free Technical Support

TPS Electronics A MEMBER OF AIM USA

International (415) 988-0141 Fax (415) 988-0289
INTERNET: barcode@netcom.com
Call Us Toll Free (800) 526-5920
prices subject to change without prior notice

Best Accelerator Price/Performance!

BUY DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER & SAVE! • EXPERT SALES CONSULTANTS! • ONE YEAR WARRANTY • SUPERIOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT • SAME DAY SHIPPING • SINCE 1986

Accelerator/Cache	CPU	Speed	Macintosh	no FPU	FPU
QuadDoubler/8K	68040	50MHz	Quadra 610, 660AV, 700, 900, C650		$599
QuadDoubler/8K	68040	40MHz	Centris 610	$249	$399
Speedster/128K	68040	33Mhz	Mac IIci, IIx*, IIsi*, IIcx*	$449	
Speedster/128K	68040	40Mhz	Mac IIci, IIx*, IIsi*, IIcx* (*$49 adapter)		$599
Mac II Doubler	68030	33MHz	Mac II, IIx, SE/30	$189	$238
LC II Doubler/16K	68030	33MHz	Mac LC II, Performa 400-430		$149
LC Booster/16K	68020	25MHz	Mac LC		$99
FPU(w/LC040 trade-in)	68040	25MHz	Quadra 605, Centris 610,650, LC475		$149
FPU(w/LC040 trade-in)	68040	33MHz	LC/Performa 570 series & 630 series		$249
FPU & Speed Boost	68040	33/66	PowerBook 520,540 (installed)		$449
FPU	68882	16-33M	LC/II/III, Clr Classic, Dock, IIsi, etc.		$49
PMMU w/MODE32	68851	16MHz	Mac II	$99	
CacheCard/32K		25MHz	Mac IIci	$49	
CacheCard/256K		80MHz	PowerMac 6100, 7100	$129	
PowerMac Booster		80MHz	PowerMac 6100, 7100	$79	

Start At $249

Double Speed!

Plug and Play!

The Sonnet QuadDoubler plugs into the CPU socket and includes a 68040 that runs at twice the speed of your existing 040 CPU! No additional software required. 100% software compatible!

No Surcharge MasterCard

SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle Irvine California 92714 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461

No Surcharge VISA

Gov't./Corp./Education P.O.

800-786-6260

Member Better Business Bureau

ACCELERATE YOUR POWERMAC

Acceleration for your 6100, 7100, Performa 61xx and 8100/100 computer

The DVC Equalizer™ speeds your PowerMac 6100/7100 up to 84MHz and your 8100/100 up to a thundering 126MHz!

Custom connector provides easy slip-on, slip-off acceleration
6100/7100 has selectable speeds from 76MHz-84MHz
8100/100 has selectable speeds from 109MHz-126MHz

Do not be misled. With thousands sold, accept only the DVC Equalizer™!

Add EVEN MORE POWER

PowerMac L2 Cache

256K $125
512K $259

FedEx All orders delivered next day

Includes
- DVC Equalizer™ accelerator
- Low noise, high output CPU fan
- Selectable CPU speeds
- Detailed manual
- Bench testing software disk
- Installs in under 5 minutes
- 20-40% speed increase
- No permanent modifications
- Toll-free technical support
- 30-day money-back guarantee
- 1 year warranty
- Only $79.95

Quantity discounts available

800.889.5137
417.889.5113 Phone 417.889.7980 Fax

DVC Equalizer 6100/7100	$79.95
DVC Equalizer 8100/100	$79.95
DVC 256K Cache Card	$125.00
DVC 512K Cache Card	$259.00

DVC hardware

MacALLY™ Peripherals

Join our MacALLY team: All Dealers & VARs, call today:

CALL 800.644.1132 Inside CA Call: 213 • 780 • 6110

105 EXTENDED KEYBOARD

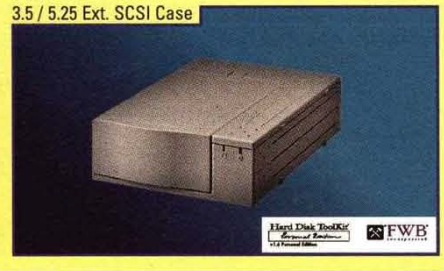
EXT. DUO ENCLOSURE

3.5" Ext. Metal SCSI Case

MOUSE

Beetle Mouse

3.5 / 5.25 Ext. SCSI Case



mgi Manufactured & Distributed by:
MACE GROUP INC.
2550 Corporate Place #C 101, Monterey Park, CA 91754

All trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners

ROCKET ACCELERATORS FOR YOUR POWERMAC

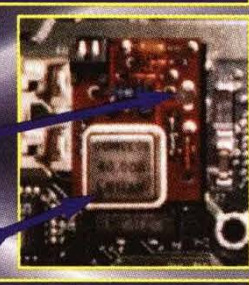
SAFELY ACCELERATE YOUR POWERMAC WITH OUR PATENT PENDING ROCKET PROTECTION CIRCUITRY

$78.95

Ultra Quiet Cooling Fan

Warning LED

Rocket Accelerator



POWERMAC ROCKET ACCELERATOR

• Instant 30-40% Performance Increase • Red & Green LED Warning Lights • Easy Plug On • • Requires No Soldering • 5 Minute Installation • 800 # Tech Support • 2 Year Warranty • • Installation Instructions • Ultra Quiet Cooling Fan • 30 Day Money Back Guarantee • • Compatible with all 6100 models, inc. Performa, DOS and AV configurations •

• FITS 6100/60/66 - 7100/66 • PUMPS THEM UP TO 88MHZ •

*** CALL FOR 8100/100 & 8100/110 ACCELERATORS ***

PERFORMANCE LEVEL 2 CACHE OFFER!

(ALL POWERMACS) Level (2) 256K Cache $129 - Level (2) 512K Cache $265

(6100 / 7100 Accelerator & Cache Upgrade Bundle)

Rocket & 256K Cache $199 - Rocket & 512K Cache $319

To Order Call InterMark Technologies

800-914-6227

Mach 10 Jet CPU Accelerator

The World's Fastest Macintosh is Here!

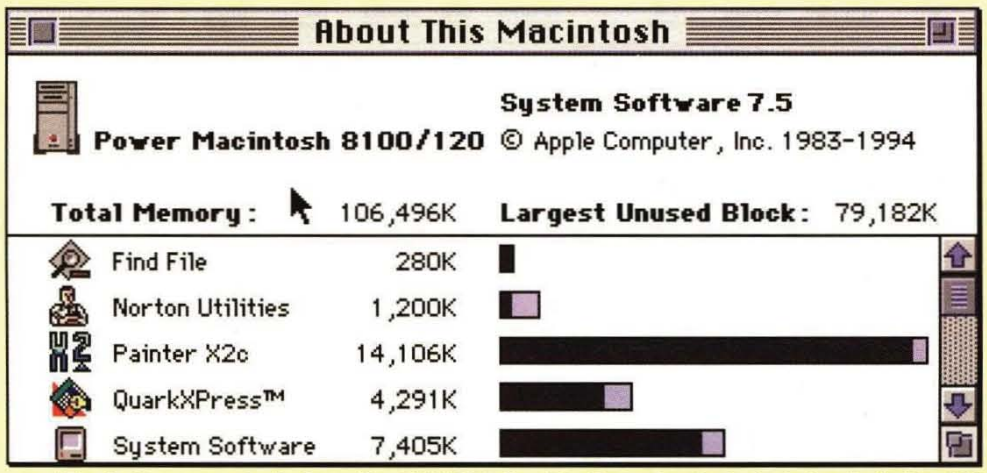
"Bloody Quick" - *Mac Format*

"Stunning"- *MacUser (UK)*

"The ideal solution"- *The Mac*

"A must"- *MacUser (UK)*

MacUser
31st March 1995 Vol 11 No 7 (UK Edition)



"The Machine renames itself a Power Mac 8100/120 in About This Macintosh under the Apple Menu" - MacUser (UK)

Accelerators For:

8100/100
8100/80
7100/66
6100/66
6100/60
Q840av
Q800
Q660av
Q650
Q610
C660av
C610

Coming Soon:

PB540 & 540c
PB520 & 520c

The Mach 10 Jet unlocks the hidden power within your machine, to give you up to *40%* better performance.

While proprietary accelerators speed-up only one or two applications, the Mach 10 Jet accelerates all CPU tasks on your machine. It will even accelerate Apple's Power PC PDS upgrade card by the same percentage that your regular CPU is boosted.

When fitted to a Power Macintosh, the computer recognizes the Mach 10 Jet, and renames itself automatically.

The Mach 10 Jet's clear manual, coupled with full technical support, will guide even the most nervous users through installation.

- $99 (suggested) to take your 8100/100 to 126MHz!!
- 20-40% acceleration in all CPU tasks
- Reliable, high specification, prescision components
- User friendly manual, with photos showing key points
- Full Technical support by qualified engineers
- 30 Day Moneyback guarantee, Lifetime warranty
- Award winning UK design

For a free information disk call any of the dealers listed below.

Dealer and Distributor inquiries invited.

Dealers:

DMS
Tel: 1-800-662-SIMM (7466)
Fax: 508-975-5232
Lawrence MA

MEMORY TRADERS
Tel: 800-315-7807
Fax: 703-522-6626
Arlington VA

Now Manufactured in the US by: **SYZYGY ELECTRONICS**
Tel: 703 522 6624 ext 213
Fax: 703 522 6626
Email: syzygyelec@aol.com

Premier

We Buy Used Memory

We want your used RAM:

- *30 or 72pin*
- *Any Configuration*
- *Any Size*
- *Any Speed*
- *SIMMs, SIPPs, or Chips*
- *Working or Broken*
- *Any Quantity*

We Sell New Memory

We sell:

- *30 or 72pin*
- *Major Manufacturers Chips*
- *Lifetime Guarantee*
- *Free UPS Shipping*
- *VISA/MC No Fees*
- *Competitive pricing*
- *PC memory too!*

Best Prices Paid

800-315-7807

256K 512K 1MB 2MB 4MB 8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB VRAM IIfx SIMMs PowerBook Duo

MEMORY TRADERS

1117N 19th Street Suite 1201 Arlington VA 22209

MEMORY

FACTORY DIRECT PRICES

CALL MICRON MEMORY DIRECT!

Our knowledgeable sales staff will put you on the road to POWER!

1 X 8.....call	2 X 32.....call
4 X 8.....call	4 X 32.....call
1 X 32.....call	8 X 32.....call

OTHER MEMORY UPGRADES ALSO AVAILABLE

- FACTORY DIRECT PRICING
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED
- U.S.A. MADE QUALITY AND RELIABILITY
- SAME DAY SHIPPING
- VISA, MC, AMEX ACCEPTED

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-259-6579

MON-FRI 7AM - 6PM / SAT 9AM-3PM (MT)
915 E. Karcher Road • Nampa, Idaho 83687
FAX (208) 465-1740 Purchase Order FAX (208) 465-1740

©1995 Micron Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Computer, Inc. cannot be responsible for omissions, errors in typography or photography.

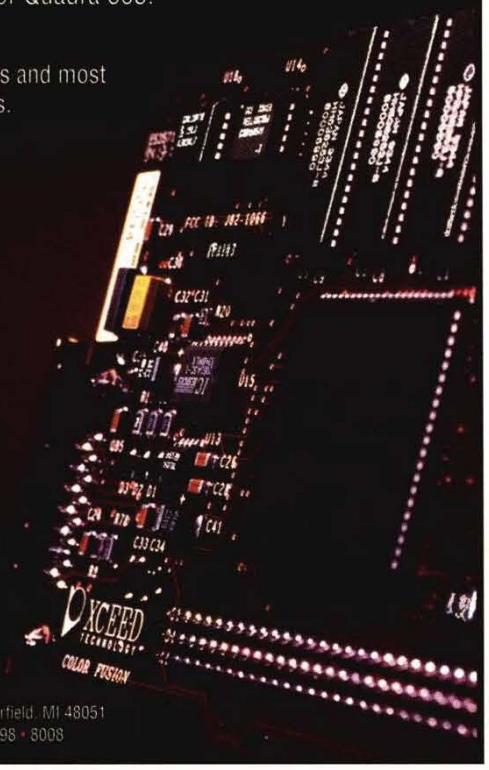
24-Bit Accelerated Graphics Card For Entry Level Mac's

Color Fusion™, from Xceed Technology, is a unique new graphics card that allows you to add a larger monitor, up to 21", with more colors or shades of gray, or add a second monitor to your Entry Level Mac. Color Fusion will enhance the video capabilities of any Macintosh using the LC style PDS slot, including Apple's new 630 family of low cost Multimedia workstations, as well as any LC series, Performa series, Color Classic or Quadra 605.

- Compatible with all current Apple displays and most any VGA, SVGA and Multi-Sync monitors.
- Maximum resolution of 1280 x 1024
- 30-day money back guaranty
- Easy installation
- 5-year registered warranty
- Estimated street price of $499.00

Ask your local dealer or a favorite mail-order company about Color Fusion, or call us direct at 1-800-XCEED-IT (800-923-3348) and ask for Ext. 322

Even Little Mac's Deserve Big Color



XCEED TECHNOLOGY 48700 Structural Drive Chesterfield, MI 48051
810 • 598 • 8030 Fax 810 • 598 • 8008

ROI

"We never miss an issue of MacWEEK. Our ads in Marketplace have more than paid for themselves, right from the first one. We get high-end customers who buy in double digit quantities. Every issue has consistently increased our revenue stream."

—Victor Bishop, President, Digital Axis International, Inc.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY.
START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

PERIPHERAL

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

800/256-6581

SAVE MONEY!
Peripheral Outlet will buy your old memory at great prices, even if you didn't buy it from us! Call for details.

TOLL FREE TECH SUPPORT
LIFETIME WARRANTY on all memory products
Order by 6:30PM CST for same day shipping*
Overnight delivery from $8.00 *some restrictions apply

Call us last! We will try to beat all reasonable competitor's prices!

72 Pin Memory *for the new Macs*

	80ns	70ns	60ns
4 Megabyte			
8 Megabyte			
16 MB-Non Composite			
32 MB-Non Composite			

Prices Changing – Call for Best Prices!

PowerBook 100-series Memory

2 Megabyte upgrade
4 Megabyte upgrade
6 Megabyte upgrade
8 Megabyte upgrade
10 Megabyte upgrade

Prices Changing – Call for Best Prices!

PowerBook 500-series Memory

4 Megabyte upgrade	170.00
8 Megabyte upgrade	329.00
16 Megabyte upgrade	649.00
24 Megabyte upgrade	1049.00
32 Megabyte upgrade	1269.00

Duo-series Memory

4 Megabyte upgrade	169.00
8 Megabyte upgrade	329.00
12/14 Megabyte upgrade	479/549
20/28 Megabyte upgrade	795/1095

Cache Cards, Etc.

256K Level 2 Cache Card for PowerMacs	149.00
512K & 1 MB Level 2 Cache for PowerMacs	CALL
128K Cache Card for Quadras	from 125.00
128K Cache Card for LCIII & Performa 450	129.00
IIci/IIsi 64K Cache Card	125.00/159.00
IIsi 2-slot Card and 68882	119.00
Slot-Free Cache Card for LC 475	195.00
Slot-Free Cache for 660AV, 700, 900, 950	245.00

Standard 30 pin SIMMs

1 Megabyte
2 Megabyte
4 Megabyte
8 Megabyte
16 Megabyte

Prices Changing – Call for Best Prices!

Video RAM

256K VRAM 80ns	17.00
512K VRAM 80ns	35.00

68882 Math Coprocessors

68882 25 MHz FPU	49.00
68882 33 MHz FPU	59.00
68882 50 MHz FPU	99.00
25 MHz for Macintosh LC/LCII	55.00
20 MHz w/2 slots for Mac IIsi	119.00
25 MHz for Mac Classic II	55.00

Newton Upgrade Products

512K Staic RAM Storage Card	99.00
1 Megabyte Static RAM Storage Card	139.00
2 Megabyte Static RAM Storage Card	239.00
2 Megabyte Flash Storage Card	165.00
4 Megabyte Flash Storage Card	259.00
8 Megabyte Flash Storage Card	425.00
16 Megabyte Flash Storage Card	879.00

Miscellaneous

LaserWriter 320 2,4,6 MB upgrades	CALL
LaserWriter Pro 810 4MB/8 MB upgrades	229/399
T.I. MicroLaser 1 MB	49.00
Mac Classic 1 MB Board	75.00
68851 16MHz PMMU	89.00
if requested, MODE 32 software included free w/PMMU	
Mac Portable 3-7 MB Cards	CALL

Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

50 MHz Accelerator $445

MacUser 4½

Speed increases of up to 400% with the DiiMOCache 50MHz 68030 Accelerator. Awarded 4½ Mice in MacUser's April 93 Accelerator review, the DiiMO outperformed not only DayStar's PowerCache 50MHz but also most of the 68040 25MHz accelerators. The DiiMOCache 50MHz runs on the LC, LCII, LCIII, II, IIx, IIcx, IIci, IIvi, IIsi, SE/30, and the Performa 600 and Performa 400 series. Call for adapter prices.

DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator without FPU $445.00
DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator with FPU $519.00

68040 50 MHz Accelerator $799

The DiiMOCache '040/50 Accelerator will make your Macintosh as fast as a PowerPC, even in native mode. And you won't have to buy new software. The DiiMOCache '040/50 is a 68040 accelerator boosted to 50MHz with 128K Static RAM Cache. Its Slot-Free design keeps your PDS and NuBus slots free for other cards. Several models support the Quadra 610, 630, 650, 660AV, 700, 800, 900, 950 and Centris 610 and 650. Soon shipping for more 68040 Macs!

DiiMOCache 68040 50MHz Accelerator $865.00

68040 Processor with FPU $279

For the Centris and Quadra 605, 610, 650 and 660AV, and the Performa 475/476 and LC 475.

33MHz for Quadra 650 and LC 575 ..... $399.00
40MHz - CALL! Heat Sink - $19.00

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.
327 East 14th, PO Box 2329 • Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245 AppleLink-PERIPHERAL
HOURS: Monday–Thursday 6AM-7PM CST, Friday 6AM-6PM

INTERNATIONAL TOLL FREE NUMBERS FOR DEALERS ONLY:
Japan 0066 33800 120, UK 0800 962 058, Sweden 020 797 857
Norway 800 12698, France 0590 1997, Australia 1 800 122 764
Germany 0130 818 983, Netherlands 0602 26638

We accept Visa/MC/Amex/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval. Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 P/Os accepted upon approval.

THE Chip MERCHANT

How Can Anyone Afford Not To Compare Our PRICES?

MAC 30-pin SIMMS

1MB-80/70/60		33.50/35.00/35.00
2MB-80/70/60		70.00/72.00/74.00
4MB-80/70/60	(2-chip)	124/124/124
4MB-80/70/60	(8-chip)	130/133/133
4MB-80	(w/PAL)	140
8MB-70	(4-chip)	280
16MB-70/60	(8-chip)	515/520
Mac II fx SIMMs	(1,4,16 MB)	28/146/510

MAC 72-pin SIMMS

4MB-70/60	(2-chip)	CALL
4MB-80/70/60	(8-chip)	142/144/145
8MB-70/60	(4-chip)	280/282
8MB-80/70/60	(16-chip)	288/288/290
16MB-70/60	(8-chip/2K)	505/515
16MB-70/60	(8-chip/4K)	460/465
32MB-70/60	(16-chip/2K)	1010/1010
32MB-70/60	(16-chip/4K)	900/CALL

POWERBOOK MEMORY

PB 100	6MB	160
PB 140, 145, 170	6MB	135
PB 150	4/8MB	160/308
	12/20MB	445/730
PB 160, 165, 180	4/6MB	105/145
	8/10MB	215/285
PB 165C, 180C	4/6MB	105/145
	8/10MB	215/285
PB 520(C), 540(C)	4/8MB	165/310
	16/32MB	600/1140
DUO'S(ALL)	4/8MB	165/300
	12/14MB	440/510
	20/28MB	725/1020

POWERMAC CACHE

256K 2nd Level Cache	135
512K 2nd Level Cache	270

Used Memory Sales
Save $$$'s purchasing used memory!!!
All used memory carries our LIFETIME WARRANTY!
To purchase used memory, call ext.3.
Call today for more information!!!

Used Memory Buyback
Get $$$'s for your memory!!!
We purchase SIMMs from 256K up to 32 meg, Powerbook modules, DUO modules, & MAC VRAM!
To sell your used memory, call ext.7.

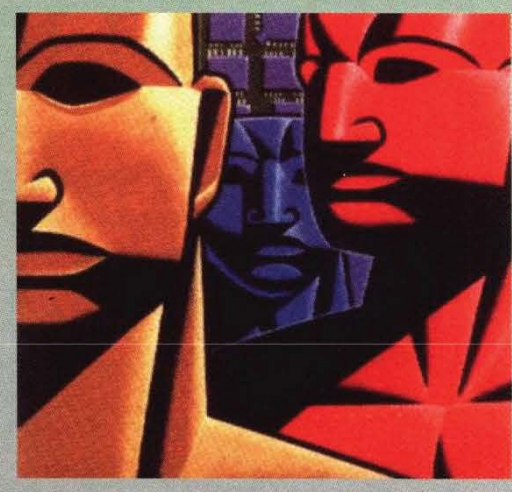
LIFETIME WARRANTY on ALL Mac Products & Printer Memory. Other chips available. Prices reflect cash discount. U.S. Government and University PO's accepted. Fax # 619-268-0874. Prices subject to change without notice.

ORDERS (800) 426-6375 (Ext. 3) INFORMATION (619) 268-4774

4870 Viewridge Ave., San Diego, CA 92123

MasterCard VISA

Memories from Tahoe



72 PIN MAC SIMMS

All PowerMacs 6100, 7100,8100 • Quadras • Centris• •Performa • LC's

4 Mb (1X32 - 70/60)	CALL
8 Mb (2X32 - 70/60)	CALL
16 Mb(4X32 - 60)	$449
True 2K Refresh	
32 Mb (8X32 - 60)	$898
True 2K Refresh	

30 PIN MAC SIMMS

• Quadra 900, 950, 700 - IIV vx, IIci, IIsi, SE30, LCII, etc.

1X8 - 80 (8 chip)	$36
2X8 - 70	$81
4X8 - 70	$123
8X8 - 70 (8 chip)	$310

SCANNERS

Polaroid Sprint Scan 35mm Slide Scanner Now Available Call for Details

DAYSTAR DIGITAL FREE SHIPPING! Call for details

Accelerator Cards

Processor Upgrades

80 MHz PowerPro 601 w/cache.	$1799
Fastcache PowerPro	$ 499
66 MHz Turbo 601	$ 969
40 MHz Turbo 040	$ 769
33 MHz Turbo 040i(no FPU)	$ 589
PowerCard 601	$ 619

All 100 MHz Cards $1679

Turbo 040 Adapters available. Call for pricing.

Network Cards

ASANTÉ

We are proud to announce the addition of Asante to our line of quality products. Call for latest prices.

GOVERNMENT EDUCATIONAL AND CORPORATE P.O.'s WELCOME, TERMS TO QUALIFIED CUSTOMERS.

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Authorized Kingston Reseller

Call for memory, processor & storage upgrades from ACER to ZENITH

Power Mac Cache Memory

Mac 6100,7100

256K	2nd level	$147.50
512K	2nd level	$294.00

Power Book 500 Series (Uses Self Refresh Dram)

4 Mb	Kingston Memory	$204
8 Mb	Kingston Memory	$329
16 Mb	Kingston Memory	$647
24 Mb	Kingston Memory	$966
32 Mb	Kingston Memory	$1284

All Apple computers not listed, call for pricing.

Technical Support
714 - 435 - 2639

Toll Free order line: 1-800-288-6040

Our Commitment to You

- Δ All product meets or exceeds Apple's original specs.
- Δ All modules use NEW DRAM late 1994 datecode
- Δ All deliveries will be made on promise date or WE PAY.
- Δ All memory modules carry a LIFETIME WARRANTY.

Resellers Welcome Order Line: ext.1776 • Gov't Order Line: ext.1954
International Order Line: 0101-702-832-3600 • Fax: 702- 832-3611

All prices reflect cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. NEVADA RESIDENTS only must add applicable sales tax.

VISA MasterCard **Credit cards are verified for fraudulent use.**

SAME DAY SHIPPING

Tahoe Peripherals

Tahoe Peripherals, 999 Tahoe Blvd, # 301, Incline Village, NV 89451

We Attack High Prices !!!

New! Power Macs

6100/66 16/500 DOS Card	$2481
6100/66 16/500 DOS Card/CD	$2504
7100/66 16/250 Softwindows	$2499
7100/66 16/500 Softwindows	$2512
7100/66 16/500 CD AV	$2754
7100/80 8/500	$2631
7100/80 8/700 CD	$2898
7100/80 16/700 CD AV	$3473
8100/100 8/700	$3292
8100/100 16/1G CD	$4058
8100/100 16/1GB CD AV	$4254
8100/110 16/2000/CD	$5677

We sell only Apple original serial numbers.

WWW

Work Group Server
6150/66 16/700 w/CD
Apple Internet Server WWW
$2640

Work Group Server
9150/120 16/Two 1GB & CD DAT
Drive, Apple Internet Server WWW
$7299

Powerbooks

Duo Dock II Plus w/ Ethernet	$829
Duo 280c 4/320	$3243
Duo 280c 12/320 Modem	$3708
150 4/120	$990
150 4/250	$1137
520 4/160	$1745
520 4/240	$1778
520c 4/160	$2059
520c 4/240	$2268
520c 12/320 Modem	$2967
540c 4/320	$3563
540c 12/500 Modem	$4359

BLOWOUT SALE!!!!!!!

6100/60 8/250 CD	$1372
6100/66 8/350	$1576
6100/66 8/350 CD	$1758
6100/60 16/250 w/SoftWindows	$1815
6100/60 16/250 7.5	$1869
7100/66 8/500 CD	$2243

Monitor Specials!

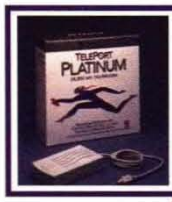
Apple Color Plus 14"	$288
AudioVision 14"	$560
Apple Multiscan 15" Display	$462
Apple Multiscan Trinitron 17"	$952
Sony Multiscan 15"	$459
Sony 17" CPD-17SF1 **NEW!**	$869
Sony 17" CPD-1730	$969
Sony Multiscan 20"	$CALL
Apple Multiscan 20 Display	$1913
RasterOps	$CALL
SuperMacs Monitors	$CALL
E Machines T 16	$999
NEC 5FG	$1246
NEC 6FGP	$2330

Software

Quicken 5.0 w/ InContol 3.0	$42
MYST CD-ROM	$47
Microsoft Encarta 1995 (CD-ROM)	$86
Norton Utilities 3.1	$94
FileMaker Pro 2.1 & InControl 3.0	$75
Canvas 3.5	$259
Excel 5.0	$299
MS Office 4.2 (CD-ROM or Disks)	$CALL
Aldus PageMaker (68K/PowerMac)	$CALL
Adobe Photoshop 3.0	$570
Quark XPress (68K/PowerMac)	$599/622

Modems

Supra 14.4k LC	$134
SupraFax v32bis	$185
Supra 28.8k (w/Cables & Software)	$217
Geoport Telecom Adapter	$113
(Available For Power PC's & AV's)	
GV TelePort Gold II	$132
GV PowerPort Gold	$249
GV PowerPort Mercury 500 Series	$326
GV PowerPort Mercury For Duo	$341



New!
GV TelePort Platinum
$224
GV PowerPort Platinum
$325

Scanners

Apple One Scanner	$623
Apple Color One Scanner	$862
HP Scanjet 3p	$519
HP Scanjet 3c	$966
AGFA Studio Scan II	$823
AGFA Scanners	$CALL

Printers

StyleWriter 1200	$249
StyleWriter II	$239
Color StyleWriter 2400	$435
Apple Color StyleWriter Pro	$571
LW Selects 320,360	$CALL
16/600PS w/Toner	$2162
HP Laserjet 4SI	$3190
HP Laserjet 4SI MX	$4670

Quadras

Quadra 950 8/0	$2713

We sell only Apple original serial numbers.

Keyboards

Apple Design Keyboard	$75
Apple Extended Keyboard	$149

Memory

MB	72 Pin/ 60 ns	72 Pin/ 70 ns	Std. SIMMS
2	——	——	$83
4	$162	$161	$138
8	$322	$322	$305
16	$564	$483	$532
32	$CALL	$CALL	
PowerMac Cache Card		256K	$154
		512K	$311

CDs

Apple CD 600e External	$305
Apple CD Multimedia Kit	$CALL

(Includes Apple Design Power Speakers II, & CD 300 Plus External)

Other Stuff

Iomega Zip Drives	**$212**
APC Surge Protectors	$22
(Power & Phone Line Protection)	
Iomega Cartridges 44/88 MB	$50/58
Apple QuickTake 100	$439
Apple QuickTake 150	$653
Connection Kit for Macs	$CALL
Quadra 630 Multimedia Acces.	$CALL
PLI (SyQuest) 44, 88, 200, 270	$CALL
Newton MP 120/1 MB	$572
Newton MP 120/2 MB	$671

(Includes Ext. Fax Modem)

MacAttack

(800)299-MACS (800)299-6227
409.690.5353 (Fax) 409.690.5345 (Intl. Sales)
Contact Us Via Internet! MASales@aol.com

We carry hundreds of items — call for availability.
Your satisfaction is our goal. One Year Warranty on Apple Products.
Prices are COD and subject to change— please call for latest pricing.
International Orders and Fax Orders Welcome!
We ship via FedEx® delivery service for domestic shipments.
International shipments handled by DHL.
COD, Mastercard, and VISA accepted.
Hours: M-F, 8-7 CST.
15% Restocking Fee On Returned Merchandise.
FedEx® trademarks used by permission.

FedEx. Federal Express

OWC NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE

OtherWorldComputing

THE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY SUPPLIERS SINCE 1988

800-275-4576

224 W. Judd Street, Woodstock, IL 60098
M-F 9am-8pm, Sat. 9am-4pm, Sun. 12pm-4pm
On the Internet: comp sales@aol.com

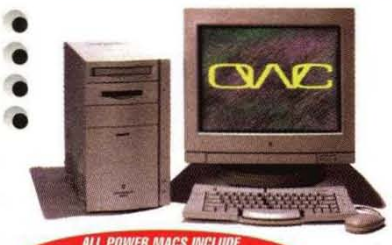
FAX: 815-338-4332
FAX YOUR ORDER 24 HRS. PER DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK!
INTERNATIONAL: 815-338-8658

School and Government Purchase Orders Accepted.
OWC Will Beat The Best Price You Can Find!
Price Beat Guarantee subject to verification and approval. Returned merchandise is subject to 15% restocking fee unless otherwise specified. Call for Return Authorization. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

FedEx. Federal Express · VISA · MasterCard · DISCOVER · C.O.D. · NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE AT OWC!

COMPETITIVE RATE BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE!
CALL FOR AN IMMEDIATE QUOTATION.

POWER MAC'S



ALL POWER MACS INCLUDE MAC OPERATING SYSTEM 7.5 AND FACTORY INSTALLED 256K LEVEL 2 CACHE.

FOR CUSTOM SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS, JUST CALL!

Mac OS 7.5 Included!

6100/66 8/350	1599
6100/66 8/350/CD	1779
6100/66 16/500/CD SAVE!	2149
7100/80 8/500	2699
7100/80 8/700/CD	2939
7100/80 40/1000/CD SAVE!	4149
7100/80AV 16/700/CD	3499
8100/100 8/700	3349
8100/100 16/1000/CD	3859
8100/100 40/1000/CD	4679
8100/100AV 16/1000/CD	4099

KEYBOARDS

Apple Design Keyboard	80
Apple Extended Keyboard II	139

Mac Ally 105 Extended	69
Mac Ally Standard with F-Keys	55

HARD DRIVES

30 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL OWC HARD DRIVES

Apple System Software 7.1 and 30 megabytes of Freeware, Shareware and public domain software come installed on all OWC hard drives, PLUS TranSoft SCSI Director formatting software is also Included.

EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES FEATURE A COMPACT SIZE (8.25" DEEP C 6.25"TALL X 2.25" WIDE), DUAL SCSI PORTS, POWER & SYSTEM CABLES, ULTRA-QUIET COOLING FAN, PUSH-BUTTON SCSI ID SELECTION, UNIVERSAL 90-240V 40 WATT POWER SUPPLY, HIGH QUALITY SHOCK RESISTANT CASE, A 30 DAY, MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE, AND FORMATTING SOFTWARE.

Quantum

LIGHTNING SERIES 2 YR WARRANTY, 11 MS 128K DISKCACHE, 4500 RPM, 3.5" 1/3 HGT.

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
365MB	169	209
540MB	209	259
730MB	245	295

ATLAS SERIES 5 YR WARRANTY, 8 MS, 7200 RPM, 3.5"

1.0 GIG 1 MEG CACHE 1/3 HGT.	699	749
2.1 GIG 1 MEG CACHE 1/3 HGT.	949	999
4.2 GIG 2 MEG CACHE 1/2 HGT.	1449	1499

GRAND PRIX SERIES 5 YR WARRANTY, 8.6 MS, 7200 RPM, 512K DISKCACHE, 1/2 HEIGHT

2.1 GIG	949	999
4.28 GIG	1349	1399

DAYTONA POWERBOOK DRIVES 1 YR WARRANTY, 2.5"

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
256MB	219	299
340MB	299	379
514MB	399	479

EXTERNAL POWERBOOK DRIVES INCLUDE POCKET CASE WITH HDI 30 CONNECTOR, AC & ADB POWER

COLOR DISPLAYS

Color 14" 640X480	249
Apple 15" Multiscan	429
Apple 17" Multiscan	929
Apple 20" Multiscan	1999
NEC 2V 14" Multiscan	339
Sony 17SF1 Multiscan	879
Radius Intellicolor 20E	1899
SAMSUNG	
SyncMaster 15 GL	399
SyncMaster 17 GL	739
SyncMstr 20 GLS	1429
Trumphet 17" 832x624 NEW!	499

ACCESSORIES

Compact SCSI Case Kit	59
2.5" SCSI Case Kit	79
2-Button ADB Mouse	19

CALL FOR MODEMS, SOFTWARE & OTHER ACCESSORIES

MAC MEMORY

72 PIN SIMMS ALL OWC MEMORY IS NON-COMPOSITE WITH A LIFETIME WARRANTY. FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH LCIII, QUADRAS, CENTRIS, & POWER PC. CALL FOR POWERBOOK AND 30 PIN MEMORY.

4 MEG 70NS	149
8 MEG 60 or 70NS	299
16 MEG 60 or 70NS	449
32 MEG 60 or 70NS	949

1 GIG FOR LESS THAN $500!
CONNER 1080S 9.5 MILLISECONDS, 3.5", 1/3RD HEIGHT, 5400 RPM, WITH 5 YEAR WARRANTY

$449 INTERNAL — WOW! — $499 EXTERNAL

84 MHZ OWC ROCKET ACCELERATOR

EASY PLUG-ON, REQUIRES NO SOLDERING OR PERMANENT MODIFICATION. INSTALLS IN 5 MINUTES. INSTANTLY NOTICEABLE 30-40% PERFORMANCE INCREASE. RED AND GREEN LED WARNING LIGHTS INDICATE CORRECT INSTALLATION. INCLUDES ULTRA-QUIET COOLING FAN. FREE 800 TECH SUPPORT. 2 YEAR WARRANTY. 30 DAY MONEY BACK. SAFELY INCREASES CLOCK SPEED UP TO 40%!

84MHZ ROCKET for 6100/60/66/Performa 61xx/7100/66 ... 79

POWER MAC LEVEL 2 CACHE CARDS

256K Cache for all Power Macs	149
512K Cache for all Power Macs	259

Save $10 When You Buy Both Cache & Rocket

NO SALES TAX OUTSIDE ILLINOIS

WE CARRY COMPLETE LINE OF MAC & PERIPHERALS

Mac Care INCORPORATED

THE BEST PRICES IN TOTO!

DIGITAL VIDEO SPECIALISTS
TURNKEY 3D ANIMATION AND DV WORKSTATIONS
D-1 QUALITY · BETACAM · HIGH-8 · S-VHS
800·429·7779
FAX 714 375-6397·····VOICE 714-375-6390

DIGITAL VIDEO
Media 100 .....Call
VideoVision Studio 3,475
RasterOPs Pro Suite 2,875

SOFTWARE
CoSA AfterEffects 1,495
PhotoShop 3.0 450
Adobe Premiere 425
Pagemaker 5.0 450
Prices are subject to change with-out notice. All prices reflect cash purchases only.

WORKGROUP SERVER 9150 SPECIAL $$ / 5295

MEMORY
LOWEST MEMORY PRICES IN MACWEEK
4 Mb SIMMS 155
8 Mb SIMMS 325
16 Mb SIMMS 455
32 Mb SIMMS 895
Any SIMMS .....Call

MACINTOSH SYSTEMS
8100/110 32/2Gb/CD 6,495
8100/100 16/4Gb/CD 6,195
8100/100 16/2Gb/CD 5,695
8100/80 8/500 2,750
7100/80 8/500 2,595
6100/66 8/350 1,595
Quadra 950 2,745
Quadra 650 8/230 1,995

VIDEO CARDS
Thunder 24 v3.0 595
Thunder II-GX 1360 950
Thunder II-GX 1600 1,195

STORAGE
Micropolis 9Gb AV "LT" ...3,195
Barracuda 4Gb Int. 1,475
IBM 1Gb Int. 425
Apple 700Mb Int. 250
17131 Beach Blvd Huntington Beach Ca., 92648

COMPLETE MEDIA 100 WORKSTSTIONS AS LOW AS $ 19,995

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED*

Mac CPUs
6100/66 8/500 CALL
6100/66 8/500/CD CALL
6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS $2449
7100/80 8/500 $2499
7100/80 8/700/CD $2789
7100/80 AV 16/700/CD $3359
8100/100 8/700 $3199
8100/100 16/700/CD $3998
8100/100AV 16/700/CD $4198
8100/110 Mhz 16/2GB/CD $5459
Q630 4MB/0 $798
Q950 8MB/0 $2799
CALL FOR OTHER MAC PRODUCTS
HOT
In Stock
Low Price !

POWERBOOK
PB 520 4/240 HD $1669
PB 520c 4/160 $1949
PB 520c 4/240 HD $2159
PB 150 4/120 NEW $999
IN STOCK

WEEKLY SPECIALS
Color StyleWriter Pro $429
LCIII 4/80 W/STD K.B. $459
LC 550 4/160 W/ 14" TRINTRON MONITOR & KEY BOARD $759
PB 150 4/120 $995
PB 540c 4/320 $2879
Apple 15" Multi-Scan $439
LaserWriter Select 360 $1198
StyleWriter II ref W/Cable $129
Apple Extended KB II $129
Custom Configuration Available

(800)951-1230 MacBase™ U.S.A
In SO. Calif.(310)498-0032 Formerly known as MacExpress U.S.A
(310) 498-0032 Since 1988
1941 B Freeman Signal Hills, CA 90804
M-F 8-6 PST SAT 10-2
* At the time of purchase only. Prices reflect cash discounts and subject to change without notice.

MAC PROFESSIONAL INC
1 800 BIG-4-MAC
1 800 244-4- 622
FAX • 818-719-9115
6430 VARIEL AVE. #105, WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367

POWER MACS

	8/0	8/500	16/700	24/1000	40/2GB	72/2.4GB	136/4.GB
6100/66	1475	1750	1995	2495	3350	4195	—
6100/66 DOS	-	—	2450	2995	3795	4650	—
7100/80	2355	2555	2888	3355	4195	4995	7255
7100/80AV	2755	2955	3255	3755	4350	5450	7755
8100/100	2995	3225	3495	3995	4750	5850	8400
8100/100AV	3450	3650	3995	4395	5250	6295	8695
8100/110	4395	4650	4895	5395	6295	7250	9595

POWER BOOKS

145B	4/80 REF	835
145B	8/80 REF	935
145B	8/240 REF	1135
180	8/240 REF	2195
180	8/320 REF	2275
180	12/500 REF	2500
Apple Express Modem		135
540	8/240	2295
540	12/320	2495
540	20/500	2995
520	8/240	1895
520	12/320	2195
520C	8/240	2395
520C	12/320	2595
540C	8/320	3250
540C	12/500	3495
540C	20/800	3995

• WE SPECIALIZE IN CUSTOM MADE CONFIGURATIONS • since 1988 • BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE •

Explore the World of Macintosh® at...
Authorized Catalog Reseller
Open 7 Days
7 Locations
All Major Credit Cards Accepted.
• KNOWLEDGEABLE SALES
• BEST SELECTION/AVAILBILITY
• LOW-PRICES—GUARANTEED
Macintosh® SuperStores
Computer Town®
We carry a complete line of Apple® Macintosh® Products & Accessories.
FREE APPLE AUTHORIZED MAIL-ORDER CATALOG
1-800-666-0004

20 ACRES, WITH A VIEW

ArtMedia monitors are the best value in desktop real estate today! The ArtMedia TG2185 has a 20-inch flat Sony Trinitron® tube, a 1600x1200 top resolution and a .31mm dot pitch. Just **$1799** from CDG.
17-inch 1600x1200 .25mm... **$949**
17-inch 1280x1024 .25mm... **$729**
15-inch 1280x1024 .25mm... **$449**

800-741-6227
CDG Systems, Inc.
6225-F Presidential Court
Ft. Myers, Florida 33919
Local/Int'l.: **813-489-4338**
FAX: **813-489-4694**

We carry more than **27,000** products for the Macintosh and PC... just call us!
INTERNET: http//www.cyberstreet.com/cdg/cdg.htm • **APPLELINK:** cdg.sys • **E-MAIL:** cdgsys@gate.net

LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!
LA COMPUTER CENTER
(800) 689-3933 ORDERS ONLY!
(310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041
PRICES REFLECT C.O.D. ORDERS.

PowerMAC
6100/66 8/350/CD $1799
6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS $2499
7100/66 8/500/CD $2349
7100/66 40/1GIG/CD $3699
7100/66AV16/500/CD $2749
7100/80 8/500 $2449
7100/80 8/700/CD $2849
7100/80AV 16/700/CD $3349
8100/80 16/1GIG/CD $3799
8100/80AV 16/500/CD $3549
8100/100 8/700 $3249
8100/100 16/1GIG/CD $3999
8100/100AV 16/1GIG/CD $4299
8100/100 40/1GIG/CD $5099
8100/100 72/2GIG/CD $6099
8100/100 136/2GIG/CD $7999
8100/100AV 136/2GIG/CD $8499
8100/110 16/2GIG/CD $5499
WorkGroup Servers Mdl 80 & 95 CALL

Quadra
Quadra 605 4/160 $749
Quadra 610 8/230 $CALL
Quadra 610 8/230/DOS $CALL
Quadra 630 4/250 $979
Quadra 650 8/230 $2099
Quadra 650 8/500/CD $2499
Quadra 950 8/0 $2899

WE ARE THE POWERBOOK KING!

150 4/120	$949
520 4/160	$1599
520 8/240	$1999
520C 4/160	$1949
520C 12/240	$2499
520C 12/320/FAX	$2799
540C 4/320	$2899
540C 12/320/14.4 FAX	$3599
540C 20/500/14.4 FAX	$3999
540C 40/500/14.4 FAX	$4799
Duo 280C 4/320	$2899
Duo 280C 12/320/Mercury	$3749
Duo MiniDock	$299

Performa
All Performas are COMPLETE SYSTEMS!
Performa 475 4/160 Refurb. $899
Performa 550 5/160/CD Refurb. $799
575LC 8/160/CD Refurb. $1249
Performa 630CD 8/250/CD $1499
Performa 6115CD 8/350/CD $2199

Performa 630
4MB RAM, 250MB HD
Apple Design Keyboard,
14" Apple Performa + Display.
With FPU.
Lots of Free Software!
$1149

Monitors & Graphic Cards
Sony 1425 14" $349
Sony 17SF 17" $889
Sony 2036 20" Refurbished $1399
Supermac 21TXL 21" $2029
Radius Precision 17 $999
NEC XE17 / XP21 CALL/2049
Radius Thunder IV GX 1600 $2199

Printers
Apple Select 360 $1099
LW Pro 630 (New) $1699
LASERWRITER 16/600 PS $1999
Apple LaserWriter Pro 810 $2699

8100/110 16MB-No HD $3995
7100/80AV 16-700 CD $3395
7100/80 8-700 CD ____ $2849
Performa 630 4-250 w/FPU $895
Performa 575 4-250 w/Mon. $895
LaserWriter Pro 810 800dpi, 20ppm $2595

8100/110 16/2GB CD $4995
8100/100AV 16/700 CD $4095
7100/66AV 8/500 $2099

540C 4-320 (Min. Qty. 10)___ $2790
540C 12-320 Modem ____ $3550
520C 12-320 Modem ____ $2895
520C 4-160/320 __ $1990/2150
520 4-160/320 ___ $1509/1709
540/810 2.5" HD ____ $380/549

CUTTING EDGE Apple Compatible w/Apple Original Parts
Quatro 850 68040 40MHz, 3NuBus Slot, PPC Upgr., Key., Ms. __ $1190
Quatro 850 68040 25MHz, 3NuBus Slot, PPC Upgr., Key., Ms. ___ $879

UMAX® 630 Scanner
■ 1200x600dpi Resolution
■ 24-bit Color
■ 110-220Volt
$399

UMAX® PowerLook
■ 9600dpi Resolution
■ 30-bit Color
■ 110-220Volt
$2095

Best Price Guaranteed!
COMPU.D International, Inc.
(800)929-9333
(818)787-3282
Dealer line (818)787-0816
Prices reflect C.O.D. orders & are subject to change!
FAX (818)787-5555

radius Monitors & Cards
Precision Color Pivot ____ $399*
Precision Color 21" ____ $1399*
SuperMatch 20" Plus ____ $799*
SuperMac 17" TXL ____ $549*
24X/XK/XP $549/299/199
* B Stock Reconditioned with one year Warranty

Big Mac Computers, Inc. Division of WCN

POWER MAC'S

	8/0	8/700	16/1GB	40/2.0	12/2.4	256/350
6100/66	1420	1660	2295	3290	4290	N/A
7100/80	2340	2580	3140	4240	5340	N/A
7100/80AV	2680	2899	3480	4580	5680	N/A
8100/100	2950	3150	3750	4850	5950	12150
8100/100AV	3150	3375	3950	5050	6150	12395
8100/110	4275	4525	5050	6175	7275	13500
8100/110AV	4475	4795	5275	6375	7475	13700

APPLE CD 300I PLUS ADD $239. • SOFTWINDOW ADD $120.
IMB V-RAM ADD $75.•Audio Video Models CALL•6100 DOS Card $535
ANY CUSTOM CONFIGURATION AVAILABLE

QUADRA'S

650	8/230	2550
610	8/160DOS	1295
605	4/80	695
630	8/230	1295
950	8/500	3295

POWER BOOKS

540C	4/320	2795
540C	12/320M	3450
540C	36/500M	4625
540	4/240	2395
520C	4/160	2000
520	4/160	1595
180 Ref.	4/80	1595
280C	12/320M	3775
150	8/120M	1800
150	4/120	999

WORK GROUP SERVER

95	16/500DAT	3595
80	16/168DAT	3595
6150	8/500-CD	2650
8150/120MHZ		CALL
9150/8		IN STOCK
Apple Share 4.0		595

SPECIALS

Style Writer II	195
Performa 630	1150
Apple CD 300e+ Ext	239

Visa, MC & AmEx Welcome.Subject to change w/o notice & Limited Qty. All prices are COD

DEMO MAC'S/PARTS

8100/110	8/0	3495
800	8/0	1495
840AV	8/0	2295
950	0/0	1995
1.44	Floppy	199

Toll Free: (800) 761-1999
10837 Santa Monica Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90025
Tel: (310) 470-7099 Fax: (310) 470-8099

Don't leave your audience in the dark.

The MEDIASHOW® TRAVELER
Color LCD Data/Video Projector

The MEDIASHOW® TRAVELER gives new light to your computer-based presentation. Its millions of colors shine so brightly they form a brilliant image even in normal room light. This means you don't turn off your lights or your audience.

The MEDIASHOW® TRAVELER is a complete multi-media show in a briefcase. Just walk into your appointment or briefing— open the MEDIASHOW® TRAVELER's case, cable up your VGA compatible or MAC computer, and within seconds, the show begins! With its on board digital video and high quality stereo speakers, it is self contained in every aspect of your presentation.

Best of all, the MEDIASHOW® TRAVELER is backed by Sayett's full 1-year warranty and reputation as a leader in color LCD projection systems.

For more information, or a free demonstration,
call 1-800-678-SHOW (7469)
(716) 264-9250
In Europe: +31 (1804) 62833

SAYETT

Projections of things to come.

It's time to come out of the dark.

This product on GSA Schedule

Quantum 3.5" HARD DRIVES*

42MB	LPS	$59
105MB	LPS	$89
170MB	LPS	$109
340MB	LPS	$159
540MB	Lightning	$215
730MB	Lightning	$249
1080MB	Empire	$569
2100MB	Atlas	$899
4280MB	Atlas	$1399

*Please add $59 for External Hard Drive

2.5" HARD DRIVES*

256MB	Daytona	$229
341MB	Daytona	$329
514MB	Daytona	$415

MEMORY UPGRADES FOR MACINTOSH

1MB	1X8 80ns	$35
2MB	2X8 80ns	$76
4MB	4X8 70ns	$135
4MB	1X32 70ns	$149
8MB	2X32 70ns	$289
16MB	4X32 60ns	$469
256K	VRAM	$15
512K	VRAM	$35

POWERMAC CACHE

256K	2nd level	$135
512K	2nd level	$289

*ALL HARD DRIVES & ENCLOSURES ARE BRAND NEW WITH 2 TO 5 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. ALL HARD DRIVES COME WITH FORMATTING SOFTWARE & ALL CABLES. 60-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. UNLIMITED TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT.

HARD DISK ENCLOSURES

Portable	...$58
Zero Footprint	...$58
4-Bay Case	...$129
7-Bay Case	...$229
Pocket Case	...$29

OTHER MAC STUFF

Extended Keyboard for Macintosh	...$55
ADB Mouse for Macintosh	...$21
Bulk Disks 50-Pack	..$24
Phonet Connector	...$7
Powerbook Adaptor	...$19

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS (360) 366-3999, GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED, NO CHARGE FOR VISA & MASTERCARD.

T. D. CURRAN

1-800-645-2533 Fax: (360) 366-3900
T.D. CURRAN INC., P.O. BOX 130, 8282 CUSTER SCHOOL ROAD, CUSTER , WA, 98240

GET THE WHOLE PICTURE FOR LESS THAN YOU EXPECT.

$749.00 Retail price

Introducing the TC178X 17" AutoSync Color Display monitor. It features a high resolution .28 dot pitch Hitachi tube, 75 Hz flicker-free refresh rate, and a non-glare screen. It's EnergyStar™ compliant and comes complete with easy-access controls, and tilt-swivel base. And, like all Genova products, has a two-year warranty with a 30-day money-back guarantee.

Order direct by calling 310-538-4102.

Genova Inc. 709 East Walnut Ave., Carson, California 90746
©1995 Genova Inc. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

GENOVA™
See what you're missing.

Sale! 8100/110 16/2GB/CD w/T24 Video Card **ONLY $5299!**

$0 DOWN LEASING

PowerPC 8100/110 Super Station

- PowerPC 8100/110MHZ w/CD
- 40MB RAM, 2.0GB HD
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20" SE Trinitron monitor
- SuperMac Thunder 24 video card
- Tamarack 12000c, 24-bit, 1200 dpi flatbed w/transparency
- Multifunctional Drive: SyQuest 200 plus Sony 650 optical
- SuperMicro Extended Services

Only $10,648!

ZERO DOWN! $243 PER MONTH

$8 A DAY!!

CPU/XKey/Mouse Cash	Monitor/Card Lease		
8100/110 /16/2.0GB/CD	**None/Thunder 24**	$5299	$121
8100/110/72/2.0GB/CD	Sony 17" /Thunder 24	$8049	$184
8100/110 /136/4.3GB/CD	**Sony 20" /Thunder 24**	$12,228	$280
8100/80AV /72/540/CD	Sony 17" /Thunder 24	$7499	$171
7100/66 /24/1.0GB	Sony 17" /Thunder 24	$4699	$107
7100/80 /40/700/CD	Sony 20" /Thunder 24	$7295	$167
6100/66 /24/540	14" hi-res color monitor	$2575	$58

44MB CARTRIDGES $29!

SyQuest Cartridges

LOW Prices

Cartridges		Price
270MB Cartridges	(5 + or with drive purchase)	$56
200MB Cartridges	(5 + or with drive purchase)	$70
105MB Cartridges	(5 + or with drive purchase)	$50
88MB Cartridges	(5 + or with drive purchase)	$38 /45
44MB Cartridges	(5 + or with drive purchase)	$29 /39

Optical Cartridges

3.5" Optical	Price
Sony 128MB	$29
DSC 128MB	**$17**
Komag 128MB	$24
Komag 230	**$28**
Sony 230	$39

5.25" Optical	Price
Sony 650MB	$75
3m 650MB	$75
DSC 650MB (512 b/s)	$64
Komag 650	$69
Tahiti II 1.0GB	$159
Komag 1.0GB	$81
dsc 1.3GB	$79
Komag 1.3GB	**$83**
Sony 1.3GB	$95

Tape Cartridges	Price
Sony DAT 90m	$12
Sony DAT 120m	$24
Maxell 8mm 112m	$21
Sony 6250	$25
Sony 6525	$29

COREL REWRITABLE OPTICAL DISK

Corel 1.3GB Optical Cartridges $85!

- Compatible with all magneto optical drives
- 100% defect-free
- Data integrity guaranteed for 30 years!

Corel Cartridge	Price
600/650MB	$65
1.2/1.3GB	**$85**

SyQuest 270MB $400!

- High speed—13ms access time!
- 3.5" format
- Compatible with 105MB cartridges
- Meets imaging and publishing storage requirements

SyQuest Drives

Model	Internal	External	dsc Turbo
SyQuest 270	**$360**	**$400**	**$425**
SyQuest 200	**$345**	**$385**	**$410**
SyQuest 105	$155	$195	$220
SyQuest 88C	$255	$295	$320
SyQuest 44	$130	$160	$185

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI cable, Mac SW, terminator.

Optical Drives

Sony 1.3GB $1699!

- High 2.0MB per second transfer rate
- Economical storage of large color images and digital audio/video data
- Durable cartridges keep data safe for up to 30 years!

Model	Capacity	Size	External	dsc Turbo
Sony 650	**650MB**	**5.25"**	**$999**	**$1049**
MaxOptix-TII	1.0GB	5.25"	$1299	$1349
MaxOptix-TIII	1.3GB	5.25"	$1989	$2039
Sony 1.3GB	**1.3GB**	**5.25"**	**$1699**	**$1749**
Olympus 128	128MB	3.5"	$389	$439
Fujitsu-230	**230MB**	**3.5"**	**$569**	**$619**
Most-256	256MB	3.5"	$895	$945

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI cable, Mac SW & terminator.

Apple/IBM 730MB $285!

Hard Drives

DSC Turbo Drives

- 72 hour replacement
- FWB FREE!

Quantum	Speed	Internal	External	dsc Turbo
GO256MB	17ms	$185	$275	$300
G0512MB	**17ms**	**$375**	**$455**	**$480**
42MB	**10ms**	**$79**	**$139**	**$164**
270MB	10ms	$140	$200	$225
365MB	10ms	$155	$215	$240
540MB	10ms	$195	$255	$280
730MB	10ms	$215	$275	$300
1.0GB	10ms	$509	$569	$594
1.4GB	9.5ms	$659	$719	$744
2.1GB	9.5ms	$879	$939	$964
4.2GB	**9.5ms**	**$1369**	**$1429**	**$1454**

IBM	Speed	Internal	External	dsc Turbo
730MB	10ms	$225	$285	$310

Seagate	Speed	Internal	External	dsc Turbo
1.0GB	Hawk 1, 9ms	$519	$579	$629
2.4GB	Hawk 2, 9ms	$839	$899	$949
4.3GB	Hawk 4, 9ms	$1329	$1389	$1439
9.1GB	**Elite 9, Ilms**	**$2989**	**$3089**	**$3139**

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI cable, Mac SW & terminator.
For Active Termination, add $29. Additional 50/50 SCSI cables, $15 each.

Scanners

ScanMaker IIHR $828!

- 24-bit color
- 600 dpi resolution
- Includes color calibration system

MICROTEK

Scanner	Description	Price
DSC 6000c	**600 dpi flatbed w/PS LE**	**$449**
DSC 8000c	800 dpi flatbed w/PS LE	$549
DSC 12000C w/trans	1200 dpi flatbed w/PS LE	$949
Agfa StudioScan II	400 dpi flatbed	$829
Agfa Arcus II w/trans	1200 dpi flatbed	$2579
ScanMaker III	1200 dpi flatbed	$2449
ScanMaker IIHR	**600 dpi flatbed**	**$828**
Umax PowerLook	1200 dpi flatbed	$2449
Nikon CoolScan	**2700 dpi slide**	**$1389**
Polaroid SprintScan	2700 dpi slide	$1859
StudioScan II adapter	transparency upgrade	$379
Microtek adapter	transparency upgrade	$519

Sony 17SF/ Radius Thunder 24 $1479!

Monitors

Save $200 on a Sony 17SF and Radius Thunder 24 Series IV video solution!

- Accurate, 24-bit color
- 1024 x 768 resolution
- Photoshop acceleration

Monitor	Resolution	Price
Sony 1425	14in, .25mm, 1024x768	$321
Sony 15SF	15in, .25mm, 1024x768	$439
Sony 17SF	**17in, .25mm, 1024x768**	**$869**
Sony 20SE	20in, .25mm, 1280x1024	$1889
NEC 17XE	17in, .25mm, 1280x1024	$979
Apple 15	**15in, .25mm, 1024x768**	**$399**
Apple 17	17in, .26mm, 1024x768	$799

Video Cards

Video Cards	Resolution	Price
Radius Spectrum 24 Series V	1024x768	$589
Radius Thunder 24 Series IV	**1024x768**	**$799**
Radius Spectrum Power, 1152	1152x870	$1138
Radius Thunder II Series IV GX 1152	1152x870	$1819
Radius Thunder II Series IV GX 1360	1360x1024	$2239
Radius Thunder II Series IV GX 1600	**1600x1200**	**$2769**

Sony SDT-5000 $939!

Tape Drives

- Built in data compression
- 16GB per 120 meter tape

FREE! 72 hour Replacement Guarantee with any tape drive purchase!

Model	Capacity	Size	MacKit	dsc Turbo
Sony SDT-2000	2GB	3.5"HH	$725	$775
Sony SDT-5000	**5-16GB**	**3.5"HH**	**$939**	**$989**
Exabyte 8205	**2-5GB**	**5.25"HH**	**$1479**	**$1475**
Exabyte 8505XL	5-10GB	5.25"HH	$2189	$2239

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI Cable, MAC SW II and terminator. Turbo version includes Retrospect.

Purchase $400 or more and get the full version of Microsoft Office 3.0 or Adobe Photoshop 3.0.1 for only $299

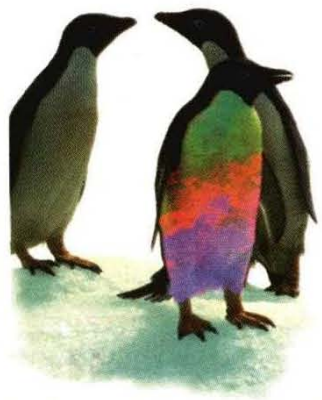
800-352-3412

Open every day! Weekdays: 6:00am to 8:00pm Weekends: 9:00am to 4:00pm

SuperMicro
Image Processing Specialists
385 Van Ness Ave. #110, Torrance, CA 90501
310-782-5760 International • 310-782-5974 Fax

If you're tie-dye and they're black-tie—

The DOS on Mac card ties your Mac in with their PCs



Now as a Mac user in a corporation with mixed DOS and Mac environments, you don't have to feel like you're left out in the cold.

Reply's **DOS** on **Mac** card is designed with a real 486 processor to deliver performance equal to a dedicated PC. Plugging directly into the PDS slot of your Mac, the **DOS** on **Mac** card provides direct access to all your Mac peripherals. Open, run and print DOS and Windows applications, use DOS and Windows CD-ROMs, even copy and paste between Macintosh and Windows applications.

The **DOS** on **Mac** card is the fast, affordable way to run DOS and Windows on Macintosh Quadra and Centris and Power Macintosh 7100/66 systems.

Call us today and swim with the rest of the gang

1-800-801-6898

reply™

Reply Corporation

The System Enhancement Company

Reply delivers Windows and DOS capabilities to Apple Macintosh computers. In addition, Reply provides complete motherboard replacements for the IBM ValuePoint, PS/1 and PS/2 families, and Compaq Deskpro and ProLinea families. Reply Corporation Telephone: 408-942-4804 Fax: 408-956-2793

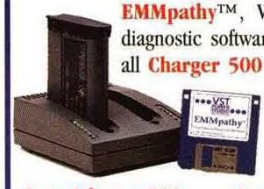
All registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

POWERBOOKS UNPLUGGED

Practical solutions to PowerBook energy problems.

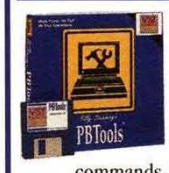
CHARGER 500

The **VST Charger 500** is a smart external battery charger designed to charge, recondition and calibrate two PowerBook® 500 series Intelligent Batteries simultaneously. The **Charger 500** ensures fast, safe charging and long battery life.



EMMpathy™, VST's smart battery diagnostic software, is included with all **Charger 500** purchases. Get the **VST Charger 500** and **EMMpathy** software bundled with either a **VST Auto Adapter 500** or an **Apple AC adapter** at a special price! **Very Fast! Very Smart!**

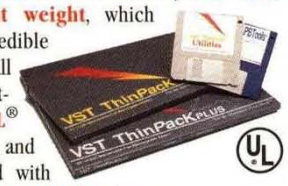
PBTOOLS



The ultimate PowerBook productivity software which includes everything you need, and nothing you don't. The **PBStrip**™ control strip module with **SmartClick**™ commands brings all the convenience of Apple's new Control Strip and Modules to ***every*** PowerBook user. **Very Cool.** Some highlighted features include: **PBSTRIP**™, **SAFESLEEP**™, **POWERCONTROL**™, **POWERWATCH**™, and **PBKEYS**™.

THINPACK® SERIES

Innovative high-density battery technology brings dramatically increased runtimes to PowerBook® models 100-180c. **ThinPack** batteries plug into the PowerBook's external power port and work concurrently with the PowerBook's internal battery. It's that easy. Just plug in and power up. **ThinPack Series** batteries are only **1/4" thin**, and are **light weight**, which means incredible portability. All **ThinPack** batteries are **UL**® listed for safety, and come bundled with VST's **ThinPack Utilities** battery management software. Choose the **ThinPack Complete** for runtimes up to 8 hours on black and white PowerBooks, or choose the **ThinPack PLUS** for runtimes up to 7 hours on color models or a remarkable **12 hours** on black and white PowerBooks!



AUTO ADAPTER 500

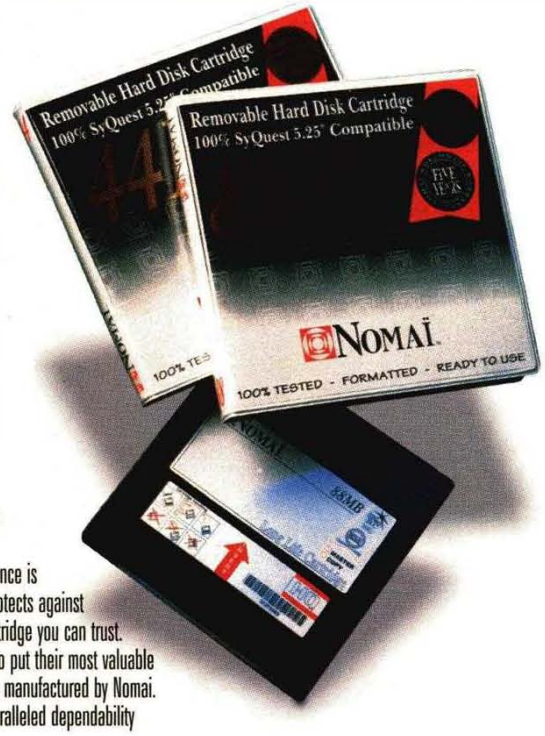
The **VST Auto Adapter 500** is a compact, **7-ounce**, full function DC adapter for use in cars, vans, boats, RVs, or anywhere else there's a standard cigarette lighter socket. The **Auto Adapter** provides two separate currents to allow full PowerBook operation while charging the internal Intelligent Batteries. **Very Compact!**

VST POWER SYSTEMS INCORPORATED

VST Power Systems, Inc.
1620 Sudbury Road, Suite 3 • Concord, Massachusetts 01742
(508) 287-4600 • Fax (508) 287-4068

Everything SyQuest® gives you, except the high price.

- 100% SyQuest® Compatible
- IBM HQ* Media
- **DLC** for Reliability
- XXCAL Inc. Tested
- Licensed by SyQuest
- ISO 9002 Certified



The Nomai family of SyQuest compatible Removable Cartridges provide the optimum in data storage performance. Nomai cartridges are the most shock-resistant cartridge available on the market today. This tremendous shock-resistance is obtained by DLC (Diamond Like Coating). DLC protects against airborne particles which result in a long-life cartridge you can trust. That's why our customers have the confidence to put their most valuable data on 44MB and 88MB Removable Cartridges manufactured by Nomai. Backed by a 5-year warranty, Nomai offers unparalleled dependability and performance at an unbeatable price.

You be the judge!

Call today for the nearest authorized Nomai reseller.

1-800-55Nomai

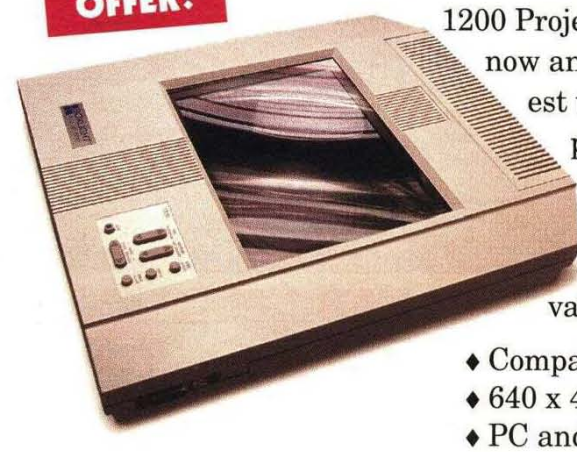
Manufactured and sold under license from SyQuest
*IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corp.. SyQuest is a trademark of SyQuest Technology Inc..

NOMAÏ™
Always on the move

Bright color. Bright price.

$2,299.

SPECIAL OFFER!



The New BOXLIGHT ColorShow 1200 Projection Panel. Call now and order our brightest true-color LCD panel at the special introdutory price of only $2,299. It's an unbeatable value-guaranteed.

- Compact & portable
- 640 x 480 resolution
- PC and MAC compatible
- Free remote and cables

Your direct source for all the bright answers.
- Widest selection
- Instant availability
- Overnight shipping
- 30-day guarantee

BOXLIGHT™ CORPORATION

17771 Fjord Dr. N.E., Poulsbo, WA 98370
206/779-7901 • Payment: VISA, MasterCard, American Express, COD and Purchase Orders (some restrictions). Leasing and rental options available. 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

Call Today 1-800-762-5757

LATEST Mac S·A·L·E INTERNATIONAL SPECIALS

* CLEARANCE ITEMS *

**New Toner for Select 300/310/360 — $69.00

USED ITEMS

Mac Plus	No Kbd or Mouse	$99.00
Mac II	1/0	$199.00
Mac II	4/40	$299.00
*Add 8 Bit Video Card		$50.00
Apple Hi-Res Mono Monitor		$69.00
Mac IIci Cache Cards		$15.00
LaserSelect 300		$349.00
Stylewriter II		$189.00
ImageWriter II		$199.00
Apple OneScanner		$249.00
Apple Color OneScanner		$499.00
PB Express Modems		$99.00
Apple CD 150 Ext. Drive		$129.00
**Personal Laser LS		$279.00

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter550C Color Ink-Jet Printer (Factory Refurb) — $299.00

* NEW *

Quadra 630 4/250	$899.00
Apple Color Plus Display	$299.00
Laser IIf Logic Bd (Upgrade)	$349.00
Laser NTR Logic Bd (Upgrade)	$299.00
Apple One Scanner	$399.00
Ext. Hard Drive Case	$69.00
Extended Keyboards	$75.00
Adobe PhotoShop V2.5LE	$69.00

* USED *

Mac SE (800K)	1/0	$225.00
Mac SE (FDHD)	1/0	$325.00
Mac LC	4/80	$379.00
Mac LC II	4/40	$399.00
Mac LC II	4/120	$429.00
Mac Portable	2/40	$350.00
Mac IIX	4/80	$675.00
Mac IIFX	4/80	$799.00

(Other Configurations Available)

Apple 8 Bit Video Cards	$85.00
Apple 15" MultiScan (Refurb)	$399.00
Apple 14" Color Display	$350.00
Apple 16" RGB Display	$649.00
Apple Extended II Keyboards	$115.00

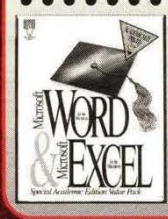
* HUGE SAVINGS ON NEW *

Performa 575
8/250 W/CD
►$1,299.00◄

$129.00
Apple 12" Mono Monitor

Apple Newton MessagePad
Now truly affordable...
Only $129.00

New Apple 8•24 Video Card - $129.00
ONLY $99.00 With Any CPU



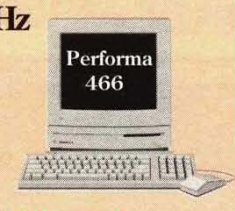
New Microsoft Word/Excel Bundle
$79.00
Only $49 With CPU
Word V5.1 /Excel V4.0

New NEC CD ROM Drive
$69.00
Includes: DRIVE 7 & The Merchant CDs

FACTORY REFURBISHED

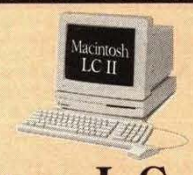
Performa 550
5/160 W/CD
68030 33MHz
►$899.00◄

Performa 466
4/160 68030 33MHz
INCLUDES:
Performa Plus Color Display, Keyboard, Mouse & ClarisWorks

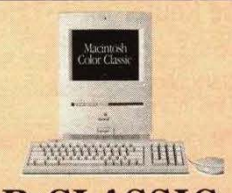


►$729.00◄

USED ITEMS



Mac LC II
4/120 W/Kbd
& New Apple 12" Mono. Monitor
►$499.00◄
*For Color System: Add $150



COLOR CLASSIC 4/80
KEYBOARD & MOUSE
►$749.00◄

We Now Feature A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Products And Also Offer Extended Warranties On All Apple Equipment

Limited Quantities/Prices Subject To Change
Prices represent a Cash Discount - off Full Price.
Returns at discretion of Mgmt./15% Restocking fee.

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Drive, Suite . #1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900 / (602) 858-9537 (Parts)

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

Premier

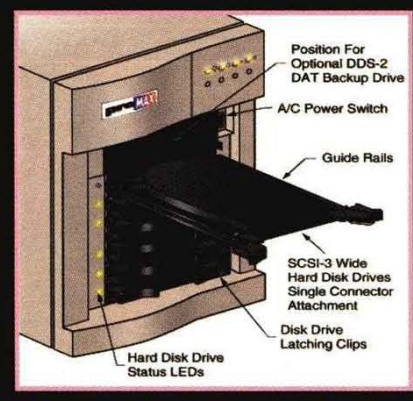
External Wide SCSI Storage Systems For Quadra and Power Macintosh Computers

8 GB Wide Disk Array Only $4195
4 GB Wide Disk Array Only $3095
2 GB Wide Disk Array Only $2095

Wide Disk Array Tower RAID-0, -1, -4, and -5 For Power Macintosh

4 GB System Low as $CALL
8 GB System Low as $CALL
12 GB System Low as $CALL

Obtain Top Performance With VideoVision Studio, Telecast, Media 100, and Targa2000.


Position For Optional DDS-2 DAT Backup Drive
A/C Power Switch
Guide Rails
SCSI-3 Wide Hard Disk Drives Single Connector Attachment
Disk Drive Latching Clips
Hard Disk Drive Status LEDs

Includes ATTO SiliconExpress IV Wide SCSI NuBus card, Remus striping software, disk performance optimization utility, high impedance data cables, active termination, and our two year warranty with superior technical support. Sustained transfer rates high as 14.5 MB/s with VideoVision "FIND" rate to 6.2 MB/s. No thermal recalibration. Employs embedded servo, wide SCSI hard disk drives.

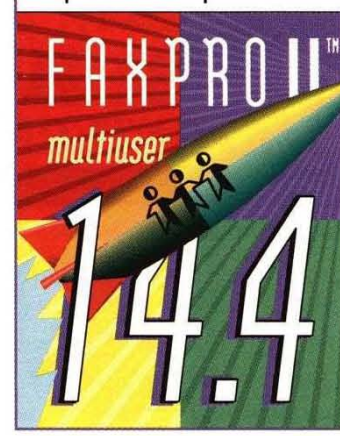
External Standard SCSI Systems For Quadra and Power Macintosh Computers
1 GB External SCSI Drive Only $605
2 GB External SCSI Drive Only $1065
4 GB External SCSI Drive Only $1645
Ask About Our SCSI and Ethernet Hardware

Call Charles F. McConathy, René Kropf, or Dan Hatch For Free Price List and Benchmark Sheet
TEL: (714) 727-3977 • SALES: 1-800-XPROMAX (977-6629) • FAX: (714) 727-3546

proMAX **ProMax Technology**
16 Technology Drive · #106 • Irvine, CA 92718
Trade names and are the property of their respective owners.

You Can't Buy a Faster Network Fax System

FaxPro II 14.4™ offers your network users the cost-saving speed of 14.4 kbps fax coupled with Cypress' ultra easy-to-use multiuser fax software. FaxPro II's features build upon the award-winning original FaxPro™.



Features include:
• Fax send and receive • Automatic fax queuing and conversion on the server • Address book with mailing list function • Operates on virtually any type of network • System 6 and 7 compatible • Complete hardware and software system

For additional information call: 408-752-2700.
Cypress Research Corporation
240 East Caribbean Drive
Sunnyvale, California 94089
Fax: 408-752-2735 AppleLink: CYPRESS

SEAMLESS CROSS-PLATFORM FILE SHARING & PRINTING

NFS/Share™ is a Chooser application that enables your Macintosh to mount and share files with any NFS server on your TCP/IP network. Remote servers appear as desktop icons and can be used like any other volume. NFS/Share provides automatic translation for files between platforms. Standards-based filesharing has never been so easy!

InterPrint™ is an LPR client that enables you to print from your Macintosh to any PostScript® printer on your TCP/IP network. InterPrint also acts as an LPR server, making Apple LaserWriters® available to everyone on your network. Install, configure, and select InterPrint in the Chooser. Then using InterPrint is as simple as selecting **Print** in the File menu.

InterCon

To download an evaluation copy of NFS/Share or InterPrint, anonymous FTP to ftp.intercon.com or connect via Web to http://www.intercon.com

■ InterCon Systems Corporation ■ 950 Herndon Parkway ■ Herndon, Virginia 22070 ■ Voice: 800.468.7266 MWK 09

Mac Networking Solutions

All-in-One Modular LAN/WAN Router!

✔• LocalTalk - Ethernet router
✔• Ethernet - Ethernet router
✔• High Speed WAN router (56K-T1)
✔• Dial Up SW56/ISDN router

The Enterprise Router for K-12...
- 2 Ethernet and up to 6 LocalTalk ports.
- WAN ports for interconnecting schools, or connecting to the Internet.
- Easy to manage through a Mac (no complex terminal commands to be typed).
- Meet current needs (and budget) now, and upgrade with more ports later.

Ideal for Graphic Arts/Prepress...
- SW56, ISDN, or T1 access for clients.
- Mac orientated point & click management, instead of type and pray!
- Desktop Dialing software for Mac users, with Applescript support.
- Drag & Drop alias for automated file transfers.
- Expandable to 6 WANs & 2 Ethernets.

ComTalk HX
Port Options- Ethernet (2 max); WAN/LocalTalk (6 max)

3 LocalTalks-Ethernet Router
- Lowest cost per LocalTalk router connection.
- Four Mice rating from MacUser (July 1994).
- Highest performance(MacUser July 1994).
- Zone and Device Security.
- Full SNMP support.
- Optional AppleTalk-TCP/IP Gateway.

ComTalk HF for $1500!

3 Port Dial in-Dial out Server
- Dial in ARA 2.0 & 1.0 (auto detection).
- Dial out to on line services or the internet.
- Dial out fax with your favorite fax software.
- Dial out network-to-network ARA.
- Zone & device security by user group.
- Thick, Thin, and 10BaseT Ethernet.

APT Dial Server for $1500!

APT Communications, Inc.: 9607 Dr. Perry Road, Ijamsville, MD 21754
Tel: (800) 842-0626; (301) 874-3305 • **Fax:** (301) 874-5255

Extend Your PowerBook Runtime!

Offer Expires 6/15/1995
Mention this ad and you may purchase the **BTI Retail Kit** which includes both the **MC-120** battery and **MC-CHR** charger for only **$80.00** ($189.90 value if sold seperately)

- *The MC-120 is a 2800mAh replacement battery for PowerBook 140 thru 180C.*
- *The MC-CHR is a full cycle conditioning charger with all necessary adapters. (Conditions original & BTI batteries.)*

* Call BTI for full line of Macintosh PowerBook, Duo and Newton accessories.

BATTERY TECHNOLOGY BTI
BATTERY TECHNOLOGY, INC.
5700 Bandini Blvd., Commerce, CA90040
Tel: (213) 728-7874 • Fax: (213) 728-7996
Orders: (800) 982-8284 • AppleLink: BATTERY.TECH

SUCCESS

"Year after year, MacWEEK Marketplace has always delivered for us. The ads always pay for themselves."

—Richard Harold, President, Shreve Systems

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!
CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

VARIABLE SPEED CPU BOOSTER

by Trinity Works, Inc.™

- Performa. . . up to 84MHz (6110, 6112, 6115, 6117 & 6118)
- PowerMac 6100/60 & 66 up to 84MHz
- Power Mac 7100/66 up to 84MHz
- Power Mac 7100/80 up to 87MHz
- Power Mac 8100/80 up to 93 MHz
- Power Mac 8100/100 up to 126MHz

Universal PowerPak $119
ULTIMATE UPGRADE w/256k Cache $249

PowerPak includes:
Universal PowerPak™ CPU Cooling Fan Toll-Free tech support Money Back Guarantee! One Year Warranty

Rotary Switch to Vary Clock Settings without changing crytals! Trinity Booster Patch for System Update 1.0 No soldering or Permanent alterations to the motherboard.

Other Mac Kits: Quadras/Centris 610 & 650, Q840

6000 Shepherd Mtn. Cv. Suite 221 Austin, Texas 78730
v 512-338-9536 f 512-338-1992

800.278.4944 Visa/MC/AmEx POs Welcome

MEMORY IS A TERRIBLE THING TO WASTE

DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER
YOUR ULTIMATE MEMORY UPGRADE SOLUTION

YOU PROVIDE THE MEMORY, WE PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING SOLUTIONS

SimmSaver Adapters (Patent Pending), simple to use, plug and play Memory Conversion Adapters for 30-Pin and 72-Pin SIMMs.

NEW!

Apple developers! Introducing the new

DIMMsavers

the logical solution for saving your 72-Pin SIMMs. Converts the SIMMs into 4MB, 16MB 64-Bit wide DIMM Modules.

SIMM+ available in 4MB+ and 16MB+

SimmSaver Technology, Inc. Simply Inventors of Memory Solutions

1-800-636-7281

Tel. (316) 264-2244 • Fax: (316) 264-4445
FAX ON DEMAND 24 HOURS
http:/WWW.elysian.net/simmsaver/
Email=simmsaver @elysian.net
228 N. Pennsylvania • Wichita, KS 67214

---

30 PIN SIMMS
1X8-80/70
1X8 FX
2X8-80/70
4X8-80/70
4X8 PAL
4X8-FX
8X8-70
16X8-70

72 PIN SIMMS
1X32-70/60 4MB
2X32-70/60 8MB
4X32-70/60 16MB
8X32-70/60 32MB
Non Composite

FPU
68882-25, 68882-33
PMMU CHIPS
All Printer Memory

LOWEST PRICE ON ALL MAC MEMORY

1-800-662-SIMM (7466)
Tel. 508-683-2325
Fax. 508-975-5232
Life Time Warranty

Data Memory Systems
15 Union St.
Lawrence, MA. 01840

University, Government and Corporate P.O.'s with approved credit

NOVUS VISA MasterCard

Memory Upgrade Specialists

POWER BOOK
100:
2MB, 4MB, 6MB
140,145,170
2MB,4MB,6MB
160,165,180
4MB.6MB,8MB,10MB
165C,180C
4MB,6MB,8MB,10MB
PB 150 & DUO 210 ,230, 250, 270C
4MB, 8MB,12MB, 14MB, 20MB, 28MB, 36MB
BLACKBIRD
520, 520C, 540, 540C
4MB, 8MB, 16MB,24MB 32MB
VRAM
256k VRAM, 512k VRAM
4 & 8 BIT VRAM SETS
1 MB VIDEO ZIPS
DRAM
256K DIPS, 1MB DIPS

PowerMac Cache Cards

for Power Mac 6100, 7100, 8100, and the new Performa 61XX series

256K Level 2 Cache: $126
512K Level 2 Cache: $275
1 Meg Level 2 Cache: from $379

PowerBook Upgrade

for PB 140, 145, 160, 165, and 170

- Convenient daughter card exchange
- Performance gain from 63% to 115%
- Prices start from a low $169 to $329
- Ask about our repair services

Sequoia Circuits, Inc.
1177 Branham Ln, #269 San Jose, CA 95118

MasterCard VISA

All products backed by one year warranty
1-800-652-1800
408-453-1103
FAX 408-978-5754

Memory Wanted

WE BUY NEW OR USED
SIMMS

256K, 512K, 1MB, 2MB, 4MB, 8MB, 16MB, 32MB.

30 Pin, 64 Pin or 72 Pin.

POWERBOOK 2MB - 28MB

We Buy In Quantity. Call Us or Send Fax.
INNOVATIVE MICRO PRODUCTS, INC.
7645 Leesburg Pike, Suite 201
Falls Church, Virginia 22043
Tel.: 703-848-0711 Fax: 703-848-0712

WANTED: USED SIMMS

TOP $$$ PAID

256K to 32MB
All Sizes & Types
New and used SIMMS available

WE BUY MACS

Mac Solutions
(310) 394-0001
FAX (310) 394-7744

The BEST CACHE For Your Power Macintosh

1024K Cache as low as $395
512K Cache as low as $275
256K Cache $165
(CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING)

Accelerate your Power Mac safely! The L2 Company *Cache Designers Since 1990*

Double Your Memory Speed!

"Ask about our 256K cache trade-in program."

No Sales Tax Charged Outside Georgia

15 Day UNCONDITIONAL
Money Back Guarantee (& 1 Yr. Warr.)
For orders, Call: (800) 527-9772
Info: (404) 641-9650, L2@atlanta.com
The L2 Company: 3544 Jefferson Township Pkwy, Marietta, GA, 30066, USA
International Orders Welcomed
FAX: (404) 641-9433 FedEx

Diamond Computer Resources, Inc.

Standard & New 72 Pin SIMM's
PowerBook Memory
Quadra & Centris VRAM
We Buy New & Used SIMM's

16MB 72 PIN.... CALL
4X8 30 PIN..... $119

LifetimeWarranty MC/Visa No Surcharge
Corp.,Gov.&Univ.PO's Accepted
Fax 512-219-1132

800-541-7126

13377 Pond Springs R., Ste 105
Austin, TX 78729 • 512-219-1222

Power Macs

Power Mac 6100/66	8/500	1,576
Power Mac 6100/66	8/350/CD	1,749
Power Mac 6100/66	8/350/CD	2,099
Power Mac 7100/80AV	8/500	2,399
Power Mac 7100AV/80	8/700/CD	2,939
Power Mac 8100/100	8/700	2,999
Power Mac 8100/100 AV	16/1000/CD	3,899
Performa 475 250	4/250	699
Powerbook 540C	4/320	2,799

Apple PRINTERS		Apple MONITORS	
Stylewriter II	199	14"Plus	279
PLW 320	819	14"AV	549
PLW 360	1,189	15" Multiscan	449
LW PRO16/600	1,869	17" Multiscan	899
Stylewriter 2400	399	20" Multiscan	1,849

All products are fully warranted. Dealers inquiries welcome.

1 800 404-9976

MACNET

Tel.(305) 597-9699 Fax(305) 591-4391
Prices, availability and specifications are subject to change without notice. Prices reflect a cash discount

---

WE BUY & SELL NEW & USED MACS

TRADE IN YOUR OLD MAC FOR A NEW MAC

COMPLETE UPGRADES
C610, Q610, Q660 to PM 6100/66 $895.00
VX, Q650, C650 to PM 7100/80.....$1625.00
Q800, Q840av to PM 8100/80/100....$1625/2190 to PM 8100/110 .....$2500
LCII,LCIII to Quadra 605.....$495

POWERBOOKS
520,520c,540c
Please call for current pricing

POWERMACS
8100/110 16/2g/cd....$5430
8100/100 8/700/cd $3300
8100/80 8/500.....$2690
7100/66 8/500.....$1900
7100/80/av 8/700/cd.....$3090
6100/66 8/350/cd.....$1820

QUADRA'S
840av 8/230 .....$2550
800 8/230 demo.....$2185
650 8/230 demo.....$1900
950 8/230 demo.....$2550
605 4/160 .....$775

SPECIAL
Perf. 630 4/250-fpu 14" Col.Mon, Keyb. $1200
LC 520 5/80/CD 14" Color Monitor,Keyb. $935
Powerbook 150 4/120 $990, free carry case

Prices subject to change without notice.

TRADE IN & UPGRADE

iCN INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER & NETWORKING
310-445-6600
FAX: (310) 445-6611
20458 South Barrington Ave., Los Angeles, California 90025

PowerPC 6100/66

8/500	1577.
8/500CD	1777.
16/500Dos	2497.
16/700CD	2295.
16/1Gig/CD	2495.

7100/80

8/500	2497.
8/700CD	2797.
32/700CD	3597.
32/2Gig/CD	4277.
AV16/500CD	3297.

8100/100

8/700	3279.
16/1Gig/CD	3995.
40/2Gig/CD	5247.
72/4Gig/CD	7199.
AV 16/1Gg/CD	4275.
AV 40/2Gg/CD	5675.
110 16/2GgCD	CALL

QUADRA'S

610 8/230CD	1399.
610 8/500CD	1547.
650 8/500CD	2297.
650 8/1GigCD	2577.
950 8/230	2895.
950 72/1Gig/CD	5475.
950 136/2.4/CD	7850.

GCC TECHNOLOGIES
Large format printers
11x17 full bleed

600dpi Elite-XL608	$2599.
800dpi Elite-XL808	$3470.
Write-Move II	$185.

$149. RasterOps Duo Mate 8 Mini-Dock

PowerBook's

150 4/120	995.
520 4/160	1525.
520c 4/160	2045.
540c 4/320	2745.
540c 12/320M	3365.

PRINTERS

Apple StyleWriter II	249.
Apple Color 2400	489.
Apple Laser Pro-630	1745.
HP DeskWriter 560c	485.
HP 4M Plus Laser	1925.
HP 4MV Laser	2745.

Select 360 $1095.
HP 4M $1295.
AGFA
Studio Scan II 797.
Arcus Plus II 2499.
FARGO
Premiera Color 599.
Premiera Pro Color 1345.
Pictura 310 3495.

UMAX®

Vista S6-Pro	747.
Vista S8-Pro	835.
Vista T630	1045.
PowerLook(New)	3145.

MICROTEK

ScanMaker II	487.
ScanMaker IIHR	987.
ScanMaker IIG	377.
ScanMaker III	2397.
ScanMaker IISP	737.

SUPERMAC

17T Triniton	697.
17TXL Color	675.
20TXL Color	1595.
PressView 21"	3027.
Thunder 24GT	1295.
Thunder 4GX1152	1877.
Thunder 4GX1360	2247.
Thunder 4GX1600	2777.

radius

Video vsn Studio	3577.
Video vsn Pro	CALL
Media 100	CALL
Telecast systems	CALL

Package Deals

PowerMac 6100/66 8/500 CD 17" Color KB, Fax Mdm $ 2575 Lease $104,

PowerMac 7100/80 40/700 CD 20" Trinitron Color,KB,Fax $ 4895. Lease $ 135.

PowerMac 8100/100 72/1Gig CD 20" Trinitron Color,KB,Fax $ 6895. Lease $ 179.

PowerMac 8100/110 264/2Gig CD 20" Trinitron Color, Ext.KB $ 14,799. Lease $ 379.

Business Leasing Available.

DATA MICRO COMPUTER
Dealers & International Sales Welcome!
Best Prices, Service, Delivery! Visa/Mastercard ok!
For Orders Only! 800-345-1234
TEL: (310) 398-3300
FAX: (310) 391-2488
3847 Grand View Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90066

SUPERMAC
17" Multiscan $ 545.
20" Trinitron $1495.
21" Color Hi-Res $1599.

Get a Free Fax Modem w. purchase

M.P.D 1-800-993-5673

Tel (305) 477-4441 Fax (305) 477-4602

48 Hours turn around on warranty parts

New ! Power Macs

6100/66 8/350	66MHZ II	$1,621.
6100/66 8/350 CD		$1,807.
7100/80 8/500		$2,583.
7100/80 8/700 CD	80MHZ II	$2,885.
7100/80 AV 16/700 CD		$3,412.
8100/100 8/700		$3,232.
8100/100 16/1000 CD	100MHZ II	$3,984.
8100/100 AV 16/1000 CD		$4,176.
8100/110 16/2000 CD	110MHZ II	$5,677.

FREE 2nd Day shipping on CPU's only

Powerbooks

Powerbook 150 4/120	$975.
Powerbook 520 4/160	$1,527.
Powerbook 520C 4/160	$2,040.
Powerbook 540 4/240	$2,300.
Powerbook 540C 4/320	$3,095.
Powerbook 540C 12/500 Mdm	$4,095.
Powerbook Duo 280C 4/320	$3,284.

Printers / CD's

Color Stylewriter Pro	$561.
Stylewriter II	$266
Color Stylewriter 2400	$468.
Personal Laserwriter 320	$845.
Personal Laserwriter 360	$1,399.
Laserwriter 16/600	$1,999.
Apple CD 300e+ w/CD's Bundle	$275.

Performas Special

Performa 475 4/250 Bundle w/ Color Plus, Design Kybrd & Mdm	$999.
Performa 630 4/250 w/FPU Bundle w/ Color Plus, Design Kybrd & Mdm	$1,149.
Performa 630 8/250 CD Bundle w/ Color Plus, Design Kybrd & Mdm	$1,490.

Monitors

Apple 14" Color Plus Display	$283.
Apple 15" / 17" Multiple Scan	$445. / $890.
Apple 20" Multiple Scan	$1,878.
Sony 15" /17" MultiScan	$441. / $870.
Sony 20" MultiScan 20se	$1,910.

Please call for Custom Configurations. Prices reflect Cash discount. All prices and availability subject to change. All Major credit cards accepted.Se Habla Espanol. International orders and fax orders Welcome. (*)Certain conditions

15 Days Money Back Guarantee (*)

Classified

MAC SPOT
YOUR SPOT PRICE

POWER MACS

Power Mac 6100/66 8/0	1,369
Power Mac 6100/66 8/500/CD	1,749
Power Mac 7100/80 8/0	2,249
Power Mac 7100/80 8/500/CD	2,689
Power Mac-8100/100 8/0	2,769
Power Mac 8100/100 8/700/CD	3,199

PERFORMAS

Performa 475 4/0	599
Performa 575 8/250/CD	1.349
Powerbook 540C 4/320	2,799

PRINTERS

Stylewriter II	263
Sty. Color 2400	479
Sty. Color PRO	479
PLW 320	819
PLW 360	1,189

ACCESSORIES

Design Keyboard	77
Extended Keyboard	139
Geoport	119
Apple CD 300E	219
Apple 17" Monitor	899

1 800 680-1112

Powermacs

6100/66 16/500/cd/dos	2445
6100/66 AV 8/350/cd	Call
6100/66 16/350/cd	**2099**
7100/80 8/500	2499
7100/80 AV 16/700/cd	3299
7100/80 8/700/cd	2799
8100/100 16/700/cd	**3695**
8100/100 AV 16/1G/cd	Call
8100/110 16/2Gb/cd	Call

Quadra/Performa

630 4/500	**999**
630 8/500/cd	**1399**
630 20/500/cd	**1799**
Perform 575 5/250/cd	1439
Perform 630 8/250/cd	1499
Perform 6100 8/500/cd	Call

Apple Printers

Stylewriter 1200	285
Stylewriter II(refur)	**145**
Stylewriter 2400 Clr.	445
Clr Stylewritr Pro	**495**
Laserwriter 320	865
Laserwriter 360	Call
Laserwriter 16/600	Call

Powerbooks/Duos

150 4/120	**975**
520 8/160	1799
520C 4/160	Call
520C 12/320/modem	2865
540C 4/320	Call
540C 12/500/modem	Call
Duo 280C 12/320/M	3695
Duo Mini Dock	299
Duo Dock w/230HD	**599**
Duo Dock II +	855

Apple Monitors

14" Color Plus	295
15" Multiscan	Call
17" Multiscan	Call
14" AV monitor	589
20" Multiscan	1895

SPECIALS

Stylewriter II	***175**
Clr Stylewtr Pro	***425**

* With the purchase of any computer

Thunder II gx 1600	**1579**
Calcomp CCL 600	**1999**

6100/66 8/350/14" monitor/KB	**1925**
6100/66 16/500/cd/dos/15" mon. /KB	**2845**
8100/100 16/700/cd/15" monitor/KB	**3999**

Hewlett Packard

Deskwriter 320	295
Deskwriter 540	299
Deskwriter 660C	489
Laserjet 5MP	**1275**
Laserjet 4M Plus	1869
Laserjet 4M+ 220V	**1895**
Deskjet 1200C p/s	1595
Laserjet 4MV 11x17"	2725
Laserjet 4SiMX	4079
Scanjet 3C	**919**
Jet Direct Card 10BT	299
Duplex option 4M+	495
500 sheet mechanism	325

We carry all HP accessories

Supermac
N.E.C/ Sony
Micronet/PLI
Microtek/UMax
Agfa/ Nikon
Newgen/Epson
Pinnacle Micro

Mac Storm International
Since 1988

(310)829-9780
Fax Toll Free **1-800-Fax-9553**
Local & Int'l Fax (310)315-1009
International and Dealer sales welcome.
Corp. Leasing available. **Call for items not listed**
SPECIAL RATES FOR FEDEX 2-DAY SHIPPING
Prices reflect 3% cash discount.
Prices may change w/o notice. **Call for current best prices**

POWER MACS

6100/66 8/500	$1595
8/500/CD	$1725
8/500/CD/AV	$2189
7100/80 8/500	$2495
8/700/CD	$2772
16/700/CD/AV	$3259
8100/100 8/700	$3163
16/1000/CD	$3967
16/1000/CD/AV	$4185

LEASING FOR BUS & STARTUPS!

POWERBOOKS

POWERBOOK 150	$898
POWERBOOK 520	$1456
POWERBOOK 520C	$1895
POWERBOOK 540C	$2849

DEC ALPHA SYSTEMS
166 Mhz System - $4,995
w/NT3.5-Dealers Welcomed!

MONITORS

20" SONY Multiscan	$1595!
14" Acer .28 DPI	$249
15" Acer .28 DPI	$379
17" Acer .28 DPI	$665
17" SONY (refurb)	$595
20" SONY (refurb)	$785

SONY M.O. DRIVES

1.3 GIG Ext. 521	$1789!!
630 MB Ext. 501	$899!!
1.3 SONY Cartridge	$85!!!
630 SONY Cartridge	$65!!!

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!!!

Computer Guys
TEL 603-659-2912 FAX 659-5722

Call us in tax-free New Hampshire for advice and our fax price list.
Prices reflect cash discount & subject to change without notice. Fifteen percent restocking fee.

MICRO OUTLET
800-801-4MAC

Phone: 800-801-4622
Phone: 310-533-1177
Fax: 310-533-0501
Email: MicroutIt@aol.com

AmEx/MasterCard/Visa/Discover
C.O.D. - CASH DISCOUNT
LEASE TERMS AVAILABLE
ON-SITE EXTENDED WARRANTY

800-801-4622

PowerMacs

6100	8/500	$1599
6100	8/500/CD	1799
6100	16/500/CD/DOS	2475
7100	8/700/CD	2795
7100/AV	16/700/CD	3295
8100	8/700	3100
8100	16/700/CD	3595
8100AV	16/700/CD	3835
8100/110	16/2GB/CD	5395

PowerBooks

PB150	4/120	$ 995
PB520	4/160	1565
PB520C	4/160	1965
PB540C	4/320	2895
PB540C	12/320/FM	3525
PB540C	12/500/FM	3725

Monitors

Apple15"	Multisync	$ 469
Sony 15"	CPD15SF	459
NEC 15"	XV15	449
Apple17"	Multisync	910

Printers

Apple LW Select 360	$1099
Apple LW 16/600	1825
AppleColorStylewiterPro	599
HP Laserjet 5mp	CALL
HP Lasejet 4mv	2725
HP Deskwriter 540	289
HP Deskwriter 560C	489

Drives

PinnacleRCD1000	$1565
CD Rom Quad Speed	329
Apple 700MB external	299
Conner 1 Gig 1080S int.	469
Seagate Barracuda	995

Scanners

HP IICX 600 DPI	$ 925
Epson 1200C 600DPI	999
Nikon CoolScan Int.	1175
MicroTek IIHR	825
Visioneer Paperport	349
Agfa Studio Scan II	829
Relysis Scanners	Call

Memory

PowerMac	4 Meg	150
PowerMac	8 Meg	295
PowerMac	16 Meg	440
PowerMac	32 Meg	990
PowerBook	4 Meg	175
PowerBook	8 Meg	325
PowerBook	16 Meg	585

Modems

Supra 14.4 Modem	$ 98
Supra 14.4 LC Modem	135
Supra 28.8 Modem	225
GVillage 28.8 F/M	235
PowerBook 19.2 F/M	329
PowerBook 28.8 F/M	349

Lease

•••LOW RATES•••
FAST TURNAROUND

$5000 system	$124/Mo.
$10,000 system	$248/Mo.
$15,000 system	$372/Mo.

UP TO $75,000!

Prices quoted are cash prices and are subject to change without notice. Returns subject to 15% restocking charge.
2785 Pacific Coast Highway #178 • Torrance, CA • 90505

OVERSTOCK BLOWOUT!

We've reduced prices on all our excess inventory- exclusively for MacWeek readers! We also stock millions more in Everything Mac, so if you don't see what you need here, just call and ask! We'll give you a competitive quote, immediately delivery, and honest answers. But hurry, since these prices are only good while supplies last!

CPUS

Powerbook 150 4/120	$1029
PowerMac 6100/66 w/8 Ram	$1449
PowerMac 8100/80AV w/8 Ram/CD	$2995
PowerMac 8100/100AV w/8 Ram/CD	$3599
PowerMac 8100/110 w/16 Ram/CD	$4689

SOFTWARE

ClarisWorks 3.0	$49
Claris FileMaker Pro Software	$79
SoftWindows for PowerMac	$99
Aldus PageMaker 5.0	$529
Quark Xpress for 68X CPUs	$559

PRINTERS

Apple StyleWriter II Inkjet	$198
HP DeskWriter 540 Inkjet	$288

INTERNAL HARD DRIVES

(Add $60 to make drives external)

Internal 80 Megabyte	$99
Internal 250 Megabyte	$119
Internal 350 Megabyte	$149
Internal 500 Megabyte	$205
Internal 700 Megabyte	$249
Internal One Gigabyte	$479

Quantity Pricing Available!

MONITORS

14" Trinitron Display	$329
Radius 15 Inch FPD/GS	$499
Ikegami 19" GreyScale	$649
Sony 1730 17" Color	$888
Sony GDM-17SE1 17" Color	$989
Radius IntelliColor 20E	$1889
SuperMatch 21T XL Trin	$2089

MISCELLANEOUS

256K PowerMac Cache Card	$149
Radius VideoVision Studio	$3599
Apple Extended Keyboard II	$139

POWER MAX
Knowledge is Power
The Right Computer Company

800-844-3599
Fax: (503) 232-7101
Available terms include: COD, Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express and Company PO's.
Ask about our fantastic business leasing programs!

Our people have been designing Mac systems since 1987. Most of us have used Macs since well before that. We don't just sell you a box and hope you never call back.
We'll give you some advice, customize and bench-test your system, and support you before, during and *after* the sale. Call today and experience the PowerMax difference!

media

Kolmag, the world's largest manufacturer of magnetic recording disks for hard drives, is now providing a new line of highly reliable and durable rewritable optical media.

Min. 10

3 1/2 128	$17.95
3 1/2 230	21.95
5 1/4 1.2/1.3 Gig	53.00
5 1/4 1.0 Gig	55.00
5 1/4 600/650Mb	49.95

Pinnacle Micro
Optical and CD Writers

Available from
9 to 5 Computer Supply Distributors, Inc.
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
305-491-8733 • 800-334-3282

Mac Brokers
"Low Cost Source for NEW Apple & HP Products"

HEWLETT PACKARD
Orders Shipped Next Day

INKJET PRINTERS

HP Deskwriter 320 W/Feeder	$349
HP Deskwriter 560c	$465
HP Deskwriter 600 NEW!	$289
HP Deskwriter 660c NEW!	$475
HP Deskjet 1200c/PS	$1,579

LASER PRINTERS

HP Laserjet 4ML W/Toner	$995
HP Laserjet 4MP W/Toner	$1,369
HP Laserjet 4M+ W/Toner	$1,938
HP Laserjet 5MP W/Toner NEW!	CALL
HP Laserjet 4Si MX W/Toner	$4,199
HP Laserjet 4MV W/Toners	$2,799

SCANNERS

HP ScanJet 3p Mac	$469
HP Scanjet 3cx Mac	CALL

PERFORMAS

Performa 475 4/250	$710
Performa 630 8/250CD Mon & KBD	$1,399

POWER MACS

6100 **66** 8-350 / 8-350 CD	$1,565/$1,785
6100 **66** 16-350 DOS	$2,370
7100 **80** 8-500	$2,559
7100 **80** 8-700 CD	$2,859
7100 **80** 16-700 CD AV	$3,380
8100 **100** 16-700 CD IN STOCK!	CALL
8100 **100** 8-700 IN STOCK!	CALL
8100 **100** 16-1GB CD AV	CALL

MONITORS

Apple Multiscan 15 Display	$445
Apple Multiscan 17 Display	$890

We specialize in the complete Apple and HP product line including PC Products and Vectras, call for any product not listed. Mac Brokers is a full service volume dealer.

Prices reflect a cash discount and are subject to change. Call for current specials

1-800-MAC-5535
International Sales and Dealers
(305) 271-1099 FAX (305) 271-3275

The HARD DRIVE WAREHOUSE

30 day money back guarantee

HARD DRIVES

425MB	HP 2235S	$185
540MB	Quantum 540S	$215
540MB	Quantum 3053L	$209
540MB	Conner 540S	$209
730MB	Quantum 730S	$259
1.0GB	Quantum 31080FBS	$459
1.0GB	Quantum EMP1080S	$449
1.0GB	Seagate 31230N	$515
1.7GB	Micropolis 2217	$759
1.7GB	Micropolis 2217AV	$815
2.0GB	Conner 2105S	$829
2.0GB	HP 3325A	$795
2.0GB	Quantum 2100S	$849
2.0GB	Quantum XP32150	$849
2.0GB	Seagate 32430N	$829
2.0GB	Seagate 32550N	$959
3.0GB	Micropolis 1936	$769
4.0GB	Conner 4207S	$1299
4.0GB	Micropolis 3243	$1299
4.0GB	Quantum 34301GP	$1299
4.0GB	Seagate 15230N	$1349
4.0GB	Seagate 15150N	$1399
9.0GB	Micropolis 1991	$2099

1.0 GB Conner 1080S $425

TAPE DRIVES

2.0GB	WangDat / Archive / HP	$749 / $749 / $799
4.0GB	WangDat / Archive / HP	$849 / $849 / $899
8.0GB	WangDat / Archive / HP	$949 / $949 / $999

- 5-year original factory warranty
- No surcharge for credit cards
- All the hard drives come with formating software

• Please add $59 for external drives
• Prices and availability are subject to change without notice

BASON COMPUTER INC
Call: (818)727-9054 • Fax: (818)727-9064
1-800-238-4453 21820 Nordhof Street Chatsworth CA 91311

YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR COLOR PRINTERS

CONDE
The Printer Experts

Ask about Our Trade-in Program
Discounted Printers & Supplies

RASTEROPS · TEKTRONIX · 3M RAINBOW
QMS · GPC SPECTRA*STAR · SHINKO · GCC
CALCOMP · LASERMASTER · SUPERMAC
MITSUBISHI · FARGO · SEIKO · NEWGEN
XANTE · KODAK · NEC · NOVAJET · and others

800 • 826 • 6332
internet: conde@cerfnet.com
VISA • AMEX
MC • DISC
LEASE OPTIONS
Phone (334)•633•5704
Fax (334)•633•3876
FREE DELIVERY in Continental US
ALL TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS
Conde-supplied products are not warranted or tested by Tektronix

MEDIA & DRIVES

CD RECORDABLE BLANKS
$7.99
74 Minute 4X Certified

OPTICAL CARTRIDGES
128MB..$17 230MB..$21 650MB..$45 1.3GB..$53

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES
Genuine
44MB..$33 88MB..$37 105MB..$50 200MB..$70 270MB..$56

TAPE CARTRIDGES
4MM/90.....$6.99 8MM/112.....$6.99 2120QIC80...$11.45
4MM/120...$16.95 8MM/160...$22.95

CD RECORDABLE
NEW

FWB External 2X **$1695**
RECORDABLE CD SYSTEM w/ TOAST CD-Pro & CD-ROM Toolkit

YAMAHA 4X **$3195**
RECORDABLE CD SYSTEM External w/ GEAR Software w/ TOAST Software $3495

OPTICAL
FUJITSU DynaMO 230 MB External **$595**
Includes (1) 230MB cartridge

HARD DRIVES
LOW
LOW
LOW
Call

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT HERE, CALL:
MEDIASTORE
Serving America's Data Storage Needs...For Less
800•555•5551

PRICE PROTECTION 30 DAY · MONEY BACK GUARANTEE 30 DAY · INSIDER UNDERSTOOD GUARANTEED

Lowest Prices Guaranteed !

		Internal	External
Seagate (5 yr warranty)			
ST31200N	1 GB, 9ms, 3.5" LP	$525	$575
ST12550N	2 GB, 8ms, 3.5" HH	$945	$995
ST15150N	4 GB, 8ms, 3.5" HH	$1445	$1495
ST410800N	9 GB, 10ms, 5.25" FH	$2795	$2895
Quantum (5 yr warranty)		Internal	External
EM2100S	2 GB, 9.5ms, 3.5" HH	$825	$875
XP32150	2 GB, 8ms, 3.5" LP	$925	$975
GP4301S	4 GB, 8.5ms, 3.5" HH	$1345	$1395
Micropolis (5 yr warranty)		Internal	External
MC4110	1 GB, 9ms, 3.5" LP	$515	$565
MC4110AV	1 GB, 9ms, 3.5" LP	$575	$625
MC1991	9 GB, 11ms, 5.25" FH	$2495	$2595
Exabyte Tape Backup		Internal	External
EXB8500	5 GB, 8mm, 5.25" FH	$1295	$1395
EXB8505	10 GB, 8mm, 5.25" HH	$1895	$1995

Call for Latest Prices. We will Beat Any Price.

Disk Technology Company
3575 Cahuenga Blvd. W., Los Angeles, CA 90068
213-850-8840 213-850-7748 Fax
Order only **1-800-90-DISKS** 34757
VISA/MC/AMEX

$40 VIDEO CARD
Mac Sync Adapter

- Makes older SuperMac, Raster-ops, E-Machines, Radius and most other monitors compatible with Mac bulit in video support.
- Sync on green circuitry makes older monitors compatible with AV's, LC's PowerMacs, Powerbooks, and 605's.
- Save thousands of dollars off of the purchase of video cards and monitors.
- Supports all Apple video resolutions.

PowerMac Accelerators $75.00

Griffin Technology
PH: 615/399-0990
FX: 615/399-7060
MC/VISA
1451 Elm Hill Pike
Nashville, Tn 37210

UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICES

HARD DRIVES (1 YR WRNTY)

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
20MB	$40	$80
40MB	$58	$98
80MB	$85	$135
170MB	$125	$165
270MB	$159	$199
540MB	$225	$265
1080MB	$500	$540

FLOPPY DRIVES (90 DAYS WRNTY)
800K--$80 1.44MB--$150

MEMORY

30 PIN		72 PIN	
1MB 1X8-80NS	$34	4MB 1X32	$134
2MB 2X8-80NS	$74	8MB 2X32	$275
4MB 4X8-80NS	$129	OTHERS	CALL

WE DO DATA RECOVERY

KAHLON, INC. 1-800-938-5060
22699 OLD CANAL RD PH: 714-837-5060
YORBA LINDA CA 92687 FAX: 714-637-5597
CORP., SCHOOL & GOVT. P.O. WELCOME

VISA OVER 6 YEARS IN BUSINESS

CUTTING EDGE

MORE POWER - LESS MONEY

1 GIG EXT $569

MacUser RATED JUNE 1995

QUATRO 850 ALTERNATIVE MAC CASES

"... an inexpensive and expandable Mac compatible." Charles Piller, Macworld April '95

ALL DRIVES SHIP WITH POWERMERGE © LITE FREE!

CASE TYPE	MB	BRAND	ACCESS TIME	$
Hard Drives In Our DIPLOMAT Case				
Diplomat	40	Quantum	20ms	$99
Diplomat	170	Quantum	16ms	$159
Diplomat	240	Quantum	14ms	$189
Diplomat	340	Quantum	11ms	$209
Diplomat	540	Quantum	12ms	$249!
Diplomat	730	Quantum	11ms	$299
Diplomat	1080	Conner	9ms	$569!
Diplomat	2105	Conner	9ms	$979!
SyQuest Externals Incl. Cartridges				
Diplomat SQ270		3.5"		$489!
Ambassador SQ200		5.25"		$519!
Hard Drives In Our ZFP Case				
Ambassador 213		Maxtor	15MS	$159!
Ambassador 425		Quantum	14ms	$219!
Ambassador 2100		Quantum	8MS 7200!	$979
Ambassador 4200		Quantum	8MS 7200!	$1449
CD-ROM's External w/RCA Jacks				
Ambassador Sanyo 4x speed			220ms!	$279!
Ambassador NEC 2x speed				$179!
PowerBook 2.5" Drives Internal				
Quantum GRS80s great value			18ms	$95!
Toshiba 340mb low power			16ms	$239!

DRIVES NOT INCL.

$189! FOR CASE

dealers welcome! CALL FOR PRICES

- 5 Drive Bays> room for CDROM, Syquest, floppy *and* all your hard drives.
- 3 NUBUS Slots> room to grow.
- 200 Watts of Power
- Full one-year warranty
- 100% Macintosh Compatible
- Uses genuine Apple Macintosh Centris/Quadra 650, PPC 7100 and PPC 8100 motherboards
- Faster speed, greater storage, and more expandability than Apple Mac systems.

PPC 8100/110 $3299!

8MB RAM IN QUATRO 850 CASE

QUADRA 840AV PERFORMANCE AND MORE EXPANDABILITY FOR ONLY: $1199

POWERMAC 8100/80 PERFORMANCE AND MORE EXPANDABILITY FOR ONLY: $1799

ALL KITS COME WITH OUR QUATRO 850 CASE, APPLE SUPER FLOPPY, 200WATTS POWER, AN APPLE MOTHERBOARD AND EXTENDED KEYBOARD AND MOUSE.

619-441-6992

2616 WILLOW BEND PL EL CAJON, CA 92019

1-800-257-1666

INTERNATIONAL SALES 619-441-6992 FAX 619-441-6999
WE MANUFACTURE & DESIGN OUR CASES IN U.S.

Internet at "CUT EDGE@eWorld.com"

Current Macintosh Prices

NEW MACINTOSH CPUs		MACINTOSH OTHER	
PowerMac 6100/66 8/350CD	$ 1699	Performa 475 4/250 NEW CPU only	$ 699
PowerMac 7100/80 8/700CD	$ 2799	Performa 550 5/160CD System (refurb)	$ 799
PowerMac 8100/80 8/500	$ 2799	Performa 630 8/250CD CPU (fact. refurb)	$ 899
PowerMac 8100/100 16/700CD	$ 3599	PowerMac 7100/80 MLB only	$ 1299
Performa 630CD 8/250 system	$ 1499	Apple PowerPC DOS Card	$ 499
Performa 6115CD 8/350 system	$ 2199	ADB Mouse for Macintosh	$ 29
PowerBook 150 4/120	$ 899	StyleWriter 1200 w/ accessory kit	$ 239
PowerBook 520c 4/160	$ 1999	LaserWriter Select 360	$ 1199
PowerBook 540c 4/320	$ 2799	LaserWriter 16/600PS	$ 1899

602-852-0808

602-840-3767 (FAX)

ComWest International Inc.

2303 N. 44th Street #12, Phoenix, AZ 85008, USA

Note: Prices reflect cash discount; 2% Surcharge for Visa, MC, Discover, AMEX Orders; Prices subject to change without notice.

5/29/95

$579 17" Multiscan Color Monitor

New, unlabeled "famous maker" monitors. .26 dot pitch; up to 1280x1024. 9-mo. warranty.

20" Multiscan Color Monitor....$1099

1-yr. warranty. MPR II and Energy Star compliant

RAPIData 800 316 8816

VISA MasterCard

Ask about our 14-day return policy

Fax 916-391-8330 • Corp./govt. POs accepted

Sales Office: 14 Moses Ct., Sacramento, CA 95823

MEDIA

KYOCERA

World's Largest 3.5" MO Producer

Lifetime Warranty

$17.

128MB Magneto Optical Disks
230MB MO Disks . . $21.95
Minimum Qty: 10. Price varies for fewer.

Save BIG $'s on All Your Media Needs!

Call for Volume Pricing Today!

CD-R 74 Min. $9.

Minimum Qty: 10. For less: $10 ea.

DAT Tape $6.

60M: $6. 112M: $7.
90M: $7. 120M: $17.

More Media Specials:

Syquest Compat. 44MB $34
Syquest Compat. 88MB $39
All Large Capacity Mag-Optical . Call

Memory Merchants

4 Shratton Avenue, San Carlos, CA 94070

800-799-DISK *Since 1989*

MediaMenu™

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES (formatted price!)

SyQuest

44MB as low as .$39.95
88MB as low as . . .47.15
200MB as low as . .70.95

FREE SYQUEST CLEANING CARTRIDGE
(when you order 10 or more cartridges -$30 value)

SONY, EXABYTE, 3M, MAXELL, VERBATIM MEDIA, MODEMS, CABLES & DRIVES

88MB SYQUEST DRIVES–IN STOCK
IOMEGA BERNOULLI CARTRIDGES–*$CALL*
EXCLUSIVE: SYQUEST STORAGE CABINETS

We ship anywhere.

COMPUTER CHOW

800-818-CHOW

201-533-9300/fax 533-0540

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS

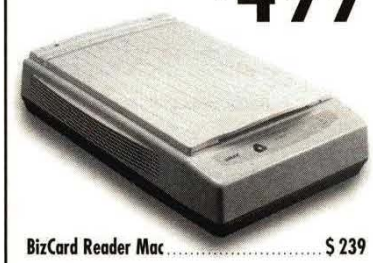
DIGITAL AXIS INTERNATIONAL

17" Trinitron Monitor $689

- PowerMac-PowerBook Compatible
- WYSIWYG, 832x624, .26mm dot pitch
- With 24-bit Accelerated Card $929

UMAX SCANNERS

Vista T-630 600dpi Three-Pass Scanner w/ PhotoShop LE and WorkLink OCR **$499**



BizCard Reader Mac $239
NEW Gemini - Dual Lens, One-Pass Scanner .. $1489
Vista S6 600dpi One-Pass Scanner $589
Vista S8 800dpi One-Pass Scanner $729
UC 1260 1200dpi $789
UMAX Transparency Adapter $399
PowerLook 1200dpi One-Pass Scanner $2199
Transparency Adapter for PowerLook $449

Ikegami CF-17A 17" Flat $799
Ikegami CT-17A 17" Trinitron $1099
Ikegami CT21B 21" Flat, Multi-Sync $2185

EA Research 24 bit, QuickDraw Accelerated Video Cards
EAsycolor 24 1152 ..... $1099
EAsycolor 24 1360 ..... $1449
EAsycolor 24 1600 ..... $1999

Kodak PCD 225 CD-Writer ..... $CALL

800-247-4678
512-329-7001
Fax 512-327-0921
5000 Plaza on the Lake, Ste. 250, Austin, TX, USA 78746
DIGIAXIS@ONR.COM

DIGITAL AXIS INTERNATIONAL

maxedsystems

Computer Sales

New / Used / Trades

PPC 8100 110 40/2GIG/CD/AV	$ 6995
PPC 8100 100 40/2GIG/CD/AV	5670
PPC 100 16/700/CD	3150
PPC 7100 80 16/700/CD/AV	3180
PPC 7100 66 16/700/CD-DEMO 15" APPLE/KEYBOARD	2495
PB 540C 20/500	3850
PB 540C 12/500/19.2	3950
PB 520C 8/320/19.2	2650
PB 170 8/80/14.4	1350
PB 160 10/240	1495
APPLE SELECT 360/TONER	1150
HP 4M 10BaseT/2/LOCAL TALK	1475
APPLE PRO 630 ETHERNET	1375
LASERWRITER 16/600	1768
UPGRADE TO 32 MEG	1050
POST/SCRIPT FONT HD 250 MEG-INT	345

POST/SCRIPT FONT HD 250 MEG-INT

FOR APPLE COMPUTER REPAIRS AND TECH HELP, CALL US

Call about our DEMO DEALS!

4250 Executive Square #410, La Jolla, CA 92037

619.623.1575 • Fax 619.623.1580

COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS

PowerPC

6100/66 8/350 ..... $1499
• 6100/66 8/350-CD • 7100/80 16/700-CD
• 7100/80 8/700-CD • 8100/100 16/2-Gig-CD

Pinnacle Sierra 1.3 gig $2,229
RCD-1000 Recordable CD $1,850

Memory

4 Mb. ..... $150 16 Mb. ..... Call
8 Mb. ..... 309 32 Mb. ..... Call
We will beat any reasonable prices!

Prices are subject to change without notice

VISA MasterCard **Sales • Service Systems Consulting**

Macintosh Accessory Center

(800) 931-9711 • Fax (813) 931-9811

PHONET®

Compatible

Powerbooks, LCs, Quadras, Etc...

Trade Center

StyleWriter. $75
with ImageWriter II Trade-in
New LC520 4/160. . . . . $399
with LC Trade-in
PB Duo 210 8/80 . . . . . $749
PB Duo Dock. $499

CMC Computer Marketing Corporation

1-800-416-6338

Will accept trade for any Mac!

BUY • SELL • TRADE

CASH FOR YOUR MAC

New & Used Mac Sales and Service...

new sales		used sales	
7100/80 8/500-	2550	Centris 650 8/230-	1150
PB 540C 4/340-	3095	PERF. 550 5/160CD-	849
Laser Select 360-	1195	Mac SE 1/40 KBD-	195
7100/66 8/500-	1895	17" Magnavox-	475
SOFTWINDOWS PPC-	149	Mac LC 4/40 Mono KBD-	495

MAC RENTALS

800-756-6227 • fax 619-454-1360

La Jolla, California

MAC BUNDLE BLOWOUT

Performa 460 Bundle
4/250, FPU, mse, kd, 14" Color
→ *ONLY $699* ←

Performa 630 CD $1299
(8/250, mouse, keybd, 14" Color)
Performa 410 (LC2) $599
(4/80, mouse, keybd, 14" Color monitor)
Powermac 6100/60$1249
(8/250,mouse)
Performa 475 (Q605)$899
(4/160, mouse, kybd, 14" Color)

PB 14.4 fax/modem $79
(internal fax/modem for 100 to 180C)
Double Color LC Video$59
(drives 16" monitors on LCs, brand new)
All prices reflect 3% cash discount
Top $$$ Paid for Used Macs. Call Today

DIGITAL PUBLISHING
1-800-780-3984
(813) 547-1361 • FAX (813) 547-1461

REFURBISHED/USED MACS & PERIPHERALS

Mac IIsi 1/80	$329
Mac LC II 4/40	$379
Performa 630 4/250	$749
12" Color Display	$169
14" Plus Display	$229
Seikosha Printer (New)	$129
StyleWriter II	$179
CD 300i Plus	$179
8*24 Video Card	$99

Other Products Available .... Call

1-800-281-3661

VISA & MasterCard Accepted

DataTech Remarketing, Inc.
471 Myatt Dr., Madison, TN 37115
615-860-4422 • Fax 615-860-0390

HAWKE BUSINESS SYSTEMS
A Division of the CPS Service Group
Flemington, NJ 08822
Fax - (908) 782-7027

(800) 875-2610

Buy — Sell — Trade
Refurbished Macintosh Equipment
6 Month Parts and Labor Warranty.

Mac IICi 5/80 W/Cache Card	$799.00
Quadra 610 8/120 w/Dos Card	- Call
Centris 650 8/230	- Call
Mac IIVx 5/80	- $849.00
LaserWriter Pro 630 8 megs	$1499.00
Mac Se 2/20 800k Floppy with Extended Kyb and Mouse	$275.00
Mac Se 4/40 1.4 Meg Floppy with Extended Kyb and Mouse	$399.00
Mac Classic 4/40 1.4 Meg Floppy w/ Extended Kyb and Mouse	$475.00

Other Models and Packages Available

Classified

Classified

WE STOCK PARTS, PARTS, PARTS!

LOGIC BOARD UPGRADES

Special

Macintosh II to IIfx with RAM exchange

This upgrade for Mac II owners offers a lot of speed for a little dough. When you install the *IIfx Logic Board Upgrade* you get 40MHz with 32-bit processing. The IIfx is also an FDHD machine. That means all you need is a 1.44MB floppy drive for full-blown FDHD operation! *We'll even swap out your Mac II memory for an equal amount of 64-pin IIfx memory at no charge!*

$449 Mac II to IIfx

$399 Mac IIx to IIfx

$599 Mac II to IIfx with 1.44 floppy

LCIII to Quadra 605 $349 exchange

MC68LC040 processor at 25 MHz, 4MB on-board RAM, 2 SIMM slots, 512k on-board VRAM

Centris 610 to Quadra 660av $399 exchange

MC68040 processor at 25MHz with integrated FPU • 16-bit maximum on-board color density • 4MB on-board RAM • 2 simm slots.

Quadra 800 to 840av $499 exchange

MC68040 at 40MHz with integrated FPU • 66MHz DSP (digital signal processing)

IIci to Centris 650 $399 exchange

Case modification is required. 4MB on-board RAM • MC68LC040 processor at 25MHZ•

IIvx to Centris 650 $399 exchange

4MB on-board RAM • MC68LC040 processor at 25MHz

IIsi to IIfx CPU Upgrade $399

MACINTOSH CPUS/PARTS

Macintosh II Family CPU's

Macintosh II 0/0	$249.
Macintosh IIsi 1/0	$399.
Macintosh IIx 0/0	$499.
Macintosh IIfx 0/0	$699.
Macintosh IIvx 4/0	$849.

Call for pricing and availability on PowerMacs!

Quadra & Centris CPU's

Quadra 605 4/160 *new!*	*$679.*
Quadra 660av 4/0	*$999.*
Centris 650 8/0 *fpu & ethernet*	*$1299.*
Quadra 650 8/0	*$1799.*
Quadra 800 8/0	*$1999.*
Quadra 840av 0/0	*$1899.*

Macintosh LC520

The LC 520 offers the convenience of an all-in-one Macintosh! 68030 at 25MHz, 4MB RAM, 80MB hard drive.Internal CD-ROM available.

Macintosh Power Supplies

LC series	*$119.*
Mac IIsi	*$129.*
Quadra 610/660	*$349.*
Quadra 800/840	*$399.*
Quadra 900/950	*$449.*

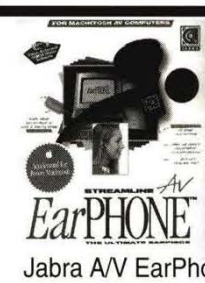
MC68040 25MHz PROCESSOR UPGRADE FOR 'LC040 (NON-FPU) MACS

Only **$149** with exchange!

BUBBA'S BARGAIN BASEMENT

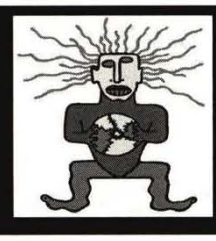
NUBUS ADAPTER FOR QUAD. 660	99.
APPLE POWERED SPEAKERS	79.
MICROTEK SCANMAKER 600ZS	599.
L'WRITER P500-SHEET FEEDER	299.
APPLETALK INTERNET ROUTER	39.
POWERBOOK 140-180C KEYBOARD	49.
KINETICS ETHER SC	79.
KINETICS FASTPATH	79.
NEXT ADB MOUSE	39.
IIVX LOGIC BOARD	299.
IICX LOGIC BOARD	199.
MAC II LOGIC BOARD	129.
MAC II CASE	39.
MAC PLUS/SE CASES ($25 MIN)	10.
MAC IIX LOGIC BOARD	299.
CENTRIS 610 LOGIC BOARD	299.
PERFORMA 600 LOGIC BOARD	249.
PERSONAL NT LOGIC BD.	99.
PERSONAL SC LOGIC BOARD	29.
APPLE 40MB TAPE BACK-UP	99.
PERSONAL LW CASSETTE BASE	49.
MAC II PMMU KIT	99.
2.5" 20MB PWRBOOK DRIVE	39.
LC ETHERNET BOARD	49.
CRT & YOKE ASSEMBLY	49.
MAC PLUS KEYBOARD	69.
MAC PLUS MOUSE	69.
PORTABLE NUMERIC KEYPAD	29.
STYLEWRITER A/C ADAPTER	49.
MAC II CASE &POWER SUPPLY	99.
PB 140/170 BATTERY	29.
PB 100 BATTERY RECHARGER	59.
PB 140/170 BATTERY RECHARGER	59.
APPLE CDSC	99.
EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE CASE	69.
MAC IICI CACHE CARD	19.
DOS CARD FOR QUADRA 610	249.
S.WRITER II INK CARTRIDGE 2 FOR	29.
STYLEWRITER INK CART. 3 FOR	29.
IMAGEWRITER LQ RIBBON	6.
IISI ETHERNET BOARD	49.
HITACHI EXT. 1X CD-ROM	99.

New Type I batteries for your Duo 210 or 230
CHEAP!
Only $19 each or 3 for $49



Jabra A/V EarPhone
$59

GLOBAL VILLAGE Teleport Bronze™ Fax/Modems
$29.95



Shreve Systems 800-227-3971

1200 MARSHALL STREET SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA 71101

FAX 318-424-9771 • TECHNICAL SUPPORT 318-424-7987

CUSTOMER SERVICE • INFORMATION • PURCHASING 318-424-9791

All equipment is used or demo unless indicated as "new". Due to market conditions, pricing and availability subject to change without notice. Prices represent a 2% cash discount. Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

A short lesson on Apple's "Little CPU That Could"

$679 Quadra 605 4/160

•On-board video supports large color and grayscale displays (try *that* with a Quadra 630)
•VRAM upgradable to 1MB for16-bit color on up to 17" displays or 8-bit on 20"
• MC68LC040 processor at 25MHz upgradable to MC68040/FPU with processor upgrade

monitor and keyboard not included

MONITORS

ColorPage T16 II

The T16 II's microprocessor-based design allows you to use it with a variety of video sources. It's Sony Trinitron® tube gives you sharp images and brilliant color. Advanced circuitry allows overscanning so you can use the full screen area. One time setup saves your adjustment preferences in memory and instantly recalls settings each time it starts up! *These monitors are new.* **$849**

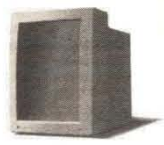
Color Pivot LE $799

You'll love the Color Pivot®/LE! Vertical page display is equal to a 20" monitor, horizontal page display equals a 15" monitor. The Pivot® offers portrait *and* landscape in one pivoting monitor! 640x870 res.
It's brand new! *Pivot interface card included*

Portrait Display Labs
radius

RasterOps

This is the RasterOps 21" Grayscale with 1152x870 resolution. It's big Hitachi® tube provides outstanding crispness. A great value among two-page grayscale displays. Model #2110



Apple Grayscale Portrait

Full-page 15" display for Macintosh. Resolution is 640x870 and runs on most on-board video. Portrait cables $49

$399 new **$299** reconditioned

Sun MicroSystems 14" Trinitron

This is one of the best-quality 14" Trinitrons we've seen! It has an impressive 832x624 resolution (as opposed to normal 640x480) and brilliant color display.
fully reconditioned **$349**

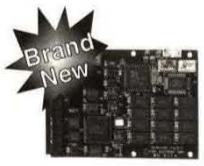
Apple 12" Color reconditioned	$199.
Apple 14" Trinitron reconditioned	$329.
Apple 14" AudioVision reconditioned	$499.
E-Machines E20 NEW	$1149.
Hewlett-Packard 17" reconditioned	$549.
Hewlett-Packard 20" reconditioned	$899.
NEC 4-D 14" reconditioned	$399.
NEC 3FGX reconditioned	$299.
Radius Monochrome Pivot reconditioned	$229.
Radius Color Pivot reconditioned	$449.
Radius TPD Monochrome reconditioned	$399.
RasterOps Sweet 16 NEW	$599.
RasterOps Sweet 16 a/v NEW	$649.
RasterOps ClearVue 15" Portrait NEW	$299.
Seiko CM-1445 14" Trinitron reconditioned	$349.

VIDEO CARDS

RasterOps

The *RasterOps Colorboard 208* is a high-quality color system for the Mac II family of computers. Supports 8-bit color at 640x480.
Upgradable to 24-bit with RasterOps VRAM upgrade! **$129**

The *RasterOps ClearVue/GS30* is a high-quality grayscale display system for the Macintosh SE/30. It displays 256 grays on a 640x480, 800x600, or 1024x768 monitor. Features include pan, zoom, and extended desktop! **$399**



The *RasterOps ColorBoard 264/SE30* is a True Color graphics display board for the SE/30. It supports the Apple 13" high-res. monitor or compatible at 640x480 resolution. Color depths of 1,2,4,8 and 24 bits are selectable through software. **$399**

RasterOps® PaintBoard™ Turbo XL

- High-quality 24-bit color at an affordable price!
- State-of-the-art QuickDraw acceleration speeds color graphics. Lets you work faster and more effectively.
- Large screen support for monitors up to 21 inches for true two-page display at 1152x870 resolution.
- Fully compatible with all standard Nubus-based Macintosh including PowerMacs! **$399**

E-MACHINES

The DoubleColor™ SX from E-Machines offers a great value! With the SX you get a full set of high-performance graphics features and accelerated 8-bit color. Special features include virtual screens, hardware pan & zoom, and graphics acceleration! **$149**

Apple 8-bit reconditioned	$129.
Apple 4•8 reconditioned	$179.
Apple 8•24 reconditioned	$199.
Apple 8•24GC NEW	$249.
E-Machines DoubleColor LC reconditioned	$149.
Lapis FPD card reconditioned	$249.
Lapis TPD card reconditioned	$299.
Radius 8XJ reconditioned	$899.
Radius 24XP reconditioned	$599.
Radius Pivot Interface reconditioned	$299.
RasterOps STV 24-bit NEW	$399.
RasterOps 364 NEW	$229.
RasterOps 208 8-bit reconditioned	$129.
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo LI NEW	$329.
RasterOps ClearVue/GS NEW	$599.
SuperMac PDQ-24 reconditioned	$299.

PRINTERS

Apple LaserWriter Pro 810 $3499

32-bit Weitek 8200 processor at 7 MHz • 8MB RAM upgradable to 32MB • 20ppm • PostScript Level 2 w/PCL4+ emulation • 600 to 800 dpi depending on RAM installed • 8.5x11 up to 11x17• Ethernet option • NEW

Apple LaserWriter II series
RECONDITIONED
LaserWriter IIsc $599
LaserWriter IInt$699
LaserWriter IIntx$899
LaserWriter IIf $999
LaserWriter IIg $1249

Apple Personal LaserWriter LS $399
1MB RAM, QuickDraw, 4ppm, 300dpi, NEW
Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR $799
AMD 29205 RISC processor, 3MB RAM, PostScript Level 2, networkable • *fully reconditioned*

Apple Color Printer $649
360 dots-per-inch • ColorSync color-matching • 64 scalable TrueType fonts • Canon BJC-820 engine • SCSI interface • networking through GrayShare software (included) • NEW

Apple ImageWriter I reconditioned	$199.
Apple ImageWriter II reconditioned	$279.
Apple StyleWriter I	$189.
Apple LaserWriter Plus reconditioned	$399.
Apple Personal LaserWriter LS reconditioned	$299.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NT reconditioned	$599.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 600 4MB RAM reconditioned	$1249.
Apple Select 310 reconditioned	$499.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter reconditioned	$149.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 520 reconditioned	$229.
Hewlett-Packard Color DeskWriter reconditioned	$249.

SHREVE SYSTEMS 1-800-227-3971

toner cartridges sold separately

Classified

QUADRA FACTORY BLOWOUT!

COMPUTERS

QUADRA 605/LC 475 4/0

- 50/25MHz 68LC040 Processing Power
- Ready for PowerPC Upgrade
- Built in video supports color monitors up to 21"
- 4MB RAM, (expandable to 36MB)
- 1-year Warranty
- Supports Stereo Sound
- Multimedia Ready—Just plug in CD-ROM

$599!

"★★★★" MacWorld AWARD WINNER!

"It's hard to go wrong buying one... Never before has Apple offered so much performance for so little money" -Macworld-

VALUE BUNDLES

Value Starter Kit **$CALL!**

- Apple Design Keyboard
- Apple 250MB Internal Hard Drive

Multi-Media Kit **$CALL!**

- Stereo-Powered Multimedia Speakers!
- Microphone!
- Three HOT multimedia CD-ROM titles!
- External Double Speed CD-ROM Drive!

FREE COPY OF ClarisWorks!!
when you purchase the Q605 or LC475 and Starter Kit...while supplies last!
(a $149 Value!)

MORE MAC DEALS

CPUs Bought/Sold, New & Used, Trade-ins Accepted!

MAC PLUS, Keyboard & Mouse	$149	Quadra 630 4/250	$999
MAC IIsi 5/80	$499	Quadra 650	$CALL
MAC IIci	$599	Quadra 950	$CALL

CALL! FOR **POWER MACINTOSH** PRICING

MONITORS & VIDEO CARDS

SEE OUR FULL PAGE AD IN THIS ISSUE!!

PRINTERS

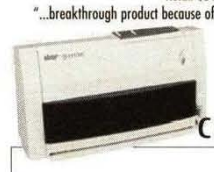
COLOR PRINTERS

360 dpi Star Printer

The SJ-144MC provides full color and monochrome laser quality printing for half the price of other color printing options!

Retail $599 Quantities limited!

"...breakthrough product because of its technology as well as its price."... MacWeek



only **$249!**

Compare the Value

	STAR SJ-144MC	Stylewriter 2400
360dpi	✔	✔
TrueType scalable fonts	✔	✔
Prints on plain paper and overheads	✔	✔
Advanced Heat Fusion printing, no ink jet smears	✔	NO
Blazing 382cps in Laser Quality mode!	✔	NO
3 paper feed paths	✔	NO
Large 102KB print buffer	✔	NO
Price	**$249**	**$499**

MONO PRINTERS

1200dpi Upgrade-ready Tabloid Laser Printers

from **$1999!**

QMS

GCC TECHNOLOGIES

QMS 860 Hammerheads from $1999

EDITORS' CHOICE: PC Magazine, MacUser
BYTE MAGAZINE: "judged the best for print quality."

- upgradeable to 1200 dpi, from 600dpi
- 11"x17" Full-bleed tabloid output
- Postscript Level 2 and QMS Crown Technology for networks
- Fast, 8ppm Canon engine with 25MHz RISC processor

MORE PRINTERS

Mitsubishi 6370-10u 300 dpi	$1999	Apple Select 360 w/Toner (price includes Apple rebate)	$1149
QMS CS100 model 10	$1999	OEM Apple Laserwriter	$499
QMS CS100 model 30 11"x17"	$2999	GCC WriteMove II 2 lb. portable, 360 dpi	$249
QMS CS1000 600 dpi 11"x17"	$3999	GCC SelectPress 1200	$4999

Dealers and consultants, call for quantity pricing. We ship worldwide. Monday thru Friday 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. CST Saturday 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. CST Sales Department Only
Prices reflect cash discount. Not liable for typographical errors.All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card. (Se hace pedidos internacional. Nous acceptons des commandes internationales. Internationale Handlerkonditionen.)

CRA SYSTEMS

CRA Systems, Inc.
Domestic Sales 800.375.9000
Fax 817.754.2345
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2131
International Sales 817.754.2120
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701

CRA SYSTEMS, Inc. 800.375.9000

Classified

GE Capital
Computer Rental Services Remarketing Division

Our Business Is Helping Yours®

The Value Leader in Pre-Owned Macs

Ask about our Broker Services and Extended Warranty Programs!

VALUE PACKAGES

Apple MAC IIci 4/80 w/Color Mon	795
Apple MAC IIsi 5/80 w/Color Mon	695

SYSTEMS

Apple Classic 2/40	395
Apple MAC LC 4/80	495
Apple Centris 610 4/80	849
Apple MAC IIci 5/230	895
Apple MAC IIvx 4/230	895

LAPTOPS/NOTEBOOKS

Apple Powerbook Duo 230 4/80	895
Apple Powerbook Duo 230 4/120	945
Apple Powerbook Duo 250 4/200	2095
Apple Powerbook Duo 270C 12/240	2395
Apple Powerbook 180C 4/80	2295

Free Fax Modem (M0970) with purchase of any Powerbook!

PRINTERS

Apple Laserwriter IIntx 5MB	649
Apple Laserwriter IIntx 9MB	695
Apple M9200 Color Printer	749

LAN ADAPTERS

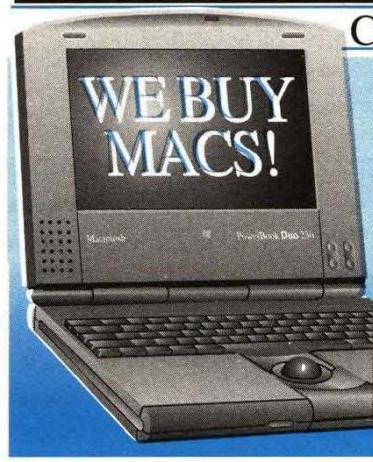
Apple M0237 TokenTalk Adptr. (Mac I)	25
Apple M0405 Ethernet Adptr. (MAC I)	25
Apple M0410 Ethertalk Card (MAC II)	25

- *30-day warranty included*
- *We accept VISA, Master Card, AMEX*
- *All sales subject to availability*

1-800-431-7716

Apple II & Macintosh

COMPUTERS • PARTS • EXCHANGE REPAIRS



Specialists in used and reconditioned systems, monitors, printers & parts. Call for a free catalog.

1-800-274-5343

Int'l: 617-275-4600 FAX: 617-275-4848

Pre-Owned Electronics INCORPORATED

205 BURLINGTON ROAD, BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS 01730

UNITED COMPUTER EXCHANGE

"A Global Network for buyers and sellers of used Macintosh equipment"

ATTENTION Buyers & Sellers

Weekly Closings on High Demand items

Model	Bid	Ask	Close	Chg.	B:S
Duo 230 4-120	800	900	850	-50	4:1
Color Classic 4-80	650	750	700	-50	4:1
Quadra 650 8-230	1650	1850	1700	-100	15:1
Pbook 540c 12-320	2875	3350	3050	-350	9:1
Pbook 180c 8-120	1600	1800	1700	-150	7:1
6100/60 8-250	1000	1175	1100	+125	6:1

800-755-3033

Get the latest "Used Mac Price Index" available on: 24-hour FaxInfoline (404) 955-0569; United BBS (404) 612-0117

Connect to: UNIX; DEC; HP; Tandem; IBM AS/400 & mainframe; DG; Honeywell & other hosts

Terminal emulation and Client/Server solutions
VICOM MultiTerm and VICOM Pro SDK

- 36 business emulations including: 3270; 5250; Wyse 60/50; SCO ANSI; TVI 950/925; VT420/320/220; VT340/241 ReGIS; HP2392A; DG410/211; Tandem 6530; Adds VP 50;VIP7800 + 18 more
- IND$File
- Customized & remapped keyboards, menus, buttons
- Ethernet, Tokenring; Novell SAA, SNA•ps, Andrew gateways supported. TCP/IP; Telnet, FTP Client & Server, LAT included
- Native on Power Macintosh
- Front-ending development environment with compiler, project manager, debugger, datascope for client/server apps

>>New scriptable FTP Client Pro now available<<

Vicom Technology Tel (800)818 4266 Fax (209)472 1165
AppleLink: IT0049 Internet: vicom@eworld.com

Credit Card
Authorization & Electronic Deposit Software

MacAuthorize®

- **Save hundreds**, if not **thousands** of dollars.
- Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales -- individually or in batches.
- Integrate into your sales system using AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export.
- Supports card readers & receipt printers
- Instant totals, disount rates, printed reports
- Database and file searching
- Supports card readers & receipt printers

Single and Multiple User Versions

POS Credit Developers since 1981

800/483-5526 • 408/274-1110
Tellan Software, Inc

BUYERS

Marketplace readers are buyers. 77% of them bought hardware from a Marketplace ad in the last twelve months.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

RELIABLE MACINTOSH SERVICE

You Can Trust Us

- ★ Top Experts with more than 25 years of experience.
- ★ Component Level Repair.
- ★ 24 Hour Turnaround.
- ★ Advance Exchange.
- ★ Sales, Trade & Upgrades of computers and peripherals.
- ★ Customized Programming and Software Support.

Nationwide:
N.Y., S.F., L.A., Boston.

MAC WIZARD USA
CALL 800·742·4534

COLOR MONITORS REPAIRED

Flat rate pricing:
RADIUS · SONY · RASTER OPS
IBM · HITACHI · MITSUBISHI

OVER 1,000 MODELS LISTED.
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

Each monitor is cleaned, adjusted to factory specs, and backed by a six month warranty on parts and labor.

For Pricing Call
800-682-5175
3E Corp. Chicopee, MA

"When data's destroyed, who you gonna call? DriveSavers."*

*Reprinted from LOS ANGELES TIMES, Jan. 18, 1995

Our proprietary techniques are so advanced, we can rescue data others might simply abandon. So, don't take chances with your data. If you can't afford to lose it, call DriveSavers. We've been restoring data and peace of mind since 1985.

DRIVESAVERS DATA RECOVERY

400 Bel Marin Keys Bl.
Novato, CA 94949
415-883-4232

Call: 800-440-1904

Data Recovery

World Class Data Recovery Services

- **Expertise in Macintosh** & virtually every operating system & storage device - including tape & removable media
- **24-Hour Worldwide Support** with on-site, weekend, and priority service
- **Professional Service Authorized** by major manufacturers

Ontrack DATA RECOVERY®

CA: 1-800-752-7557
MN: 1-800-872-2599
London: +44 (0)181 974 5522 • Germany: 0130 815 198
France: 05 90 72 42 • Japan: (0429) 32-6365
-Ask about our referral programs-

IMAGERS®
Digital Output & Production Center
Overnight Services

Best Value! $3.00 Slides Only
Quality Guaranteed

Kodak Photo CD

Indigo On-Demand Printing
4-Color Digital Offset Press
Slides & Overheads
Canon Digital Lasers
BIG Color Posters
Multi-Media Services

Photo CD™
Pro/$8 • 35mm Format/$.90
(800) 232-5411 or (404) 351-5800
1575 Northside Dr. Suite 490 Atlanta 30318
Satisfaction Always Guaranteed

Mac Service Depot • Established 1983
SOFT SOLUTIONS
1430 Willamette #585, Eugene, OR 97401

• 1-800/264-2530 •
503/461-1136 • Fax 503/461-2005

MAC REPAIRS
ALL Models • Powerbooks • Floppies
Component (Parts) Level Service
72 Hour Turnaround @ N/C
Free Warranty Shipping
12 Month Warranties

MAC PARTS
New OEM • Repair Kits • Repair Books
Mouse Switches • Cables • CRT's, Etc..

MAC PEOPLE
Free Estimates • Friendly Referrals
No Order Minimum

Welcome: Visa • MC • Discover
• COD's • PO's • Int'l Orders •
• CALL FOR FREE CATALOG •

FIGHT BACK
with powerful data recovery software!
Data Recovery Toolkit™

Order NOW and SAVE 20% OFF* regular price.

Take your data recovery ability to the next level. Recover data other utilities simply cannot!

Advanced features enable you to uninitialize volumes, recover accidentally trashed files, volume protection, 5 different recovery routines, backup/restore with tape support.

Data Recovery Toolkit™/Mac Prerelease Special $199. Regular price $249. Order 24 hours a day!

For DRT: **800-743-0566**

DATA RECOVERY

It's our BUSINESS to keep you in BUSINESS

- **24 Hours a Day** ©1994 TRI
- **Data Recovery Guaranteed**
- **Professional Clean Room**
- **Expertise with most systems and storage devices**

OK

TOTAL RECALL™
Saving Data Since 1989

2462 Waynoka Rd. • Colorado Springs, CO 80915
719.380.1616 • Fax 719.380.7022
WWW: http://usa.net/totalrecal

For Data Recovery: **800-743-0594**

800-WE-FIX-MACS
Component Level Macintosh Repair

Compare and Save!

- **24 Hour Turnaround**
- **Guaranteed Lowest Prices**
- **Longest Warranties**
- **FREE Diagnostics**
- **Largest Inventory of Parts**
- **Advance Exchanges**
- **Toll Free Tech Support**
- **Established 1989**

PowerBook, LaserWriter & Radius Specialists!
Call for Complete Price List

(800) 933-4962 (408) 988-2334
2306 Walsh Ave, Santa Clara, CA 95051

Your Mac Broke Down? Need Repair/Upgrade?

Call
(800) 622-7977
(408) 747-1555
Fax: (408) 747-1110

We will BEAT any competitive price

Motherboard repair as low as	$75.00
Power supply repair as low as	$45.00
800K/1.4M Floppy drives	$59/$75
Powerbook repair specialist	CALL!!
LaserWriter	CALL!!

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND
LONGER WARRANTY/FREE DIAGNOSTIC

DT&T Macintosh Service
586 Weddell Dr., Suite 1, Sunnyvale, CA 94089

Mouse Pads

Custom Printed
• Your Logo Design
• Fast Turnaround
• Guaranteed Quality

MicroStore™
800-962-8885
FAX: 612-665-2604
LE SUEUR, MN 56058

Wrist Supports

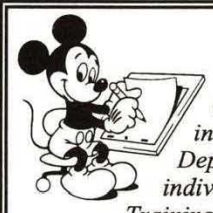
DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, & FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

LAZARUS
DATA RECOVERY

Working at the speed of business.

800-341-DATA
415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103



Walt Disney Feature Animation, the leader in animation production, has an immediate opening in the Technology Training Department for a computer savvy individual to support the Technology Training Manager.

TRAINING COORDINATOR

As a member of the Artist Development Department, and reporting to the Director of the Department, you will train production staff on how to use Disney's in-house digital animation production system, facilitating hands-on training with both beginners and advanced users. You will be responsible for the initial set up, implementation and maintenance of the digital training program. This position requires someone who can work independently with little supervision.

Qualified applicants must possess the following: fluency in 2D and knowledge of 3D computer systems, experience as a trainer in a technology related field (major software company or academic programs), developed and written training curriculum (including some on-line computer documentation).

If you are a self-motivated individual with initiative and excellent interpersonal and administrative skills, please forward your resume to: **Walt Disney Feature Animation, 500 South Buena Vista St., Burbank, CA 91521-4873; Attn: Human Resources Dept.-MW.** E.O.E.

Walt Disney
Feature Animation

© The Walt Disney Company

ACTION

MacWEEK Marketplace Shoppers have wide ranging product needs. Last year, on average, they bought 19 different products from Marketplace ads.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

MAC TRAINERS!
If you teach it, we've got it!

Get a hold of the best Macintosh courseware—The biggest selection, the best courses!

- ✔ Page Layout
- ✔ Graphics
- ✔ Spreadsheets
- ✔ Presentations
- ✔ Databases
- ✔ Integrated
- ✔ Word Processing
- ✔ System 7.5

Call for course titles and discount pricing

Tectrix, Inc., Columbia, MD
THE MACINTOSH BLACK BELT COMPANY™

CALL (800) TECTRIX

Macintosh Contract Opportunities!

As the on-site provider of contract/-temporary personnel to your favorite computer OEM in Cupertino, California; **we know where to find your next long-term contract!** We staff all things Macintosh, with an increasing emphasis on software development and SQA.

The architectural and O/S evolution of your platform of choice is driving many new and exciting opportunities! To register, please send or email resume.

Adia Technical Services
408·733·2902
111 W. Evelyn Ave. #103, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Fax: 408-245-6636
email: adiatech@ix.netcom.com

CD-ROM PRODUCTION

CALL US FOR COMPREHENSIVE, QUALITY SERVICE:

- **PREMASTERING • ONE-OFFS**
- **MASTERING AND DUPLICATION**
- **PACKAGING**

DESKTOP CD RECORDERS
Toast CD-ROM Pro $699
Philips 2x, Toast $2699
Yamaha 4x, Toast $3995
Blank discs and labels too!

Telephone: 415-961-4649
Fax: 415-964-2027
Internet: sales@catalogic.com

CATALOGIC® 2685 Marine Way • Mtn View, CA 94043

800-255-4020

Classified

PCI Macs

From Page 1

PCI lineup, pricing and configuration for the 9500 are not final and are subject to change before introduction, sources said.

Both 9500 models will come in Apple's new publishing chassis — taller than the 8100 and containing six PCI slots and a 512-Kbyte Level 2 cache. Neither of the 9500 configurations offers built-in graphics. Instead, a PCI video card must be purchased, either separately or bundled with the Mac. Apple is expected to offer an accelerated 24-bit video card, code-named Surfer, that was co-developed with Radius Inc. and is being built by ATI Technologies Inc.

The 9500 will reportedly be the reference machine for the first PCI Macs built by vendors other than Apple. Sources said a number of licensees are considering cloning the design.

▶ **Power Mac 8500.** On Aug. 7, during the week of Macworld Expo in Boston, Apple will roll out four additional PCI models, sources said. While none offers the flexibility or speed of the 9500, some will come with Apple's next-generation digital video technology.

The PCI Power Macs at a glance

PRODUCT	CODE NAME	STREET PRICE	CPU	MHZ	L2 CACHE KBYTES	RAM MBYTES	PCI SLOTS	VRAM MBYTES
Power Mac 7200/75	Catalyst	$1,400	601	75	Optional	8-256	3	1
Power Mac 7200/90	Catalyst	$1,600	601	90	Optional	8-256	3	1
Power Mac 7500/100	TNT	$2,200	601	100	Optional	8-512	3	2
Power Mac 8500/120	Nitro	$3,400	604	120	256	16-512	3	2
Power Mac 9500/120	Tsunami	$4,000	604	120	512	16-768	6	0
Power Mac 9500/132	Tsunami	$4,600	604	132	512	16-768	6	0

The Power Mac 8500/120, also known as Nitro, should cost about $3,400. The 120-MHz 604-based computer will reportedly have three PCI slots, a 256-Kbyte Level 2 cache, 2 Mbytes of video RAM and will come in a case nearly identical to the 8100.

With the addition of the 604 processor, which offers a 50 percent speed boost over a PowerPC 601 running at the same clock rate, and the performance advantages of the PCI Mac's architecture, a 100-MHz 604 Power Surge Mac would double the overall performance of a Power Mac 8100/100, sources said.

▶ **Power Mac 7500.** Code-named TNT, the Power Mac 7500/100 will form the high end of the 601-based systems and will come with a 100-MHz processor. Pricing on the three-slot model is expected to start at about $2,200 with 2 Mbytes of VRAM and an optional Level 2 cache. The 7500 will introduce a new three-slot desktop enclosure, sources said.

According to sources, the main design goal of the Power Surge Macs is to take full advantage of the PowerPC, improving the performance of both native and emulated applications. On the 7500 and 8500 this has meant the inclusion of near broadcast-quality video of 30 frames per second at 320 by 240 pixels (see story, Page 1).

Both the 8500 and 7500 will support 24-bit video on displays up to 21 inches. Their back panels will provide stereo sound-in and -out, as well as S-video and composite video-in jacks; the 8500 also has an S-video-out port.

▶ **Power Mac 7200.** For the more cost-conscious buyer, Apple will offer two nearly identical 601-based Macs, the Power Mac 7200/75 and 7200/90, both code-named Catalyst. The 75-MHz 7200/75 is expected to cost about $1,400 and will come with 1 Mbyte of VRAM; a Level 2 cache will be optional.

The 7200/90 is nearly identical to its 75-MHz sibling but for its 90-MHz 601. It will sell for roughly $1,600, sources said, and as with the 7200/75, it will be possible to upgrade the 7200/90 to a 7500/100 by swapping out the logic board. Both 7200 models come in the same chassis as the 7500.

With the exception of the 7200s, all PCI Macs will have upgrade options to a faster processor by swapping out a CPU daughtercard. According to sources, Apple has designed the logic boards to support CPUs up to a 150-MHz PowerPC 604.

▶ **Configuration and availability.** The 9500, 8500, 7500 and 7200/90 will reportedly come with at least 16 Mbytes of RAM and a 500-Mbyte hard disk; all six will include a quadruple-speed CD-ROM drive. In addition, the 7500, 8500 and 9500 will all offer internal Fast SCSI interfaces, sources said.

Apple is expected to have all of the new Macs available for purchase at the time of introduction. However, sources said availability of some models, such as the 9500/132, may be constrained for a few months because of a shortage of the higher-clock-rate PowerPC 604 chip.

Apple declined to comment. □

You've spent **enough** time in Macintosh development.

Don't let your installer keep you from **going golden.**

Just because your software is done doesn't mean your work is. You still have to write an installer.

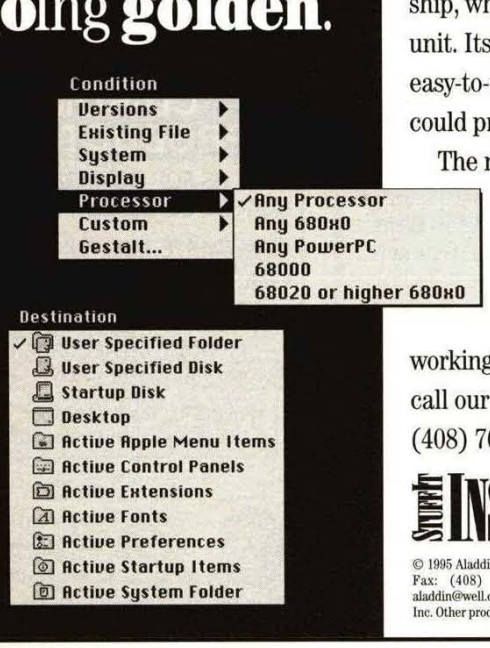
Accelerated for Power Macintosh

With Aladdin Systems' proven Mac installation standard, StuffIt InstallerMaker,™ have your PowerMac® or 680x0 product ready to ship within minutes and save money to boot.

StuffIt InstallerMaker uses our advanced compression technology to reduce the number of disks needed to ship, which saves you money on every unit. Its menu-driven interface is so easy-to-use that even your VP of Sales could prepare your installer.

The new version adds full PowerMac support, improved scriptability, and expanded localization.

To receive a free, fully-working copy of StuffIt InstallerMaker, call our licensing department today at (408) 761-6200.



StuffIt InstallerMaker

© 1995 Aladdin Systems, Inc. 165 Westridge Drive, Watsonville, CA 95076. Fax: (408) 761-6206. AOL, AppleLink: ALADDIN. Internet: aladdin@well.com. StuffIt InstallerMaker is a trademark of Aladdin Systems, Inc. Other products are trademarks of their respective holders. (x121)

OpenDoc

From Page 1

Microsoft Corp., of course, will not attend the OpenDoc party. That excludes the leading word processor and spreadsheet, Microsoft Word and Excel. These programs are the leaders in implementing OLE on the Mac, however, so they are likely to be the crucible of OpenDoc-OLE compatibility on this platform.

Some developers are not counting on smooth coexistence between the two APIs. Curtis Lee, spokesman for West Des Moines, Iowa-based CE Software Inc., said, "We're straddling OLE and OpenDoc to see who comes out on top" before choosing a standard for future products in its TeamVision line.

Mark McHarry, spokesman for Lotus Development Corp.'s cc:Mail division in Mountain View, Calif., said, "We are planning to implement OpenDoc in Notes and cc:Mail" for the Mac. However, the division is also seriously evaluating OLE 2.0 for its Mac products.

One of the few clear groundswells of early OpenDoc support is among client-server tools. Oracle Corp.'s Power Objects, due to debut this summer, will support OpenDoc in 1996. Gupta Corp.'s SQL-Windows for the Mac will also use OpenDoc components. Novell Inc.'s AppWare will build and use OpenDoc parts, as will Apple and IBM Corp.'s Denali development environment.

Pictorius Inc. has promised OpenDoc for a future version of its Peregrine. ACI US Inc. has already begun experiments with OpenDoc, and developers at Blyth Software Inc. and Jyacc Inc. both said they are already working with the technology.

"We believe that with OpenDoc development, companies can componentize software to make it fully and completely cross-platform," said Paul Harwitz, president of ISIS International Inc. of Los Angeles.

Other small developers disagree. "We write utility and special-purpose applications — something OpenDoc is not particularly helpful for," said Eric Shapiro, president of Rock Ridge Enterprises of Ann Arbor, Mich., who writes OpenDoc developer-training materials for Apple.

Apple is banking on quick adoption of OpenDoc by small companies, but custom programming houses do not seem eager to embrace the technology.

"It seems like a very cool environment — certainly easier to program for and use than OLE," said David Shayer, president of Sentient Software of San Carlos, Calif., and lead developer for Symantec Corp.'s Norton DiskLock. "But both OpenDoc and OLE are inappropriate for the software I write, so I'll be watching this battle from the sidelines."

Others are just waiting for an opening in the market. "I am not developing any OpenDoc parts yet because it is too early for my clients to have any need for OpenDoc," said Adrian Ruigrok, president of RapidEdge Technologies Inc. of Vancouver, British Columbia. "But when OpenDoc is released and a few key foundation applications support [it], then the world will open up to developers like myself." □

PICK UP TONS OF VALUABLE COMPUTER INFORMATION...

...WITH ONE HAND.

ONE MONTH FREE WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE

Take 75,000 articles from over 160 computer publications. Add 75,000 product specs. Then mix in over 13,000 company profiles. If you gathered that together by yourself, you'd need a forklift — and a lot of strong shelves. Or get immediate access to all of it, updated monthly on CD-ROM. Only with Computer Select.

Be an automatic expert. Get Computer Select, the ultimate information source for the industry that's always changing. Lighten your load today!

COMPUTER LIBRARY™

CALL: 1-800-827-7889 COMPUTER SELECT

ext. 5304

Offer good in the U.S. and Canada only.
Outside the U.S. and Canada: 1-212-503-4425
©1995 Information Access Company. Computer Select is a registered trademark and Computer Library is a trademark of Information Access Company. A Thomson Corporation Company. All rights reserved.

Video

From Page 1

els will boost video-capture rates significantly, up to 320-by-240-pixel, 24-bit video at 30 frames per second, sources said.

Unlike current AV models, which are limited to eight-bit color convolution, the 8500 and 7500 will ship with convolution at all display depths. For international users, the 8500 will support PAL (European) and SECAM (French) as well as NTSC output.

"[The 8500] will open up the industrial-grade video market for training, weddings and home editing," said Neil McManus, executive editor at Digital Media, A Seybold Report in San Francisco. "But there are still plenty of opportunities at the high end for the Radiuses of the world."

According to multimedia producers, the new models' reported lack of timecoding capabilities will still propel "serious production" to third-party solutions. McManus said Apple's exclusion of these technologies was a smart move, since they would significantly raise prices.

Independent video producer Chris Cave, president of Cave Art Inc. of New York, said, "Both models will play in multimedia and in video-production studios." The built-in capabilities of the new models will be more than sufficient for prototyping work and off-line editing, he said. "Some clients are not willing to pay for the absolute pristine job. There's no true definition for broadcast quality — it's totally subjective."

Other producers said raw processor speed is most important in entry-level editing. "Ninety percent of production time is editing; getting [Adobe] Premiere to move two or three times faster would be a fantastic thing," said Ming Lau, president of BlueWaters Production of San Francisco. "It should be 20 times [faster]."

The entire design of Apple's next-generation multimedia machines is optimized for video performance, sources said. For example, the models will include a hardware cursor or driver-level support for displaying the cursor. This feature will allow QuickDraw to ignore the cursor during processor-intensive tasks such as video capture.

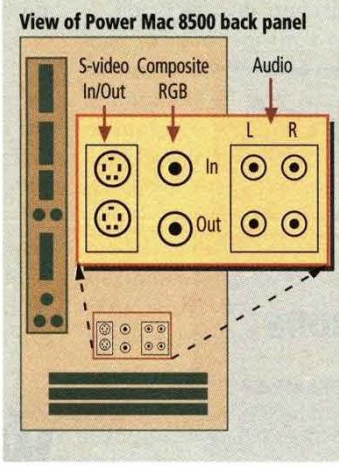
Sources said video performance on the PCI-based models will also benefit from Apple's Descriptor Based Direct Memory Access. The memory scheme is pervasive in the new Macs and offers a single model for all types of I/O, including audio, video, storage and serial data.

"Apple's real-mode [direct memory access] has all the bells and whistles," said Gary Hoffman, chairman of 1394 Trade Association and CEO of Skipstone Inc. of Austin, Texas. Unlike the Intel-standard PC market's many DMA methods, he said a single robust DMA standard will let Mac vendors reduce development costs.

Apple declined to comment. □

Ports give berth to video power

View of Power Mac 8500 back panel



POWER MAC 8500	POWER MAC 7500	QUADRA 840AV
24-bit video input and dual-channel output	24-bit video input	16-bit video input
Capture 30 fps at 320 by 240 pixels	Capture 30 fps at 320 by 240 pixels	Capture 10 fps at 320 by 240 pixels
24-bit display	24-bit display	16-bit display
24-bit convolution	24-bit convolution	8-bit convolution
Independent pixel depth for capture/display	Independent pixel depth for capture/display	Pixel depth linked for for capture/display
1:4 zoom	1:4 zoom	n/a
Hardware cursor	Hardware cursor	n/a

Omnis

From Page 1

proprietary data-manipulation commands in favor of SQL commands that are fully compliant with the rules from the American National Standards Institute.

Sources said the upcoming Version 4.0 will continue to include Blyth's data-manipulation commands, but applications written to use them will not work with next year's versions. However, programs written to use Omnis' current built-in SQL will run. "This is going to break a lot of existing applications," one source said.

In the rest of the application-development environment, the company reportedly hopes to add object-oriented programming capabilities without breaking current applications. Sources said Version 4.0 will treat new code objects as plug-ins that will not inherit characteristics. Later, Blyth expects to include object classes, and users will be able to define object attributes.

Versions after 4.0 will also reportedly allow for multiple instances. For example, users will be able to open multiple copies of the same window. Currently, Omnis users can't easily open copies of the same window format at the same time. Likewise, Blyth intends to allow users to work on multiple records at once; users today must leave a record to work on another.

The company is purportedly working on allowing developers to split an application into more than one logical task. So, for example, users will be able to print a report while continuing to work in other program areas.

Sources said current Omnis applications will be converted into the new version when they are opened in the upcoming releases. Once converted, the applications will not be able to be used with earlier runtime versions.

Omnis users generally approved of the expected additions. One developer said that as other companies, such as Powersoft Corp. and Oracle Corp., push ahead with their object-oriented tools, Blyth has to keep pace.

"They are doing the things they have to do that let them market it as object-oriented, but it is still Omnis," said the developer. "Going object-oriented will solve the [code] reusability problem, and it will give them a check box."

Blyth was not available for comment. □

Visual

From Page 1

According to Sigler, the Mac version of FoxPro will be a full member of Microsoft's Visual family of development tools and will support OLE automation and OLE controls.

Visual FoxPro is intended to be a development tool for database applications, Sigler said, "so we give up some things in the ease-of-use category to make our product very extensible and very powerful."

Sigler said, however, that ease of use is a top priority for Access, another member of Microsoft's Visual family. While users can develop with the company's Windows-based Access database, "ease of use is the No. 1 thing we focus on." Visual Basic, another family member, is a general-purpose tool for Windows development, Sigler said. Microsoft also offers Visual C++, which the company defines as a higher-performance, more flexible development tool.

Jon Roskill, director of marketing for Visual Basic, said Microsoft is building its tools around OLE. This year, Roskill said, Microsoft will include OLE controls in its Visual products. However, he said, Microsoft has no plans to port Access or Visual Basic to the Mac.

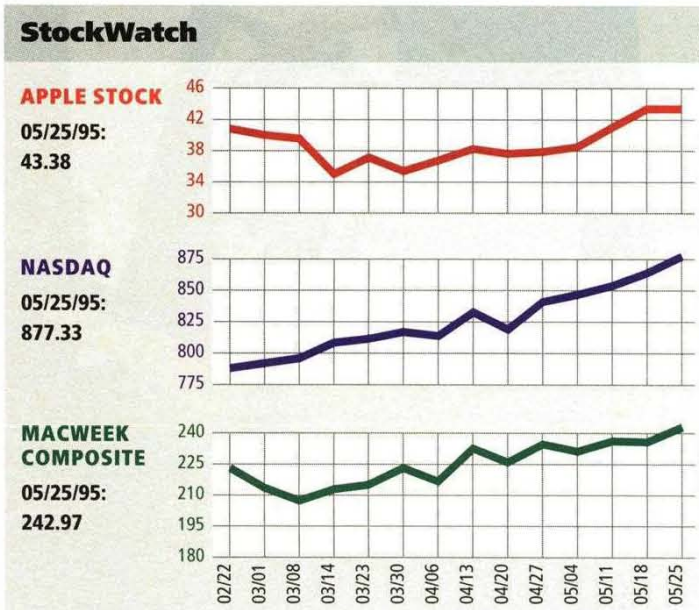
Roskill said corporate users would be satisfied if Visual Basic and Access users could develop applications on the Windows side and deploy them on the Mac.

"People think that we're Microsoft and we just automatically do everything, but that's not the case," he said. "We tried very hard to figure out the top things we're going to be working on, and up to now, the Mac pieces just haven't been getting done."

He said Visual Basic comprises a set of related components and all would have to be ported. While the Visual Basic language is available today, he said, Microsoft would still need to port the database engine Visual Basic shares with Access and rewrite the report writer, forms engine and support for OLE controls.

Roskill said Mac developers desperately seeking cross-platform solutions need look no further than Visual FoxPro. "It's not going to be a shock for a VB programmer to pick up FoxPro," he said. □

StockWatch



	05.25.95 CLOSE	WEEKLY % CHANGE
Apple	43.38	0.00
MacWEEK Composite*	242.97	3.03
SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS		
Adobe	55.25	0.91
Caere	8.38	1.52
CE Software	2.94	6.82
Diehl Graphsoft	4.25	-5.56
General Magic	11.50	-3.16
Macromedia	38.50	1.99
Microsoft	89.25	5.47
Novell	20.63	-4.07
Oracle	37.00	10.86
Saber	6.88	12.24
Symantec	24.00	2.13
STORAGE		
Conner	13.25	3.92
Iomega	14.75	4.42
Maxtor	5.50	10.00
Pinnacle	12.50	0.00
Quantum	20.56	-2.08
Seagate	36.88	5.36
SyQuest	11.88	-0.52

	05.25.95 CLOSE	WEEKLY % CHANGE
PERIPHERALS VENDORS		
AmeriQuest	2.63	-4.55
Asanté	3.88	0.00
Focus	1.63	-7.14
Global Village	14.63	5.41
HP	69.13	0.91
QMS	5.63	0.00
Radius	9.88	1.28
RasterOps	4.25	-5.56
Shiva	38.50	-4.94
Tektronix	46.88	2.46
DISTRIBUTORS		
CompUSA	28.25	0.00
IE	10.88	-9.38
Merisel	6.50	13.04
Tech Data	9.63	8.45
INDUSTRY INDICATORS		
Compaq	40.88	2.19
IBM	96.63	3.62
Intel	117.50	6.09
Motorola	62.00	4.86
SGI	38.25	0.33
NASDAQ	877.33	1.54

**The MacWEEK Composite is calculated by adding the stock prices of the following companies: Apple, Adobe, Asanté, Caere, CE Software, General Magic, Global Village, Macromedia, Radius, RasterOps, Shiva and SyQuest. Source: Nordby International Inc.*

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.

Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau

BUSINESS MEDIA GROUP

President Ronni Sonnenberg
Executive Vice President Claude P. Sheer
Vice President, Magazine Networks Joseph Gillespie
Vice President, Central Advertising Sales Bob Bader
Vice Presidents Don Byrnes, Al DiGuido, Dan Farber, J. Samuel Huey, Michael Miller, Paul Somerson, Jim Stafford
Executive Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Ellen Atkinson, Anna Zornosa
Managing Director of Ziff-Davis Preferred Customer Program (ZDPC) Lucy Wohltman
Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Anne Fitzpatrick, Mark Glasner, Michael Krieger, Jeff Lehman, Kelly Lowman, Melinda Maginn, Scott Murphy
Marketing Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Michael Perkowski
Marketing Director, Ziff Davis Magazine Networks/ZDPC Jeff Bruce
Director of Public Relations Brenda Wheeler
Co-Directors of ZD Benchmark Operation Bill Catchings, Mark L. Van Name
Director of ZD Labs Robert W. Kane

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.

President, Consumer Media Group J. Scott Briggs
President, Ziff-Davis Marketing and Development Jeff Ballowe
President, Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp Bob Brown
President, International Media Group J.B. Holston III
Senior Vice President, Circulation Baird Davis
Senior Vice President Rachel Greenfield
Vice President, Assistant to the Chairman Tom McGrade
Vice President, Business Manager T.L. Thompson
Vice President, Circulation Services James F. Ramaley
Vice President, Corporate Research and Analysis Elda Vale
Vice President, Controller and Treasurer Timothy J. Mitchell
Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary J. Malcolm Morris
Vice President, General Manager Bruce W. Bourne
Vice President, Human Resources Rayna Brown
Vice President, Marketing and Development Group Herbert Stern
Vice President, Production Roger Herrmann
Vice President, Technology Bill Machrone
Chief Information Officer Wellington Y. Chiu
Executive Director, Information Systems Owen Weekley
Executive Director, Marketing Services Jim Manning
Production Director Walter J. Terlecki
Director of Licensing Gertrud Borchardt
Director of Public Relations Gregory M. Jarboe

Looking ahead

JUNE 5

This issue features a GA Extra on **multimedia production**. We'll look at all the hardware needed, from video and compression cards to the proper monitors, networking equipment and storage devices. In Solutions, we'll cover enterprise **printers** that can provide up to 60 ppm.

JUNE 12

Solutions looks at software tools for **Internet publishing**.

REVIEWS IN THE WORKS

- Fractal's Poser 1.0
- Casady & Greene's SnapMail 2.0.1
- Microspot's PhotoFix 1.0
- FreeMail 4.0

For more information on future Solutions and Special Report topics, call (415) 243-3581.

Products in this issue

COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN

Kandu Cadmover 4.0 31

COMPUTERS & SYSTEM SOFTWARE

Apple OpenDoc 1, 74
Apple PCI-based servers 16
Apple Power Mac 9500/120, 9500/132, 8500/120, 7500/100, 7200/75, 7200/90, 8100/100 1, 3, 74
Apple System 7.5 33
Microsoft OLE 1, 74

DESKTOP PUBLISHING & TYPOGRAPHY

Interpress Technologies VivaPress Pro 2.0 10
LightSource Colortron 10
X-Rite Digital Swatchbook 10

GRAPHICS HARDWARE

ScanView Carnival 2000 10

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE

Alien Skin Software The Black Box 10
Cartesia Software MapArt Designer Series 12
Digital Stock Catalog and Demonstration Disc 2.0 12
Fractal Painter 30
FutureWave Software SmartSketch 4
HSC Software KPT Power Photos 12
PhotoDisc Digital photography, artwork CD-ROMs 12
Planet Art Graphics II 12
Strata MediaPaint 30
T/Maker Creative Fuel on CD-ROM, ClickArt Cartoons Fun 5 Pak CD 12

GROUPWARE

Lotus Notes 4.0, Notes Express, Notes gateways 16

NETWORKS

Asanté 10/100BASE T PCI card, 100BASE T stackable hub 16
Farallon PCI 10/100-Mbps Ethernet card, 10/100-Mbps NuBus card, Fast Starlet, bridge module 16
Lotus cc:Mail 6.0, cc:Web Mail 16
SoftArc FirstClass 2.6 28

ORGANIZATIONAL TOOLS

ON Meeting Maker XP 3.0 6

PRESENTATION HARDWARE

Barco BarcoGraphics 8100, 808 and 3100 7

PRINTERS & PRINTING TOOLS

ScanView DotMate 4000, DotMate 7500P Imagesetter, DotMate 5000CTP 10

PRODUCTIVITY APPLICATIONS

Microsoft Office 4.2 4

PROGRAMMING/ DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

ACI US ObjectMaster Universal 3.0 18
Adobe Acrobat Player 4
Blyth Software Omnis 7 4.0 1
Ex Machina Software developers kits 18
FGM OpenDialog 18
Iconix PowerTools line 18
Microsoft Visual Basic 1
Microsoft Visual FoxPro 1
Tenon MachTen Personal 4.0, MachTen Professional 4.0 16
Water's Edge PowerTap 18

SCANNERS & OCR

Hewlett-Packard ScanJet 3c 28
La Cie Silverscanner DTP 6
La Cie VIP Scan 6
ScanView ScanMate 11000, FlexMate 4000, ScanMate 5000 10

STORAGE

Astarte CD-R 1002/MAT 6
Astarte CD-R 1002/Toast 6
Astarte Toast CD-ROM Pro 2.5 6
Casa Blanca Works Drive7 7
FWB hammerCD 6x 6
FWB hammerDAT 2000 6
FWB hammerDAT 4000 6
FWB hammerDLT 20G 6
La Cie PC-Card Reader/Writer 6
La Cie Tsunami 6
Seraph CD Oven 6

UTILITIES

Apple At Ease for Workgroups 3.0 6
DataViz MacLinkPlus 33
Leader Technologies PowerMerge 7

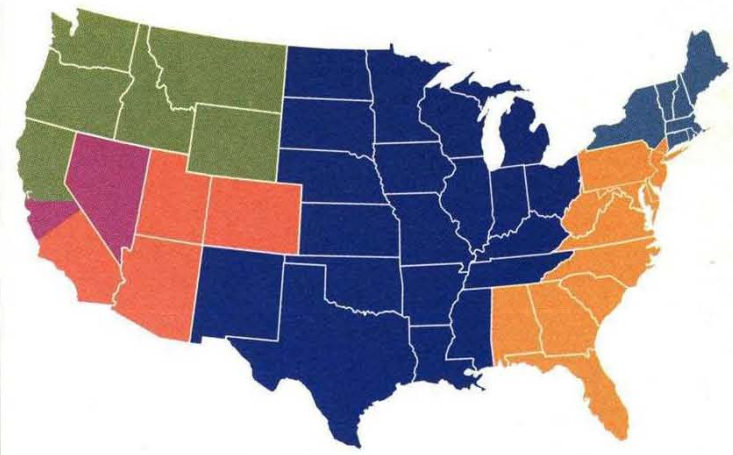
WORD PROCESSING

Bare Bones BBEdit 18
Baseline Vantage 18

ZiffNet/Mac This Week

Test-driving on the information highway

If you're eyeing a software purchase but would like some hands-on experience before shelling out the bucks, there are dozens of vendors willing to accommodate you. In ZiffNet/Mac's libraries you'll find limited demo versions of the complete Claris product line, Now Up-to-Date and Now Contact, Conflict Catcher, StarNine's PowerTalk mail gateways, and more. On eWorld, go to the MacWEEK area (shortcut: macweek). In ZiffNet/Mac on CompuServe, go to the MacWEEK Forum (go zmc:macweek) and the free MacWEEK News menu (go zmc:mwnews).



MacWEEK sales offices

John Blake
Group Associate Publisher
(617) 393-3075
Jeff Cohen
Group National Advertising Director
(415) 378-5692
MarketPlace
(800) 825-4237

Display ads

Northeast [1]

Susan B. Price
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3060
James Meyer
Account Executive
(415) 378-5640

Midwest

Audrey Engelmann
District Sales Manager
(312) 214-7343
Dan Hudson
Account Executive
(415) 378-5622

Mid-Atlantic/ Southeast [2]

Laura Mosier
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3692
André Lengyel
Account Executive
(415) 378-5677

Northwest [3]

Ellen Skugstad
District Sales Representative
(415) 378-5657
Rebecca Rossi
Account Executive
(415) 378-5658

South Bay [4], Nevada

Chris Marrow
District Sales Representative
(415) 378-5651
Casie Davis
Account Executive
(415) 378-5630

Southwest [5]

Dale Hansman
District Sales Manager
(310) 268-1376
Maureen O'Sullivan
Account Executive
(415) 378-5605

[1] Includes New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Manitoba and Ontario, Canada

[2] Includes New York metropolitan area

[3] Includes Northern California north of San Mateo; Alaska; and Alberta and British Columbia, Canada

[4] Includes San Francisco Bay Area south of the San Mateo Bridge to San Luis Obispo

[5] Includes Southern California south of San Luis Obispo, Arizona, Utah and Colorado

Advertiser Index

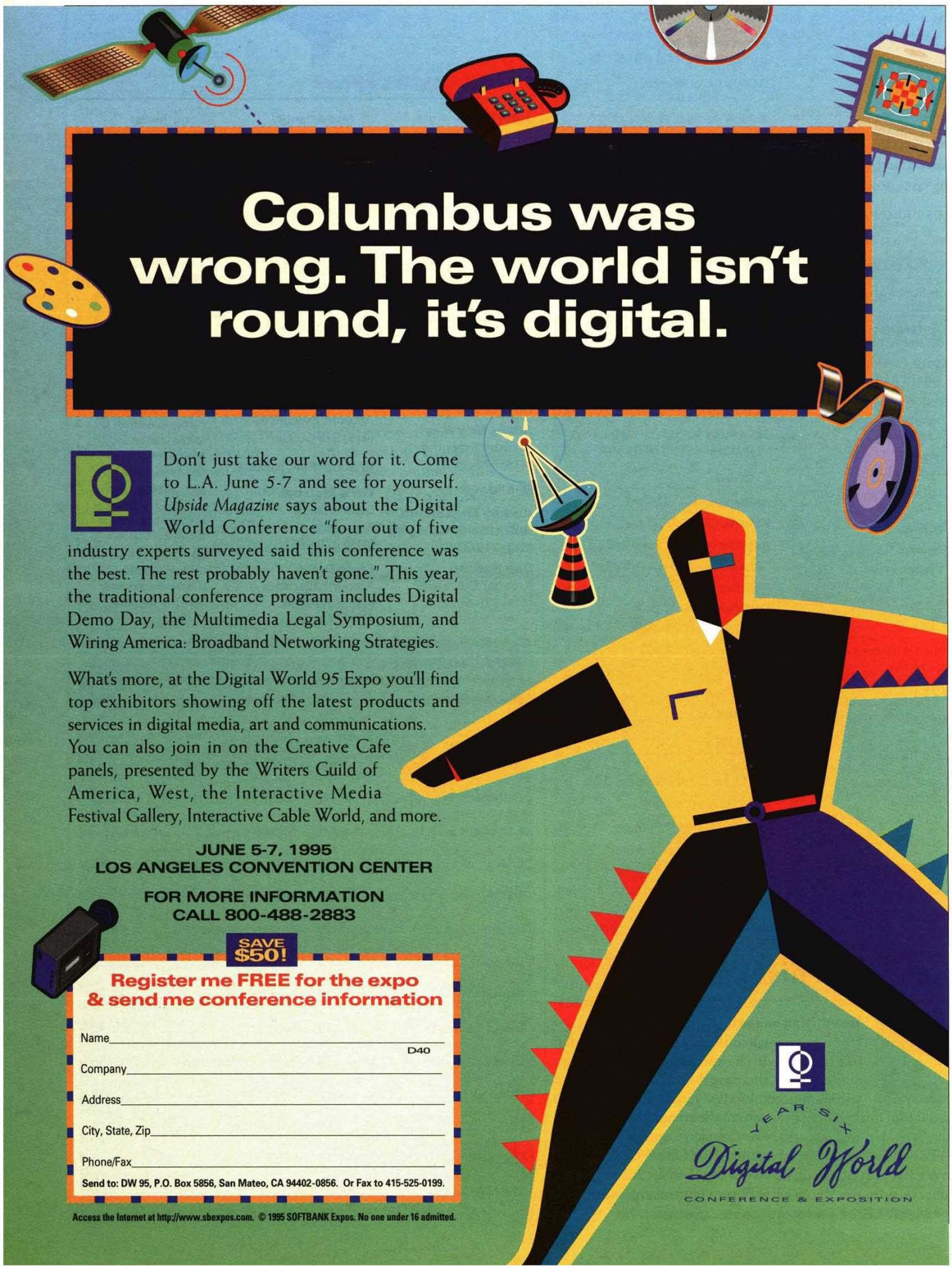
Aladdin Systems 70
Apple 8-9, 13, 21, 24-25
APS Technologies 44-45
ClubMac 40-41
Computer Select 71
CRA 39
Datawatch 22
Dayna 19
DayStar 76
Digital World 74
Direct Connections 38
DirecTech 48
Farallon 5
FWB 75
La Cie 14-15
The LLB Company 46-47
MAC Xtra 49
Mac Zone 34
MacSale International 61
Memory Traders 53
MicroNet 2
Microtech International 23
ProDirect 43
Shreve Systems 66-67
Sonic Systems 17
Spin Peripherals 35-37
Syex 42
Tahoe Peripherals 56
TechWorks 50
Truevision 11
Wollongong 7

OpenDoc is worth Wang's wrath

You may have noticed that you've been feeling a little defensive lately, and who can blame you? You're not necessarily paranoid just because you find yourself giving in to an urge to protect your valuables, to cover all the bases, to look over your shoulder. Mothers these days know where their children are, regardless of the hour.

Then there are the ever-present lawyers. Throughout the land of late they've become brazen enough to be seen in public sporting broad, anticipatory grins. For many it's because Apple, considered in some quarters to be the reigning king of gratuitous litigation, stands a decent chance of becoming the object of a legal maneuver itself.

Wang Laboratories Inc., late of bankruptcy court and newly invigorated by a $90 million cash injection courtesy of Microsoft, has quietly positioned itself to protect the considerable value it places on its OLE patents.


Columbus was wrong. The world isn't round, it's digital.
Don't just take our word for it. Come to L.A. June 5-7 and see for yourself. Upside Magazine says about the Digital World Conference "four out of five industry experts surveyed said this conference was the best. The rest probably haven't gone." This year, the traditional conference program includes Digital Demo Day, the Multimedia Legal Symposium, and Wiring America: Broadband Networking Strategies.
What's more, at the Digital World 95 Expo you'll find top exhibitors showing off the latest products and services in digital media, art and communications. You can also join in on the Creative Cafe panels, presented by the Writers Guild of America, West, the Interactive Media Festival Gallery, Interactive Cable World, and more.
JUNE 5-7, 1995
LOS ANGELES CONVENTION CENTER
FOR MORE INFORMATION
CALL 800-488-2883
SAVE $50!
Register me FREE for the expo & send me conference information
Name
D40
Company
Address
City, State, Zip
Phone/Fax
Send to: DW 95, P.O. Box 5856, San Mateo, CA 94402-0856. Or Fax to 415-525-0199.
Access the Internet at http://www.sbexpos.com. © 1995 SOFTBANK Expos. No one under 16 admitted.
YEAR SIX
Digital World
CONFERENCE & EXPOSITION

Hidden processes

Few realize that the deal that gave Microsoft access to Wang's imaging and workflow software for Windows serves mainly as a cover for a payoff. Microsoft, all good children know, submitted to being jacked up by Wang over those patents. Flush with both success and fresh revenue, Wang is looking for new conquests, and sources report that Apple and its CI Labs OpenDoc cohorts are in Wang's legal sights.

As almost any high-tech PR professional will readily tell you, OLE and OpenDoc are different animals, so a comparison between the Microsoft settlement and the threat to OpenDoc is not a textbook case example of parallelism. But if Microsoft was turned out so easily, maybe the OpenDoc crowd would rather play ball than risk losing its hard-earned momentum.

To hear the Knife tell it, however, that momentum may be stronger than some would have you believe. Just this week, for example, he's begun receiving reports that Compaq is ready to lend its considerable prestige to CI Labs. That's particularly encouraging, because if Compaq signs on, we can be assured that the general viewing public, not just PR flacks, will soon know what OpenDoc is.

Tightly held transport

If you are of the privileged class, you already have a pre-production Power Mac 9500, and your office is already prepped for the imminent arrival of production units. Among the many benefits of belonging to that group is that Apple's upcoming fastest Mac yet will run a special version of the OS that includes Open Transport 1.0. Users of lesser Macs will have to wait until they find themselves broiling in Boston to get Version 1.1, which will support the rest of the then-shipping PCI and 680x0 models.

But before you become unbearably smug at your accidental good fortune you should note that Open Transport 1.0 is hand-tooled for 10-Mbps Ethernet, not the 100-Mbps variety that you know you deserve. For that, you'll have to stand in line with the great unwashed for Version 1.1, which will be fully functional at high speeds.

A wide cup of java

Now that Sun's new Hot Java is ready to roll, those who believe in one standard for animated Web pages are enjoying a new sense of well-being. That will fade, of course, once they hear that Macromedia is working with one of the major Web vendors to develop a product that will let users download those hot multimedia files without the fuss, muss and consequential risk of that small Hot Java executable file. □

If you know a tip that meets the Knife's standards, you can soon become a member of the exclusive MacWEEK-mug-owner elite. Just stake your claim at (415) 243-3544, fax (415) 243-3651, Internet (mac_the_knife@macweek.ziff.com), AppleLink (MacWEEK) or CompuServe/ZiffNet/Mac.

How will you get maximum performance on the second generation Power Macintosh™ platform?

Apply The Hammer.℠

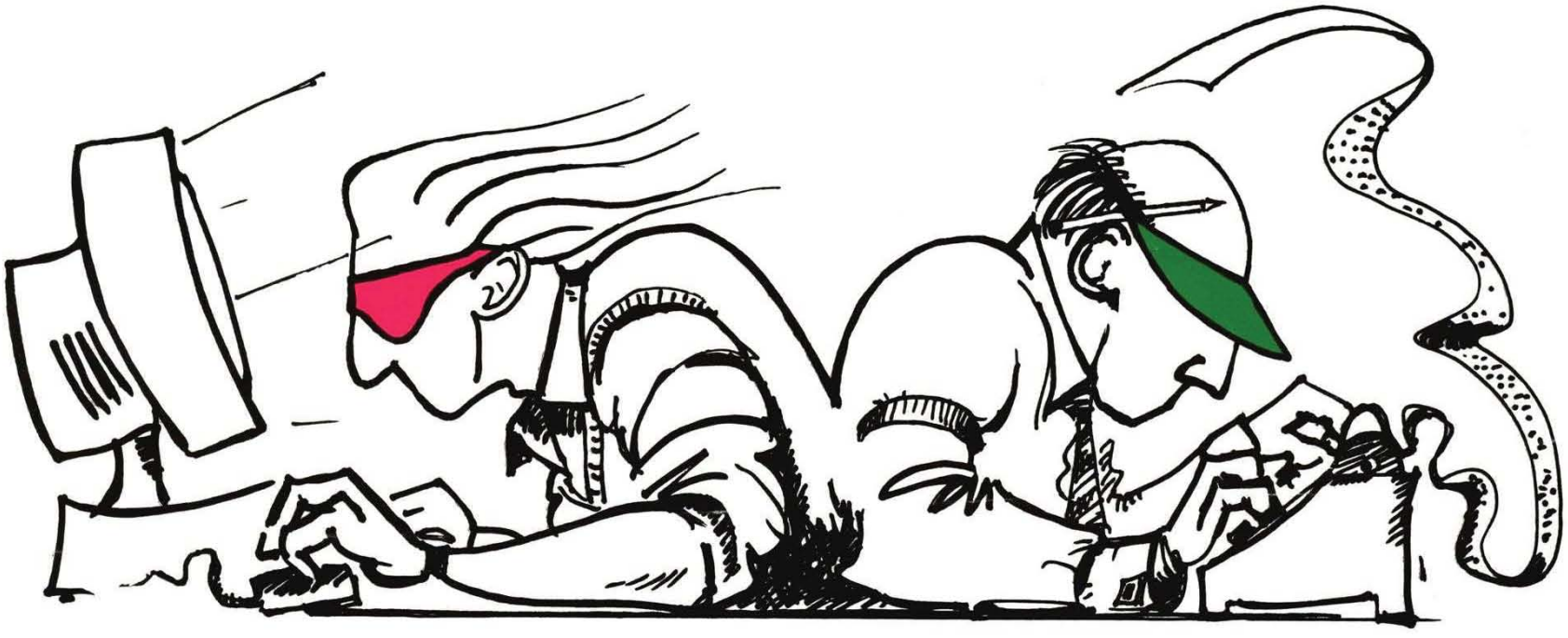
FWB's upcoming PCI SCSI JackHammer™ pushes performance to the limit. Attain an astonishing 32 MB/sec. sustained data transfer rate on Apple Computer Inc.'s future Power Macintosh systems, which are expected to incorporate the industry standard PCI bus. Call today for details on how to break the final Macintosh performance bottleneck.

FWB incorporated

1555 Adams Drive • Menlo Park, CA 94025 • (415) 325-4FWB
Facsimile: (415) 833-4653 • Fax Response: (415) 833-4683 • Applelink: FWB

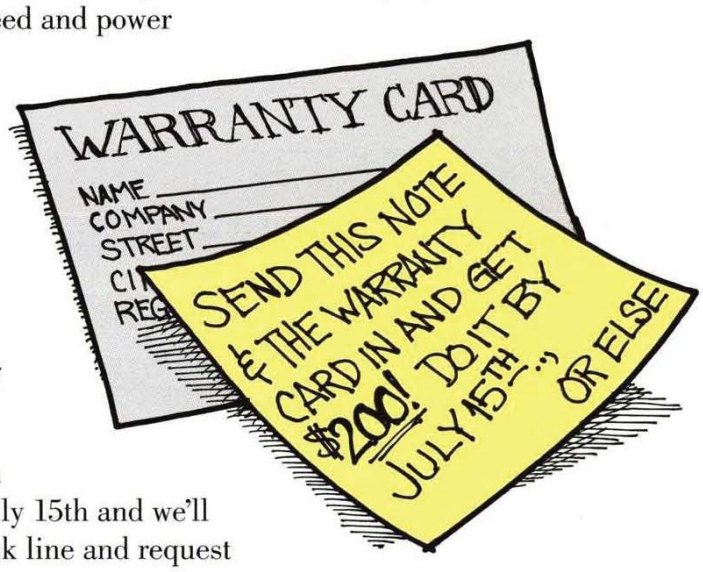
© 1995, FWB, Inc. FWB and Hammer are registered trademarks of FWB, Inc. JackHammer and PCI SCSI JackHammer are trademarks of FWB, Inc.

The New 100 MHz PowerPro 601 & Turbo 601 from DayStar...



Speed for the creative mind. Savings for the business mind.

You've got a wild blue zebra charging through your mind and your Mac can't keep up. Until now. DayStar's PowerPC upgrades provide all the speed and power you need to capture even your *fleetest* ideas. Experience the merging of mind and machine. Give your Mac the agility of 100 MHz PowerPC–only at half the cost of a new system–sure beats losing that zebra!



Do more. Spend less. That's smart business. That's the idea behind DayStar's upgrades. Not only do you dramatically extend the useful life of your Macs, you can keep them around long enough to depreciate them fully on your tax return. An interesting benefit in an age of speed-of-light obsolescence.

Act fast and you'll save even more! Put the power of a DayStar 100 MHz PowerPC upgrade in your Mac before July 15th and we'll put $200 in your pocket. Get the details... call our FaxBack line and request document number 8210.

DAYSTAR® DIGITAL

For more information call 800-984-4510

Press 4# to order FaxBack document number 8210

DayStar Digital, Inc., 5556 Atlanta Highway, Flowery Branch, GA 30542 • (404) 967-2077 • Fax (404) 967-3018 • Internet: http://www.daystar.com

©1995. All brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. To qualify for the $200 rebate: Purchase a 100 MHz DayStar PowerPC Upgrade from a reseller between May 15, 1995 and July 15, 1995. Original purchase only. Then send in your warranty card, a copy of your receipt and this ad by August 15, 1995. Get FaxBack document 8210 for full details. Product specifications and promotions are subject to change without notice or obligation. Wild blue zebras optional.